United States
Department of Agriculture

Forest Service
Intermountain Region
SALMON-CHALLIS
NATIONAL FOREST

DECEMBER 2011

Leadore Ranger & Surveyor Diaries, 1921-1934

Table of Contents

Introduction 2
District Staff's Narrative, 2003 3
"Like Palaces To Us" Excerpts 4
Don Casterlin Diaries: Oct - Dec, 1921 6
Thomas A. Jerrell Diary: Dec, 1922 18
Thomas A. Jerrell Diaries: 1923 22
Thomas A. Jerrell Diaries: 1924 62
Thomas A. Jerrell Diaries: 1925 100
Thomas A. Jerrell Diaries: 1926 132
J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1927 151
J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1928 211
J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1929 263
J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1930 319
J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1931 373
J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1932 424
J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1933 473
J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: Jan – July, 1934 520
Gary E. Goff Diary: Aug 13-29, 1927 545
W. Chandler & Fred L. Phillips Diaries: June 4 - July 8, 1928 547

Cover Photo: Ranger exam at Salmon, Idaho. Photo courtesy of John Burns, retired Forest Supervisor.

Introduction

This document is the result of two projects. In 2003, district staff compiled the following narrative and list of Leadore District Rangers and transcribed diaries dated 1921 through 1933. In 2010, the R4 History Program provided funds for the transcriptions of additional diaries (1931 through 1934) by Janet Udy. I consolidated their work into one document, made minor edits, and reformatted the text to produce a table of contents. Additionally, I added an excerpt from Heritage Report No. SL-11-1617, " 'Like Palaces to Us': Administrative Facilities of the Salmon-Challis National Forest" (October 2011). It explains the evolution of the Leadore Ranger District and provides revised lists of rangers, made possibly through additional research of early Field Programs, Alumni Bulletins, directories, and other primary documentation.

Richa Wilson
Regional Architectural Historian
December 2011

District Staff's Narrative, 2003

On March 12, 2002, two Leadore employees Roger Monson and Ernie Wells, along with Mike Pazell, Regional Office Electrical Engineering Technician, were rewiring the old Junction Ranger Station Office. Ernie and Roger were working in the attic when they came across an old box full of grey, blown-in insulation. Upon examining the contents of the box, to their excitement, they found 89 old ranger dairies and other old documents that dated as far back as 1921.

Orlo Johnson was the last ranger to live at the Junction station. In 1962, a new station was built at the present location along Highway 28. The old station is still in use as employee quarters and as a compound for materials storage.

Display and consolidated diary handout created by Tanya Benson, Roberta Fadness, and Ann Peterson the Leadore District Office Staff.

1908-1909	James M. Ryan
1909-1911	Harry H. Long
1911-1916	Fred H. Chase
1916-1918	Marion E. Mahoney
1918-1923	Don Casterlin
1923-1926	Thomas A. Jerrel
1926-1948	Roy Phillips
1949-1950	Ed Noble
1950-1954	Joe Ladle
1956-1960	Jack McFredrick
1960-1969	Orlo Johnson
1969-1979	Carl Guillette
1980-1986	Clark Tucker
1987-1989	Lou Woltering
1989-2002	J. Richard Ward
2003-	Dennis M. Hilliard

"Like Palaces To Us" Excerpts

The Leadore Ranger District encompasses a northern portion of the 1906 Lemhi Forest Reserve that was transferred to the Salmon National Forest in 1908. This includes part of the Lemhi Range west of the Lemhi Valley. To the east is an area on the Beaverhead Mountains that was transferred from the Beaverhead National Forest to the Salmon National Forest in 1913.

The current Leadore Ranger District was divided into four districts by 1915: Lemhi Ranger District (area around the Lemhi Indian Reservation) under George R. Ashton; Gilmore (lands in Gilmore area) under H. B. Weber; Leadore (west of Leadore) under Fred Chase; and Junction (the former part of the Beaverhead National Forest) under C. Nelson.[1] Under ranger Fred Chase, the Leadore District absorbed the Junction Ranger District and the Junction Ranger Station became its headquarters.[2] The Leadore Ranger District may have also taken over the Gilmore area.

By 1920 and possibly as early as 1918, only the Leadore and Lemhi districts remained. Around 1954, the Leadore Ranger District absorbed the Lemhi and Lemhi ranger Bob Allison transferred to Salmon.[3] Eventually, the Leadore district office moved from the Junction Ranger Station (now known as the Old Leadore Ranger Station) to a new site in Leadore along Highway 28.

LEADORE DISTRICT RANGRS

1908-1909	James M. Ryan
1909-1911	Harry H. Long
1911-1916	Fred A. Chase
1916-1918	Marion E. Mahoney
1919	V. Olant
1920-1923	Don M. Casterlin
1923-1926	Thomas A. Jerrell
1926-1947	John L. "Roy" Phillips
1948-1950	Ed L. Noble
1950-1956	Joseph W. Ladle
1956-1960	Jack W. McFrederick
1960-1969	A. Orlo Johnson
1969-1979	Carlton P. Guillette
1980-1986	Clark B. Tucker
1987-1989	Lou Woltering
1989-2002	J. Richard Ward
2003-2008	Dennis M. Hilliard
2009-2011	Karen Dunlap (deputy)

[1] Lucinda P. Walker, "History of the Leadore Ranger District, 19 November 1993," 16, [not cataloged], USFS Region 4 History Collection, Ogden, Utah.
[2] Elizabeth Smith, "A History of the Salmon National Forest," (1972?), 73, Accession No. R4-1680-2006-0028, USFS Region 4 History Collection, Ogden, Utah.
[3] F. E. "Gene" Powers, Interview by Elizabeth M. Smith, 25 February 1970, Accession No. R4-1680-95-0001-02-04, USFS Region 4 History Collection, Ogden, Utah.

Casterlin, Don M.
From 1920 to 1923, Casterlin was ranger of the Lemhi district on the Salmon National Forest.

Jerrell, Thomas A.
Jerrell worked on the Salmon National Forest as ranger of the Hughes Creek District (1921-23) and the Leadore (Junction) District (1923-26).

Phillips, John L. "Roy"
Roy Phillips was in charge of the Lemhi's Antelope (by 1920 until 1924) and Little Lost River (1924-26) districts. He worked on the Salmon National Forest as ranger of the Leadore district from 1926 until his retirement on October 31, 1947. He died in October 1967.

Don Casterlin Diaries: Oct - Dec, 1921

October 1, 1921
8: A.M. – T. Sales in office.
12: A.M. – Lunch.
1: P.M. – Expense Accts; Forms 26 & Files.
5: P.M. – Quit.
T.S. – 4 Hrs.
Headquarters 4 Hrs. = 8 Hr

October 2, 1921
Sunday

October 3, 1921
8: A. – Left with Ranger Shaw in his car for Mt. Bog Canyon and Gilmor T.S. Checked up stulls & logging for latest Clark & DL Melrols sales & brush disposal. Also O.M. Perkins sale & bush disposal in Mt. Bog.
1: P. – Arr. Gilmor & checked info John Mock sale & revised F. Use Permit.
4:30 P. – Left Gilmor.
6: P. – Arr. Station.
T.S. – 10 Hrs.

October 4, 1921
8: A. – Got ready to go to Cruickshank. T.S. area when notified by M.W. Fridorff that Ferris wanted as witness in case before District Court at Salmon – Edgar Ferris vs Robt Devance Estate involving ownership of certain stock under permit on the Forest.
10: A. – Left Leadore for Salmon.
2: P. – Arr. Salmon & reported to Supervisor Office.
5: P. – Quit.
Grazing – 8 Hrs.
Forest Service interested in this case & testimony as it involves the question of Title to certain stock ownership of which is claimed by Edgar Ferris.
Sec Files in case designated –
G-
Trespass Salmon
Edgar Ferris.

October 5, 1921
8: - In Salmon on case.
12: - Lunch .
1: - In Salmon on case.
5: - Quit.
Grazing – 8 Hrs.

October 6, 1921
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – In Salmon on case.
8: A. – In Salmon on case.
5: P. – Quit
Grazing – 8 Hrs.

October 7, 1921
8: A. – In Salmon on case.

12:A – Lunch.
1: P. – In Salmon on case.
5: P. – Quit.
Grazing – 8 Hrs.

October 8, 1921
8: A. – In Salmon on case.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Left Salmon for Official Station.
5: P. – Arr. Station & Dist.
Grazing – 8 Hrs.

October 9, 1921
Sunday

October 10, 1921
8: A. – Left station for Cruickshank Sales Area with M.W. Friedorff in his car.
11: A. – Arr. Sales area – Scaled log and move over cutting area in re brush disposal & utilization.
5: P. – Left Sales Area.
6:30 P. – Arr. Station & quit.
T.S. – 101/2 Hrs. (half hours should be reported on form 26)
Stirrups O.K.
Brush disposal fire.
Utilization poor & gave instruction to cutter to correct & fully utilize tops of trees not fully utilized.

October 11, 1921
8: A. – Worked on station fence.
10: A. – Checked T.S.
12: A. – Lunch
1: P. – Checked out equip.
5: P. – Quit – Mr. Seribuer arr. Station.
Script. Maintenance 7 Hrs.
T. S. – 2 Hrs.

October 12, 1921
8: A. – Mr. Mr. Saribuer, Ranger Shaw & self meet over Fire Plan.
10: A. – Grazing plan.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Barn plans – to McFarland & Leadore in re Barn.
5: P. – Arr. Station & quit.
Improvement – 4 Hrs.
Grazing – 2 Hrs
Fire Protection – 2 Hrs = 8 Hrs

October 13, 1921
8: A. – T. Sales.
12: A. – To Leadore in re Barn.
3: P. – To Station & checked out equip. with Ranger Shaw & Sup. Seribuer.
5: P. – Quit.
T.S. – 4 Hrs.
Script Cons. – 3 Hrs.
Script Main. – 2 Hrs. = 9 Hrs.

October 14, 1921
8: A. – Began work wrecking old barn to build new barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Wrecking old barn.
5: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 8 Hrs.
Mr. Ferris at station in re S-22 sale.

October 15, 1921
8: A. – Working on new barn.
9: A. – Mr. Shumaker came from Salmon.
10: A. – Meet Mr. Shumaker in Leadore.
Issued F.U. Permit
11: A. – Arr. Fridorffs for material for barn.
12: A. – To station for lunch.
1: P. – Working on barn.
5: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 7 Hrs. 2 hour-3 min.
F.U. – 1 Hr. = 8 Hrs.

October 16, 1921
Sunday

October 17, 1921
8: A. – Working on new barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Working on new barn.
5: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 8 Hrs.

October 18, 1921
8: A. – Working on barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Working on barn.
5: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 8 Hrs.

October 19, 1921
(Stormed today, ½ inch snow)
8: A. – Working on barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Working on barn.
5: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 8 Hrs.

October 20, 1921
(Storm quit by daylight)
8: A. – Left station with Shumaker, Shaw for Middlefork to burn brush.
12: A. – Lunch at Middlefork.
1: P. – Burning brush.
7: P. – Arr. Camp & Quit.
T.S. - 10 Hrs.

October 21, 1921
8: A. – Burning brush in Middlefork.
3: P. – Left area. All burned but south exposure above reservoir where it was too dry to burn.
4: P. – Lunch at camp.
4:30 P. – Left camp.
6: P. – Arr. Station
T.S. – 91/2 Hrs.
2 Hours - 11 Min.

October 22, 1921
8: A. – Working on barn.
12: P. –Lunch.
1: P. – Working on barn.
5: P. – quit.
Cons. – Script – 8 Hrs.
(Stormed in evening, ½ inch snow.)

October 23, 1921
8: A. – Left station for Big 8 Mile – burned brush (Shumaker & Shaw)
5: P. – Arr. Station & quit.
T.S. – 9 Hrs.

October 24, 1921
8: A. – Worked on barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Worked on barn.
5: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 8 Hrs.

October 25, 1921
(light storm during the night)
8: A. – Worked on barn.
10: A. – To Leadore & Big 8 Mile to burn brush.
Issued F.U. in Leadore. (above)
12: A. – Left Leadore
2:30 P. – Arr. Ferris & Denance Allot. Rode Allot – See Notes
4: P. – Burned brush
6: P. – Arr. Jones Johnson for the night.
Cons. – Script – 2 Hrs.
F.U. – 2 Hrs.
T.S. – 4 ½ Hrs.
Grazing – 1 ½ Hrs. = 10 Hrs 1 Hour - 13 Min.
Notes: Counted 52 head of Ferris & Devance cattle on the allotment. 10 head are Ferris cattle.
Saw 11 head of Ferris horses on Forest – 3 unbranded colts.
Took 3 pictures of horses – close up trying to show brands.
Detailed notes in original files in G- Trespass – Edgar Ferris Folder.

October 26, 1921
8: A. – Left Jones Johnson's to burn brush in Big 8 Mile – Finished Big 8 Mile & a big portion of R. Hand Fork of Deer Park.
4: P. – Left Deer Park in snow storm.
6: P. – Arr. Station & quit.
T.S. – 10 Hrs. 1 Hour - 13 Min.
(Shaw and Breese came from Salmon)

Saw 11 horses of Ferris just below F. Boundary. (Below L. Fork of Deer Park)

October 27, 1921
(Storming)
8: A. – Working on barn.
12: A. – Lunch
1: P. – Working on barn.
5: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 8 Hrs.

October 28, 1921
8: A. – Worked on barn.
10: A. – Left station for Northfork to scale & burn brush. Shaw went to Cruickshank to scale.
12: A. – Arr. Northfork for dinner.
1: P. – Scaled 30 M. Ft. & inspected cutting area. All ok.
5: P. – Left Northfork.
7: P. – Arr. Station.
Cons. 0- Script – 2 Hrs.
T.S. – 8 Hrs 2 Hours - 22 min.

October 29, 1921
8: A. – Roofing barn.
12: A. – lunch.
1: P. – Roofing barn.
5: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 8 Hrs.

Sunday, October 30. 1921

October 31, 1921
8: A. – Left station for leadore
Material for barn & T.S. & F.U.
12: A. – Arr. Station for lunch
1: P. – Left station for Adams Gulch
4: P. – Arr. Adams Gulch & burned brush.
6: P. – Quit.
Cons. – Script – 2 Hrs.
T.S. – 6 Hrs.
F.U. – 1 Hr.= 9 Hrs. 2 Hours - 10 Min.

November 1, 1921
8: A. – Brush burning in Adams Cr.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Brush burning Deer Park
5: P. – To camp & Quit
T.S. – 8 Hrs.

November 2, 1921
8: A. – Brush disposal in Deer Cr.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Brush disposal.
5: P. – Camp & pulled camp to station.
7: P. – Arr. Station & Quit.

T.S. – 10 Hrs. 2 Hours - 10 Min.

November 3, 1921
8:P A. – To Leadore in re T. Sales & F.U.
12: P. – Lunch at station
1: P. – Left station with Ranger Shaw and Grew for Meadow Butte.
5: P. – Arr. Meadow Butte & camp.
T.S. – 7 Hrs.
F. U. – 1 Hrs.= 8 Hrs 2 Hours - 11 Min.

November 4, 1921
8: A. – To Nez Perce to dispose of brush. Found area to dry after experimenting & had to put in most of day trenching fires started.
12: A. – Lunch
1: P. – As above
4: P. – To Meadow Butte.
5: P. – Arr. Meadow Butte & quit.
T.S. – 8 Hrs.

November 5, 1921
8: A. – To Dry Gulch with Shaw & Grew & burned brush.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Left Dry Gulch
7: P. – Arr. Station
T. S. 10 Hrs. 2Hours 20 Min.

November 6, 1921
Sunday

November 7, 1921
8: A. – T. Sales in office.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Monthly reports & expense accounts.
5: P. – Quit
T. S. – 4 Hrs.
Headquarters – 4 Hrs. = 8 Hrs.

November 8, 1921
8: A. – T. S. Reports.
2: P. – Lunch.
3: P. – S – 22 & F.U.
5: P. – Quit.
T.S. – 6 Hrs.
S-22- 1 Hr.
F.U. – 1 Hr. = 8 Hrs.

November 9, 1921
8: A. – Left station on complaint of A.P. Mulkey of Hildreth Sales, trespass on Hawley Cr. C&H H. Allotment.
12: A. – Arr. Hildreth range & rode till 3: P.M. when I met Herder & took statement from him & moved the sheep from the C&H allot only Hildreth allot.
4:30 P. – Left Hildreths Allot.
7: P. – Arr. Station.
G. Ad. – 11 Hrs 1 Hour - 30 Min.

November 10, 1921
8: A. – Junction Station barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Constructing
5: P. – Quit.
Script – J'n Station barn – 8 Hrs.

November 11, 1921
Holiday

November 12, 1921
8: A. – Junction Station Barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Constructing
5: P. – Quit.
Script - J'n Station Barn – 8 Hrs.

November 13, 1921
Sunday

November 14, 1921
8: A. – Junction Station Barn.
12: A. – Lunch
1; P. – Constructing
5: P. – Quit.
Script – Junction Station Barn – 8 Hrs.

November 15, 1921
8: A. – Getting camp together & shoeing horses.
2: P. – Left station with camp. Stopped in Leadore re T.S. till.
4: P. – Left Leadore for Swan Basin.
6: P. – Arr. Camp & Quit.
T.S. – 2 Hrs.
G. Ad. – 6 Hrs. = 8 Hrs. 2 Hours - 10 Min.

November 16, 1921
8: A. – Rode Swan Basin C&H Allot. In re Grazing Ad. Work.
5: P. – Returned to camp.
G. Ad. – 9 Hrs. 1 Hour - 15 Min.

November 17, 1921
8: A. – Made up camp outfit & walk to head of Timber Cr. With Bill Cannon re Grazing Appraisal. F&G.
6: P. – Made camp.
Gr. Ad – 10 Hrs. 3 Hours – 12 Min

November 18, 1921
(Blizzard)
8: A. – Rode the head of Timber Cr. From Cabin Cr. To Prospect Cr.
4: P. – Returned to camp.
G. Ad. – 8 Hrs. 1 Hour – 12 Min

November 19, 1921

(Storming)
8: A. – Left camp with Cannon in re F. & G. Commed divide from head of Cabin Cr. To Flat Iron Mt.
Found sheep sign, goat sign, saw deer on big Cr. Slope; chased bear.
12: P. – Arr. Camp
F. & G. – 16 Hrs.

November 20, 1921
(Blizzardy)
8: A. – Pulled camp to Carmon's Ranch
4: P. – Arr. Carmon's & Quit.
G. Ad – 8 Hrs. 3 Hours – 10 Min.

November 21, 1921
(Storming)
8: A. – Rode to Swan Basin, packed up all camp outfit.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Left Swan Basin for station.
5: P. – Arr. Station & Quit.
G. Ad. – 8 Hrs. 2 Hours – 13 Min.

November 22, 1921
8: A. – Working on Junction Station Barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Continuing
5: P. – Quit.
Script – Jn Sta. Barn – 8 Hrs.

November 23, 1921
8: A. – Working on Junction Station Barn
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Continuing.
5: P. – Quit.
Script – J'n Sta. Barn – 8 Hrs.

November 24, 1921
Holiday 8 Hrs.

November 25, 1921
8: A. – working on Junction Station Barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Continuing.
5: P. – Quit.
Script – J'n Sta. Barn – 8 Hrs.

November 26, 1921
9: A. – Supervisor Scribner down to station and inspected new barn & proposed work additional.
11: A. – T. Sales & to Leadore in re T. Sales & F. U.
1: P. – Returned to station & worked on Working Plan.
5: P. – Quit.
Script – In. Sta. Barn – 2 Hrs.
T.S. – 1 Hr.
F.U. – 1 Hr.
Headqrts. – 4 Hrs. = 8 Hrs.

November 27, 1921
Sunday

November 28, 1921
9: A. – Working on J'n Sta. Barn.
10: A. – On Jir. Station Fence
11: A. – To Leadore with Supervisor On T. Sales work & F. U.
Sam Chandler at station in Special Use.
2: P. – To station & worked on J'n Station Barn.
5: P. – Quit
Script – J'n Sta. Barn 3 Hrs.
T. S. – 1 Hr.
F. U. 1 Hr.
Spc. Use – 1 Hr
Script – Main J'n Sta. Fence (Pasture) – 1 Hr. = 8 Hrs.

November 29, 1921
8: A. – Working on J'n Sta. Barn.
12: A. – Lunch.
1: P. – Continuing
5: P. – Script – J'n Sta. Barn – 8 Hrs.

November 30, 1921
8: A. – Working on J'n Sta. Barn.
12: A. - Lunch.
1: P. – Continuing
5: P. – Quit.
Script – J'n Station Barn – 8 Hrs.

December 1, 1921
8: A. – Worked on J.R. S. Barn.
12: A. – Dinner.
1: P. – Continuing
5: P. – Quit.
Script – Cons. – J.R.S. Barn – 8 Hrs.

December 2, 1921
8: A. – Worked on J.R.S. Barn.
12: A. – Dinner.
1: P. –Continuing.
5: P. – Quit.
Script – cons. – J.R.S. Barn – 8 Hrs.

December 3, 1921
8: A. – Working on J.R.S. Barn.
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – Continuing
5: P. – Quit
Script – Cons. J.R.S. Barn – 8 Hrs.

December 4, 1921
Sunday

December 5, 1921
8: A. – Forms 26; & diary
10: A. – Checking T. S.
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – S-22 Sales
2: P. – F. Use Permits
3; P. – Checking up F.S. bills for November (T.S. & G. Ad.)
Headqrts – 2 Hrs.
T.S. – 3 Hrs.
F.U. – 1 Hr.
S-22 1 Hr.
G. Ad. – 1 Hr. = 8 Hrs.

December 6, 1921
8: A. – To Deer Park in re T.S.
11: A. – Arr. Deer Park checked up cut, inspected cutting & marked trees.
3: P. – Left Deer Park
5: P. – Arr. Station & quit.
T.S. – 8 Hrs. 1 hour – 20 Min.

December 7, 1921
8: A. – Working on J.R.S. Barn.
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – Studying Law Enforcement Manual.
5: P. – Quit
Script – Cons. – J.R.S. Barn – 4 Hrs.
Unclear – 4 Hrs. = 8 Hrs.

December 8, 1921
8: A. – Planning T. S. work for Ranger Shaw.
10: A. – Left Station for Salmon via state in re Range uppraisal work.
2: P. – Arr. Salmon & got dinner.
5: P. – Quit.
T.S. – 2 Hrs.
G. Ad. – 6 Hrs. = 8 Hrs.

December 9, 1921
8: A. – Range appraisal study at Forest Office in Salmon.
12: A. –Dinner at New York Café.
1: P. – Fin Plans at Ranger Meeting.
3: P. – T.S.
5: P. – Quit.
G. Ad. – 4 Hrs.
Fin Pro. – 2 Hrs.
T.S. – 2 Hrs.= 8 Hrs.

December 10, 1921
8: A. – Checking J.R.S. barn costs, buying personal equipment.
12: A. – Dinner New York Café.
1: P. – G – work at Forest Office.
5: P. – Quit.
Script – J.R.S. Barn _ 1 Hr.

Equip. Pers. – 3 Hrs.
G. Ad. – 4 Hrs. = 8 Hrs.

December 11, 1921
Sunday

December 12, 1921
Breakfast New York Café.
8: A. – Learning salusion on G&P Pacific Railroad for Leadore.
11: A. – Arr. Leadore.
12: A. – Arr. Station for dinner
1: P. – Began housecleaning & painting in J.R.S. House.
Scrubbed wood work & window in bedroom.
5: P. – Quit
G. Ad. – 4 Hrs.
Script – Main J.R.S. Home – 4 Hrs. = 8 Hrs.

December 13, 1921
8:A. – Painting bedroom
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – Scrubbing up sitting room work & window.
5: P. – Quit
Script – Main J.R.S. home – 8 Hrs.

December 14, 1921
8: A. – Painted sitting room & put 2nd coat on bedroom.
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – At above work.
5: P. – Quit.
Script – Main J.R.S. Home – 8 Hrs.

December 15, 1921
8: A. – Second coat of paint on sitting room.
12: A. – Dinner.
1: P. – Finishing up sitting room & beginning cleaning on dining room.
5: P. – Quit
Script – Main J.R.S. Home – 8 Hrs.

December 16, 1921
8: A. – Wrote exam. On Manual of Law Enforcement.
12: A. – Dinner & to Gilmor via G&P P. R. on T.S.
3: P. – Arr. Gilmore, met Mr. Allhands, checked F.U. made S-22, Nichols in re F.S. logging & fielder in re T.S. & F.U. Issued other F.U. & caught train back to Leadore.
8: P. – Arr. Station & Quit.
Unclass – 4 Hr.
T.S. – 4 Hr.
F.U. – 2 Hr.
J-22 – 1 Hr. = 11 Hr.

December 17, 1921
8: A. – Maps & Surveys work. .
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – Continuing above

5: P. – Quit
Maps & Surveys – 8 Hrs.

December 18, 1921
Sunday

December 19, 1921
8: A. – Put 2nd coat on dining room
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – Painting house – finished by painting kitchen floor.
5: P. – Quit
Script – Main J.R.S. House – 8 Hrs.

December 20, 1921
Annual Leave

December 21, 1921
Annual Leave

December 22, 1921
8: A. – Filed saw & cut & split wood.
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – Continuing above.
5: P. – Quit
Hdqts – 8 Hrs.

December 23, 1921
8: A. – S-22 Sales.
9: A. – F.U. Permits issued.
10: A. – G-Ad – Range Appraisal.
12: A. – Dinner.
1: P. – Miscellaneous Office Work.
2: P. – To Leadore with Sup. Seribuer to attend Hawley Cr. Assoc. Meeting.
5: P. – Returned to Station & Quit.
S-22 – 1Hr.
F.U. – 1 Hr.
G-Ad. – 5 Hrs.
Hdqrts – 1 Hr.= 8 Hrs.

December 24, 1921
Annual Leave

December 25, 1921
Holiday & Sunday = 8 Hrs.

December 26, 1921
8: A. – Working on Range Uppraisal.
12: A. – Dinner.
1: P. – Continuing
4: P. – Property Returns
5: P – Quit
G.-AD. – 7 Hrs.
Hdqrts – 1 Hr. = 8 Hrs.

December 28, 1921
9: A. – To R.R. Canyon & vicinity in re G – Ad.
5: P. – Arr. Station & Quit
G – Ad. 8 Hrs.
One band of Mcfarland sheep on range at mouth of canyon. Doing well, feed good.
Horses on S&G Allot. At head of Italian & Waugh Gulches.
Deer in winter grounds on old Cruick Shank horse range.

December 29, 1921
8: A. – To Bear Cat in re T.S.
11: A. – Arr. For dinner
12: A. – to cutting area, inspected brush piling & scaled 15 M. Ft.
3: P. – Left mill for station.
5: P. – arr. Station & Quit.
T.S. – 8 Hrs. 1 Hour – 22 Min.

December 30, 1921
8: A. – Working in office.
L – Users-
12: A. – Dinner
1: P. – T.S.
3: P. – F.U.
4: P. – S-22
5: P. – Quit.
Sp. Uses – 4 Hrs.
T.S. – 2 Hrs.
F. U. – 1 Hr.
S-22 – 1 Hr. = 8 Hrs.

December 31, 1921
8: A. – To Leadore with mail; meet Friedoff in re T.S. & A.E. Virlson, & Frank Hall.
Whittaker, Pennie, Martin, & Gittnup, S-22.
5: P. _ Arr. Station & Quit.
T.S. 3 Hrs. 1 Hour –3 Min.
S-22 – 3 Hrs.
F.U. – 3 Hrs. = 9 Hrs.

Thomas A. Jerrell Diary: Dec, 1922

Friday, December 1, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Departed station for Salmon, taking car for repairs, and account of timber sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Fourth of July Cr. Continued journey to Salmon.
5:30 P.m. – Arrived at Salmon.
Two Horses, 30 mi.
Main. P.O. Equip., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 5 hr.

Saturday, December 2, 1922
9:00 A.M. – Took up various matters with supervisor's office.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Attended to personal business, and secured supplies.

5:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 3 hrs.
Mail & Supplies, 4 hrs.

Sunday, December 3, 1922

1:00 P.M. – Departed Salmon on timber sale matters. Discussed timber sale matters with Isley.
5:00 P.M. – Arrive Nieman ranch.

One Horse, 8 mi.
Timber Sale, 4 hr.

Monday, December 4, 1922

8:00 A.M. – Departed Nieman ranch on timber sale matters. Discussed sale matters with Holmes, Munkres and LaMunyon.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.

One Horse, 22 mi.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, December 5, 1922

8:00 A.M. – Worked on annual property return. Checked over property in my possession.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued work on property return. Prepared report.
5:00 P.M.

Main. Gov't Property, 8 hr.

Wednesday, December 6, 1922

8:00 A.M. – Worked on stock count reports and other matters pertaining to grazing.
12:00A.M.-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Attended to office work of a miscellaneous character. Read the new Administrative section of the manual.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 Hr.

Thursday, December 7, 1922

8:00 A.M. – Left Station with cow and calf, taking some to Robbins's ranch to winter.
11:00 A.M. – Proceeded up Dry Gulch to Cockrell's camp on grazing mattes.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Hughes Cr.

One Horse, 12 mi.
Main. P.O. Equip., 3 hr.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.

Friday, December 8, 1922

8:00 A.M. – worked in office on timber sale and grazing matters.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Made a study of the lands section of the Administrative Manual.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 3hr.
Grazing Admin., 1 hr.
Lands Adjustment, 4 hr.

Saturday, December 9, 1922

8:00 A.M. – Left Station for Gibbonsville on telephone and timber sale work. Looked over Brown timber sale area. Secured Kerr to pile the brush and clean up the timber. Made adjustments to telephone instrument at Deatley's Stage Office.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.

One Horse, 15 mi.
Timber Sales, 5 hr.

N.F. –G.L. line, 3 hr.

Sunday, December 10, 1922
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, December 11, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Did office work on grazing administrative work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Ditch Creek on timber sale matters .
One Horse, 10 mi.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Tuesday, December 12, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Prepared stock count reports, worked on grazing matters.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Prepared annual fish & game report.Worked on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 5 hr.
Fish & Game, 3 hr.

Wednesday, December 13, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed for Salmon account of timber sales.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
One Horse, 30 mi.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Thursday, December 14, 1922
9:00 A.M. – Took up timber sale matters with Supervisor's office.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Returned to office to discuss various administrative matters.
5:00 P.M. – Timber Sales, 7 hr.

Friday, December 15, 1922
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave

Saturday, December 16, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed Salmon on Timber sale matters.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Becker Ranch. Discussed timber sale matters with Becker. Proceeded across hills to Jervitt Ranch on Boyle Cr.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Jervett Ranch.
One Horse, 25 mi.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, December 17, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Looked into game conditions on Boyle Creek.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gautier Ranch. Took up timber sale matters with Holmer and Robinson.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Gautier ranch.
One Horse, 20 mi.
Fish & Game, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 6 hr.

Monday, December 18, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Departed Gautier ranch for timber scaling in Little Fourth of July Cr. Scaled timber for LaMunyon's. Spotted timber for Munkre.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at LaMunyon's. Proceeded by North Fork to Hughes Cr. R.S.

6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
One Horse, 20 mi.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.
Free use, 1 hr.

Tuesday, December 19, 1922
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave

Wednesday, December 20, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sales.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Attended to official correspondence. Brought files up to date.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Thursday, December 21, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Prepared report on section corners found during past field season. Made supplemental report of Jervett Claim.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Prepared Free-Use report for the year.
3:00 P.M. – Studied Trail Manual.
5:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 4 hr.
Free-Use, 2 hr.
Headquarters, 2 hr.

Friday, December 22, 1922
8:00 A.M. Prepared Forms 26 for last season's protective force.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued work on Forms 26 for protective force.
4:00 P.M. – Studied Trail Manual/
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Saturday, December 23, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Left Station account Fish & Game and Free Use work at Gibbonsville. Rode up Sheep Creek on inspection of game conditions. Attended to Free Use matters at Gibbonsville.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 18 mi.
Fish & Game, 4 hr.
Free Use, 4 hr.

Sunday, December 24, 1922
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, December 25, 1922
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Tuesday, December 26, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Worked at woodpile.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Looked over mail. Studied Trail Manual.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Wednesday, December 27, 1922

9:00 A.M. – Left Station to take horse to Suydam's
for wintering. Proceeded to North Fork to remove Bohannon telephone instrument.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at North Fork. Brought phone from Bohannon ranch to North Fork.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 15 mi.
Main. P.O. Equip., 3 hr.
Salmon, Shoup Tele., 4 hr.

Thursday, December 28, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Worked on reports of stock using the forest. Studied publication on western range plants.
12:00 A.M. – 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Did some repair work on station dwelling.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Friday, December 29, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Worked at woodpile splitting stove wood.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Studied trail manual. Read book on grazing.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Saturday, December 30, 1922
8:00 A.M. – Studied book on grazing.
10:00 A.M. – Began preparation of map corrections for the district.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with work on map corrections.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Sunday, December 31, 1922
8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. - No service rendered.

Thomas A. Jerrell Diaries: 1923

No diary found for January 1923

Thursday, February 1, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station with Renner and Eyre for Ditch Creek timber sale area. Inspected cutting. Burned brush.
12:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M. - Lunch in field. Continued with green brush burning. Found the idea to be entirely sound and workable. Green brush disposal requires more time, but results entirely justify it.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 18 mi.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Friday, February, 2, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Prepared and departed for Ditch Creek on timber sale matters. Burned some brush.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. With Eyre, layed out sample marking plot cruised the timber to determine amount of timber which should be removed. Idea of plot was to have a guide to marking for Ditch Creek.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 8 mi.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, February 3, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Departed station for Ditch Creek to inspect timber cutting and for purpose of mapping sample marking plot.
1:00 P.M. – 2:00 P.M. – Lunch in field.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
5:00 P.M. – Attended to Free Use matters.
One Horse, 8 mi.
Timber Sales, 7 hr.
Free Use, 1 hr.

Sunday, February 4, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, February 5, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed station on grazing, timber sale & Free Use matters. Took up grazing matters with Hardeo, Free use with Woodward in Donnely Gulch.
5:00 P.M.- Returned to North Fork.
One Horse, 10 mi.
Free Use, 3 hr.
Grazing Admin. 6 .

Tuesday, February 6, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left North Fork for Salmon. Attended to timber sale matters on Boyle Cr. Interviewed Fred Niewann regarding sale.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon for meeting.
Timber sales, 2 hr.
S-22 Sales, 3 hr.
Meetings, 4 hr.

Wednesday, February 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Attended meeting at Supervisor's office.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Returned to Supervisors office for conference.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 7 hr.

Thursday, February 8, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Attended meeting at Supervisor's office.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Returned to Supervisor's office for meeting.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 7 hr.

Friday, February 9, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Attended meeting at Supervisor's office.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Went to Supervisor's office for meeting.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 7 hr.

Saturday, February 10, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Went to Supervisor's office for meeting.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Secured supplies and attended to personal business.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 3 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 4 hr.

Sunday, February 11, 1923
11:00 A.M. – Departed Salmon for Hughes Creek R.S. Saw Big Niewann regarding timber sale and grazing matters. Took up timber sale matters with Fred Niewann.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.

One Horse, 30 mi.
S-11 Sales, 1 hr.
Grazing Admin., 1 hr.
Timber Sales, 1 hr.
Meetings, 5 hr.

Monday, February 12, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Looked over mail. Filed official correspondence. Prepared expense account.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Took up grazing matters with Mrs. Arbord. Assisted in filling out grazing application. Attended to other office work pertaining to grazing.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Tuesday, February 13, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Prepared timber sale agreements, issued Free Use Permits. Went over timber sale records.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Took up grazing matters with Edgan Suydam. Assisted in preparation of applications for grazing permit. Reviewed trail manual.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Sale, 2 hr.
S-22 Sales, 1 hr.
Grazing Admin., 1 hr.
Headquarters, 3 hr.

Wednesday, February 14, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Worked on office files.
12:00-1:00 P.M – Lunch. Completed revision of files. Worked on Special Use case.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 5 hr.
Special Uses, 2 hr.

Thursday, February 15, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Started answering questions on trail manual.
12:00 – 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with examination on trail manual. Completed answers to questions.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 7 hr.

Friday, February 16, 1923
8:30 A.M. - Departed for Ditch Creek sawmill to scale logs and to remove telephone instrument from Jeppsen residence. Scaled 32 m. feet of logs for Miller. Brought phone to Station.
4:30 P.M. – Returned to Station.

One Horse, 7 mi.
Timber Sales, 7 hr.
Hughes Cr. Tele. L., 1 hr.

Saturday, February 17, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked up some wood. Prepared for trip to Fourth of July Creek.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Departed official station on general administrative work. Made some stock counts on the North Fork.

6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Langevin's.
One horse, 12 mi.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 hr.

Sunday, February 18, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Langevins ranch. Took up timber sale matters with Munkres and LaMunyan. Scaled cordwood for Munkres.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Lamunyan's. Scaled cordwood for Pjalmer and Wray. Inspected cutting areas on mIn Fourth. Secured application from Holmes for grazing permit. Returned to Gautier Ranch.
5:00 P.M.
One Horse, 12 mi.
S-22 Sales, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 2 hr.

Monday, February 19, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made stock count at Gautier ranch. Rode three hills to Boyle Creek, thence to Jervett claim. On inspection marked some timber for Fred Niewann. Made inspection of conditions pertaining to Forest land inclosed by fence about Goble ranch. Counted Aiken stock, secured application for permit.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Goddard's.
One Horse, 15 mi.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.
Timber Sales, 3 hr.
Lands Adjustment, 2 hr.
Special Uses, 1 hr.

Tuesday, February 20, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Scaled post timber for Goddard and Bowler, poles for Fred Niewann. Discussed matters pertaining to Abbey Placer ground with Mr. Abbey. Inspected sale area on South Fork of Bogle Creek. Crossed three hills to Carmen Creek. Scaled poles for Becker Bros. Took up grazing matters with Cook and Barton.
2:00 P.M.- 2:30 P.M. – Lunch at Carmen Store.
4:30 P.M.- Arrived at Salmon.
One Horse, 25 mi.
S-22 Sales, 3 hr.
Lands Adjustment, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin, 3 hr.

Wednesday, February 21, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Took up various administrative matters with Supervisor's office.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Departed Salmon for Hughes Creek R.S.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
One Horse, 30 mi.
Lands Adjustment, 3 hr.
Special Uses, 1 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.

Thursday, February 22, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sale and grazing matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Departed for Gibbonsville account of telephone and timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 12 mi.

Timber Sales, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin., 2 hr.
N. Fork Tel.L., 3 hr.

Friday, February 23, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Lick Creek to Mark timber for Jay Taylor. Looked into game conditions on Lick and Sheep Creeks.
4:00 P.M.- Returned to Station.
One Horse, 12 mi.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Fish & Game, 4 hr.

Saturday, February 24, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing administrative matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Worked in office on timber sale matters.
4:00 - Worked on Gable Special Use case.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 3 hr.
Special Uses, 1 hr.

Sunday, February 25, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, February 26, 1923
8:30 A.M. – Left official station to attend meeting of Advisory Board at Salmon.
1:30 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon. Lunch at Salmon. Took up grazing matters with supervisor's office.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, February 27, 1923
9:00 A. M. – Worked in Supervisor's office on claims cases.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Continued with preparation of reports on Weiser and Wurst homestead entries.
5:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 7 hr.

Wednesday, February 28, 1923
6:00 A.M. – Departed Salmon for Leadore, with Mr. Renner talked over matters in District # 6.
10:00 A.M. – Arrived at Leadore. Went to Ranger Sta. Where various matters were discussed with Casterlin.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Ranger Sta. Departed by train for Gilmore.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
Transfer of Station, 10 hr.

Thursday, March 1, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Departed Gilmore for timber sale work in Silver Moon. Assisted in scaling timber on skidways. Helped spot timber for mining companies.
2:00 P.M.- 3:00 P.M. – Lunch in Field. Departed for Gilmore
5:00 P.M.- Arrived at Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, March 2, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for Timber sale work in Long Canyon. Inspected cutting on different sale areas.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Discussed with Messrs, Renner and Casterlin various matters pertaining to timber sale activity around Gilmore.

5:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, March 3, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore by stage for Leadore. Transferred at Purcell Siding to Railroad Pitney.
10:30A.M. – Arrived at Leadore.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Went into general conditions pertaining to Forest Service work in Ranger District #6.
5:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station. 7 hr.

Sunday, March 4, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Went to Ranger Station, thence with Messrs, Renner and Casterlin to Freeland Ranch to acquire range appraisal data.
1:00 P.M. – Returned to Ranger Station.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Monday, March 5, 1923
9:00 A.M. – With Mr. Renner went to McRea Ranch to secure data for range appraisal report.
12:00- Arrived at Ranger Sta.
1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Left Ranger Station for Salmon.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.
Transfer of Station, 4 hr.

Tuesday, March 6, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Left Salmon for Hughes Creek R.S.
2:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
3:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Assisted Messrs, Eyre and Allan in getting a camp outfit together.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 hr
Timber Reconnaissance, 2 hr.

Wednesday, March 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at packing of house hold goods, etc.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Continued with packing preparatory to moving to Leadore.
5:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 8 hr.

Thursday, March 8, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Continued with packing of goods.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at Station packing for move to Leadore.
6:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 9 hr.

Friday, March 9, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Continued with packing, completing work.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Assisted Wheeler in getting his personal effects to station. Loaded own equipment.
4:00 P.M. – Left by truck for Salmon.
9:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon.
Transfer of Station, 12 hr.

Saturday, March 10, 1923

9:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed Salmon for Leadore with household effects.
12:00- 1:00 – Lunch at Lemhi R.S. Continued by truck to Leadore. Unloaded household goods.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Salmon.
Transfer of Station, 10 hr.

Sunday, March 11, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.
Transfer of Station, 8 hr.

Monday, March 12, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Salmon with Green for Hughes Cr. R.S.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Arrived at North Fork. Lunch at North Fork. Proceeded by foot to Hughes Cr.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
7:00 P.M. – Checked over property with Wheeler.
9:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 10 hr.

Tuesday, March 13, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Left Hughes Creek R. S. for Leadore. Got personally owned horses at Suydam Ranch.
1:00 P.M.-1:30 P.M. – Arrived at North Fork. Lunch at North Fork. Continued journey towards Leadore.
6:30 P.M. – Arrived Big Niemann's.
Transfer of Station, 9 hr.

Wednesday, March 14, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Niemann Ranch for Salmon.
12:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.- Arrived at Salmon. Lunch at Salmon. Went to Supervisors office for conference.
5:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 8 hr.

Thursday, March 15, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Prepared and left Salmon with horses for Leadore. Arrived Lemhi
4:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 8 hr.
Friday, March 16, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Left Lemhi with horses for Leadore R.S. Arrived Junction 3:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 6 hr.

Saturday, March 17, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Took up administrative matters with Casterlin.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Junction R.S. Continued with matters connected with transfer of station.
5:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 8 hr.

Sunday, March 18, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, March 19, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Took up general administrative matters with Casterlin.
12:00- 1:00 p.m. – lunch. Continued with new work incident to taking over a new station.
5:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 8 hr.

Tuesday, March 20, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Stormy. Remained at Leadore. Reviewed notes taken from folders on timber sale activity.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Continued with work on timber sales.
5:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 8 hr.

Wednesday, March 21, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Prepared to move into Station at Junction.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Did work at Station incident to taking procession.
5:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 8 hr.

Thursday, March 22, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station. Moving personal effects into home from store rooms.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with work connected with moving into dwelling at station.
6:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 9 hr.

Friday, March 23, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense account. Chopped wood at station.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Worked at Station attending to various matters connected with transfer.
6:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Transfer of Station, 4 hr.

Saturday, March 24, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Continued with work at Station incident to move from Hughes Creek R.S.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at Station on details connected with moving.
6:00 P.M.
Transfer of Station, 9 hr.

Sunday, March 25, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, March 26, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at woodpile, sawing and splitting wood.
6:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 5 hr.

Tuesday, March 27, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station for Mill Creek to join Ranger Huestis on inspection trip.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at O. Amonson's. Proceeded to sawmill on Mill Creek. Thence to Chill's Ranch on Swartz Creek.
6:00 P.M.
Gen. Surveys & Maps, 9 hr.

Wednesday, March 28, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Took up "PR" work with residents residing on or adjacent to Mill Creek. Looked into general conditions pertaining on this section of the forest.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Thursday, March 29, 1923

9:00 A.M. – Left Chill Ranch with Ranger Huestis. Returned to Leadore 5 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Friday, March 30, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing maters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Saturday, March 31, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at wood pile sawing and splitting wood.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on S-22 sale records.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.

Sunday, April 1, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No services rendered.

Monday, April 2, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Timber sale records.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with work in office on timber sale records.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 Hr.

Tuesday, April 3, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing records.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Continued with work in office on grazing files.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Wednesday, April 4, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on files of claims.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Continued with office work checking files on Special Use cases.
5:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 4 Hrs.
Special Uses, 4 Hr.

Thursday, April 5, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Studied new proposed administrative section of manual.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Continued with preparation for examination on administrative manual.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 Hr.

Friday, April 6, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Began work on examination of administrative section of manual review.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with examination on manual review – completing answers to questions on administrative section.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 Hr.

Saturday, April 7, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Worked on grazing matters pertaining to Lee Creek C&H Permittees. Took up various grazing matters with Supervisor.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Left Leadore with Supervisor to attend meeting of Lee Cr. C&H Association.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Leadore.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Sunday, April 8, 1923
8:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. – No service rendered.
1:00 P.M. – Discussed grazing matters with supervisor. Looked over former Ranger's plant collection.
4:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 3 Hr.

Monday, April 9, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed station for Little Eight Mile. Creek to mark some timber. Found some timber had been cut previously. Discussed our timber sale procedure with permittee; also our policy in the future. Spotted timber for Rasmason.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Scaled timber already cut. Left for Station.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One horse, 18 min.
Timber Sales, 9 Hr.

Tuesday, April 10. 1923
8:00 A.M. – Took up grazing matters with Rush, and Detton.
12:00- 1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Station. Worked in office on timber sale records.
4:00 P.M. – Sawed wood for station use.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.
Timber Sales, 3 Hr.
Headquarters, 2 Hr.

Wednesday, April 11, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at headquarters on woodpile.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Took up grazing matters with Vreeland. Planned for trip over allotment.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.

Thursday, April 12, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked on Special Use cases, making a synopsis of each one for use in field.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Took up rodent control work with members of the Lee Creek C&H Association.
5:00 P.M.
Special Uses, 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin, 4 Hr.

Friday, April 13, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Lands division of files. Checked over each case, making notes for use in field.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Took up grazing matters with members of Hawley Creek C&H Association.
5:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin, 4 Hr.

Saturday, April 14, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Checked over correspondence in files open and closed on grazing administration, particular attention being given annual report.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore after mail and supplies. Took up timber sale matters with Skelton and others.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.

Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.
Mail & supplies, 2 Hr.
Timber Sales, 2 Hr.

Sunday, April 15, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, April 16, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to meet Mr. Renner. Took up timber sale matters with him at Station.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on timber sale and grazing.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.

Tuesday, April 17, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station via of Leadore & G.& P. for Gilmore Account of timber sales. Arrived Gilmore 11:00 A.M. Planned timber sale work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Clayton Hotel with Mr. Renner. Went to the mines to interview the operators on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.- Returned to Gilmore.

Timber Sales, 8 Hr.

Wednesday, April 18, 1923
8:00 A.M. – With Mr. Renner & Fielder went to Long Canyon to inspect cutting operations. Looked over some dead timber in Long Canyon. Discussed sale area with Fielder.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Spotted some poles for Fielder. Looked over old cutting.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.

Timber Sales, 9 Hr.

Thursday, April 19, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Completed work to be done at Gilmore.
10:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for Leadore
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked on timber sale records.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 8 Hr.

Friday, April 20, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed station horseback for Purcell Siding to scale ties.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in Field. With Mr. Renner, scaled ties at siding. Rode to Vezina Ranch. Took up various timber sale matters with Mr. Vezina.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.

One Horse, 20 Mi.
Timber sales, 8 Hr.

Saturday, April 21, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore after mail and supplies. Took up various administrative matters with Mr. Renner.
1:00- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at woodpile sawing and splitting wood.
6:00 P.M.

Mail & Supplies, 1 Hr.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Headquarters, 3 Hr.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Headquarters, 3 Hr.

Sunday, April 22, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered

Monday, April 23, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Stormy. Worked at station in office on salting plans.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on S-22 Sales.
5:00 P.M. –
Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 Hr.

Tuesday, April 24, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went over the Friedorff Sales. Went to Leadore to interview Friedorff. Discussed timber sale policy outlined procedure in future activities. Took up Deer Creek Proposition.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Grill Café. Secured mail and returned to station.
3:00 P.M. – Took up rodent control work with Robertson.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 5 Hr.
Mail & supplies, 1 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 2 Hr.

Wednesday, April 25, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station for Deer Creek to investigate timber cutting by Friedorff, tie packing chance, saw timber sale, etc.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M.- Lunch in field. Arrived at forks of Deer Creek. Marked some saw timber for Friedorff.
5:00 P.M.- Returned to Dunkin's took up grazing matters. Secured application to graze horses.
10:30 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
One Horse, 30 Mi.
Timber Sales, 11 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 2 Hr.

Thursday, April 26, 1923
8:00 A.M.- Prepared timber sale agreement for Friedorff covering saw timber in Deer Creek and took up in person sales policy with above permittee.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Discussed grazing matters with C&H permittees of Hawley Creek.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin, 4 Hr.

Friday, April 27, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station building 0n cupboard.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with work at station on kitchen cupboard. Completing service.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 Hr.

Saturday, April 28, 1923
8:00 A.M.- Went to Leadore to inspect some ties. Found several on loaded car unstamped. Learned that same had been taken from Purcell Siding sometime prior to scaling made by Mr. Renner and myself.
12:00- 1:00 P.M.- Lunch

1:00- 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Annual Leave, 4 Hr.

Sunday, April 29, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, April 30, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave.

Tuesday, May 1, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave

Wednesday, May 2, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M.- Annual Leave

Thursday, May 3, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave

Friday, May 4, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave

Saturday, May 5, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore after mail and supplies. Interviewed Ryan in regard to ties received by G& P.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Left for Adams Creek to inspect tie chance. The opinion held by both Eyre and myself was that tie backing would not be allowed on the area. Scaled 297 ties en route.
7:00 P.M. – Returned by car to Station.
Mail & Supplies, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, May 6, 1923
1:00 P.M.- Left Station by horse for Little Eight Mile Creek to spot timber for sellers. Marked stull and logging timber. Proceded from sellers to Cottom's on Lee Creek.
8:00 P.M. – Arrived Cottom Ranch.
Timber Sales, 7 hr.

Monday, May 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Cottom Ranch for Walters Cr. on Grazing Administration. Saw Carlson and Robertson. Inspected low forest range on Walter, Schwartz, Porcupine, Everson and Stroud Creeks. Took up grazing matters with Whittaker and Allred. Scaled timber for Whittaker. Stamped trees for Friedorff at Cottom Siding.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.\
One Horse, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin. 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 3 hr.

Tuesday, May 8, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore by car to secure wrenches to install pump. With Coleman, attached and lowered pump into well.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Helped Coleman clean wel. Adjusted pump into place. Layed floor & completed installation of pump.
7:00 P.M.
Improvements-Junction M.S. – 10 hr.

Wednesday, May 9, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station on grazing matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Trimmed flag pole, set hole and hoisted flag.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Thursday, May 10, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Shod one of my horses.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Drove Mr. Eyre to Leadore, secured mail and supplies and returned to station.
3:00 P.M. – Worked in office taking care of timber sale correspondence.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.

Friday, May 11, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed by car for Lemhi R.S. to meet Mr. Eyre.
11:00 A.M.- 12:00 – Arrived at Lemhi, Completed reclassification form. Discussed Administrative matters with Ranger Heustis.
1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Lemhi R.S. Departed with Eyre for Leadore. Delayed at Lemhi on account bus having left. Came to Leadore thence to official station.
5:00 P.M.
Unclassified, 8 hr.

Saturday, May 12, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Departed station for Hawley Creek on range inspection.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M.- Lunch in field at Atchesons. Rode range in main Hawley Creek.
Near Divide crossed into right hand forks of Hawley, and returned by Atcheson's ranch. Found considerable snow in places, grass just starting.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
One horse, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr

Sunday, May 13, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, May 14, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station for Bear cat to inspect tie sale area. Scale ties at mouth of Cruickshank.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Proceeded to Bearcat gulch. Looked over saw timber cutting. Inspected tie sale area.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 20 mi.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Tuesday, May 15, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Prepared timber sale agreement for Luke Blecka. Went to Leadore, had agreement signed and received assurance that payment was made.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Departed for Blecka's ranch to spot timber.
5:30 P.M. – Arrived at ranch.
One Horse, 12 mi.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Wednesday, May 16, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Blecka's ranch to mark timber on Middle Fork of Swan Creek. Found the snow quite deep. Marked 140 poles.
2:00 P.M- 5:00 P.M.- Lunch. Departed for Junction R.S.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
One Horse, 20 mi.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Thursday, May 17, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Sick, remained at Station and worked at office on timber sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at Station on trail sign map. Checked over requisitions. Made a memorandum of signs to be posted.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Improvements, Hdq., 4 hr.

Friday, May 18, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Stormed, remained at station and worked on salting plans.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on grazing matters. Checked over paid permits.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, May 19, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Put in a bridge across ditch at barn. Did some work on maintenance of fire equipment.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore after mail and supplies. Took up grazing matters with permittee of Swan Basin C& G, Allotment.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Headquarters, 3 hr.
Fire Prevention, 1 hr
Mail & Supplies, 2 ..
Grazing Admin., 2 ..

Sunday, May 20, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station for Lee Creek to assist and supervise distribution of ground squirrel poison on the range. Quite a number turned out for the work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Whittakers's. Continued with rodent control work on eight Mile & Lee Creeks.
8:00 P.M. – Arrived at Swinyer Ranch.
One Horse, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

Monday, May 21, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Left Swinyer Ranch for Station.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went by car to Powell Ranch on rodent control work.
2:00 P.M. – Returned to Station & made necessary preparations and departed be car for Gilmore on timber sale work.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
One Horse, 10 mi.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Tuesday, May 22, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for timber sale work in Silver Moon. Inspected cutting in P.T. sale. Scaled timber for Williams.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch in Field. Continued with timber sale work in Silver Moon.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.

Timber Sale, 8 hr.

Wednesday, May 23, 19233
7:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for timer sale work in Mountain Bog. Spotted timber, also did some scaling for Casterlin.
2:00 P.M.- 3:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore, Lunch at Gilmore. Took up timber sale matters with Mock and others.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Thursday, May 24, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for Deer Creek. Inspected cutting in Deer Creek. Spotted some more timber for Brooks.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch in field with Brooks. Returned to car and left for Purcell Siding. Looked over ties at Siding.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Friday, May 25, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station with Eyre to mark timber for Blecka in Swan Creek.
11:00 A.M. – Arrived at cutting area. Spotted timber for Blecka.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with timber marking. Completing some. Pushed some cattle out of Swan Basin. Returned to Station by Henry Benson's.
8:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
One Horse, 25 mi.
Timber Sales, 10 hr.
Grazing Admin., 1 hr.

Saturday, May 26, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore to secure mail and supplies and to get two horses shod.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..
Headquarters, 3 ..

Sunday, May 27, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, May 28, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed station with Mr. Eyre for Little 8 Mile Creek.
2:00 P.M.- 2:30 P.M. – Lunch in field. Left Eyre's camp, returned by West Fork. Scaled timber for Sellers and Rasmeson.
7:30 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Two Horses, 25 mi.
Timber Reconnasaince, 8 hr.
Timber Sales, 3 hr.

Tuesday, May 29, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Stormy, remained at station and repaired service equipment.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with repair and conditioning of service equipment.
5:00 P.M.
Service Equip.-Gen., 8 hr.

Wednesday, May 30, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station for inspection trip in head of Canyon Cr.
12:00 P.M. – Arrived at head of Canyon. Took French, leave and went into Horse Prairie.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.

Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Thursday, May 31, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked In office on grazing matters. Checked over paid permits. Studied allotment boundaries.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at office on timber sale records. Brought files up to date.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 3 ..
Headquarters, 1 ..

Friday, June 1, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Checked over S-22 sales. Saw Lindstrom regarding payment on his S-22 sale. Took up S-22 sales policy with other ranchers.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Checked over Free Use Permits. Made preparations for field trip.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 4 Hr.
Free Use, 3 Hr.
Headquarters, 1 Hr.

Saturday, June 2, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station to mark timber for Martin in Nez Perce Cr. Spotted 100 trees for post timber. Continued from Nez Perce to Deer Creek. Inspected cutting marked saw timber.
5:00 P.M.- 6:00 P.M. – Supper at Brook's camp. Left Deer Creek for Gilmore.
8:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
One Horse, 30 Mi.
S-22, 5 Hr.
Timber Sales, 8 ..

Sunday, June 3, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore to scale timber in Mt. Bog Creek. Scaled stulls and logging for Casterlin.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore. Lunch at Gilmore. Left for Silver Moon to inspect cutting marked timber for McDonald.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
One Horse, 15 mi.
Timber Sales, 11 Hr.

Monday, June 4, 1923
8:00 A.M.- Left Gilmore for Long Canyon. Inspected sale areas marked some stulls timber for Fielder.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M.- Lunch in field. Left Long Canyon on grazing inspection. Rode to Bruce Gulch, thence by eighteen mile and ten mile creeks to station.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 35 Mi.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 7 Hr.

Tuesday, June 5, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed station for Little Eight Mile Basin to move Eyre's camp.
2:00 P.M.- 3:00 P.M.- Lunch in field. Packed up and returned to station.
8:00 P.M.
Three Horses, 25 Mi.
Timber Reconnaissance, 11 Hr.

Wednesday, June 6, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Took up grazing matters with McFarland and other permittees of Hawley Creek.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked on plans for training of per diem fire guards. Interviewed different appointees. Made definite plans for field trip.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 Hr.

Thursday, June 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station to mark timber for Tobias in Middle Fork of Timber Creek. Spotted 150 posts; 12 cords of wood.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Saw Chandler and Benson regarding their timber sales. Rode through Deer Park.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Johnson's ranch.

One Horse, 25 Mi.
S-22 Sales, 7 Hr.
Timber Sales, 2 HR.

Friday, June 8, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Jones Johnson ranch. Rode up Eight Mile Creek to Prichett mining claims. Took up Free Use matters with John Prichett. Rode range in Stroud and Dairy Creeks.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at L.P. Peterson's. Continued range inspection into walter and mill creeks.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Pearson ranch.

One Horse, 25 Mi.
Free Use, 2 Hr.
Grazing Admin, 7 ..

Saturday, June 9, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Left Pearson ranch on grazing matters with permittees of Lee Creek Association. Took up salt distribution with various permittees.
12:00 P.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Robertson Ranch. Continued to Eight Mile Creek. Scaled timber on S-22 Sales.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.

One Horse, 25 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 9 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 Hr.

Sunday, June 10, 1923
8:00 A.M- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered

Monday, June 11, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Made preparations for field trip with supervisor Eyre and per diem guards.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Arrived at Vreeland ranch. Lunch in field. Made a trip into Bear Cat gulch for training of guards.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.

One Horse, 12 Mi.
Fire Prevention, 9 Hr.

Tuesday, June 12, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Left camp at Vreeland ranch and proceeded by Reservoir Creek to Hawley Cr.
11:00 A.M.- 12:00 A.M. – Lunch in field. Repacked and proceeded down Hawley thence to Station. Unpacked and stored equipment.
5:00 P.M.

One Horse, 20 Mi.
Fire Prevention, 9 Hr.

Wednesday, June 13, 1923
8:00 A.M. – attended to office work. Made preparations for going to Cruickshank Creek on grazing matters.

12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Depot in car after fire tools.
2:00 P.M.- Packed and left with Eyre for Canyon Creek.
6:00 P.M. - Arrived at Vreeland ranch.

Two Horses, 10 Mi.
Headquarters, 2 Hr.
Fire Prevention, 2 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 Hr.

Thursday, June 14, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp with Manning and Miller to ride range. Rode cattle range to the public domain along Divide, thence by Divide to head of Hood Gulch. Inspected some stone springs. Visited two sheep camps.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.

One Horse, 25 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 9 Hr.

Friday, June 15, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp with Manning to place salt on cattle range. Took observations on manner Lemogue was handling his sheep.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.

Grazing Admin., 9 Hr.

Saturday, June 16, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp on range inspection. Rode to head of Wild Cat Cr., thence to triangulation point between Rocky Canyon and Salt Creek. Rode range in Salt Creek.
12:00- 12:30 – Lunch in field. Looked over sheep being herded in Salt cr. Proceeded down salt Creek to Canyon Creek.
4:30 P.M. – Arrived at Station.

One Horse, 25 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Sunday, June 17, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, June 18, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station on grazing work in Swan Basin. Interviewed McRea regarding salt distribution. Looked over tie packing in N. Fork of Timber Creek. Proceeded to Middle Fork of Timber Cr.
1:00 P.M.- 1:30 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode range in Basin. Proceeded to Timber Creek, thence to station.
6:30 P.M. –

One Horse, 25 Mi.
Timber Sales, 2 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Tuesday, June 19, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station on timber sale matters, S-22 Sale & Free Use.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on grazing matters, salt distribution, etc.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 2 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 1 ..
Free Use, 1 ..
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Wednesday, June 20, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed for Gilmore by car re account of timber sale supervision. Worked on McDonald sale in Silver Moon.

12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with timber sale work in Silver Moon and at Gilmore.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Timber Sales, 9 Hr.

Thursday, June 21, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Account of storm, remained at station worked in office on general matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore after mail. Saw Mrs. Powell regarding excess stock, secured supplemental application. Took up timber sale matters with various parties.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to station.
Headquarters, 4 Hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..
Grazing Admin., 2 ..
Timber sales, 1 ..

Friday, June 22, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station for Cruickshank Cr. on grazing & timber sale work. Inspected cutting in Bear Cat.
12:00- 1:00 P.M.- Lunch in Field. Continued with work on Bear Cat sale. Account of storm went to Vreeland Cabin.
5:00 P.M.
One Horse, 15 Mi.
Timber Sale, 8 Hr.

Saturday, June 23, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Took up grazing matters with Miller and Manning. Went to Bear Cat with Eyre to Sale logs. Completed scaling on Friedorff timber sale.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Returned to camp for lunch. Packed up and came to station.
5:00 P.M.
One Horse, 10 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 2 Hr.
Timber Sales, 6 ..

Sunday, June 24, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, June 25, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations for field trip to Gilmore with Mr. Eyre. Left with pack outfit.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued for Deer Cr. where inspection was made on Friedorff sale to Long Canyon.
9:00 P.M. – Arrived at camp.
Two Horses, 30 Mi.
Timber Sales, 12 Hr.

Tuesday, June 26, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp with Mr. Eyre for timber sales work on McDonald sale in silver Moon. Spotted and scaled timber, looked over sale area.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Looked over the timber in Silver Moon to determine what might be removed.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
Timer Sale, 9 Hr.

Wednesday, June 27, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp to mark poles for Weighall on the latest out sale. Marked in a lodge pole stand above Blake's cabin sufficient quantity to complete the sale.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp. Made an inspection trip over Fielder's sale area. Gave Fielder boy instructions regarding condition of area. Went to Gilmore.
6:00 P.M. – Supper at Gilmore.

8:30 P.M. – Returned to camp.
One Horse, 15 Mi.
Timber Sales, 11 Hr.

Thursday, June 28, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Packed up and moved camp to Lemhi Union for timber survey work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Worked on timber survey and boundary posting with Mr. Eyre in Lemhi Union and Cunningham Gulches.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
Two Horses, 15 Mi.
Timber Survey, 10 Hr.

Friday, June 29, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked with Mr. Eyre on timber survey and boundary posting.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Looked over the timber in Bruce Gulch. Followed out land office survey line to Se. Cor. In Bruce.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
One Horse, 5 Mi.
Timber Survey, 8 Hr.

Saturday, June 30, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp on boundary posting. Took estimate of timber in one plot of Lemhi Union.
2:00 P.M.- 3:00 – Returned to camp. Lunch. Packed up and moved camp to Gilmore.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
Two Horses, 10 Mi.
Timber Survey, 5 Hr.
Gen. Survey & Maps, 4 Hr.

Sunday, July 1, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Silver Moon and spotted timber for Casterlin. Scaled stulls and logging for McDonald.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore. Dinner at Elliott's. Took up timber sale policy and procedure with Hoine and others.
5:00 P.M.
One Horse, 7 mi.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Monday, July 2, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Packed camp and left for Mt bog on Special Use Application. Looked over the proposition and proceeded thru the hills to Deer Creek.
1:00 P.M. – 2:00 P.M. – Lunch with Brooks. Stamped ties on Friedoff sale in Deer Cr. Proceeded to Ranger Sta.
6:00 P.M.
Special Uses, 5 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Tuesday, July 3, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Looked over mail, attended to necessary office work.
11:00 – Took Mr. Eyre to train.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore to scale logging for Luke Blecka.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Wednesday, July 4, 1923

8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Thursday, July 5, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Took up various matters with Supervisor's office. Secured supplies, attended to personal business.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Home Café. Left Salmon for Leadore.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Unclassified, 8 hr.

Friday, July 6, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station on Special Use Matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Attended to office work in connection with timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Special Uses, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Saturday, July 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore on Timber Sale matters. Discussed timber sales with various users.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Returned to Station. Lunch at Station. Worked in office on general matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Sunday, July 8, 1923
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, July 9, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Packed up for trip into Hawley Cr. Account of Storms, delayed starting.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Departed for Hawley Creek.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived at Little Bear Cr.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Tuesday, July 10, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp for range inspection. Rode in Little Bear. Bear Creeks and tributaries.
6:00 P.M. - Returned to camp.
One Horse, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Wednesday, July 11, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left for range riding in Upper Hawley Creek. Also rode a part of Canyon Creek.
6:00 P.M. – Made camp on Reservoir Creek.
Two Horses, 20 mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Thursday, July 12, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp on Reservoir Creek. Rode a part of Canyon Creek.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Two Horses, 20 mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr

Friday, July 13, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station for Deer Park. Rode part of Ferris allotment. Spotted timber for Lindstrom.
6:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 20 mi.

S-22 Sales, 5 hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 hr.

Saturday, July 14, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Deer Park on range inspection. Rode Ferris allotment and Swan Basin.
6:00 P.M. – Made camp at mouth of Trail Creek.
Two Horses, 20 mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Sunday, July 15, 1923
7:00 P.M. – Left for range riding with Little's camp tender. Rode to head of Timber Cr. Thence by head of Big Creek to Big Eight Mile Cr.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch on 8 mi. cr. Repacked and came to station.
8:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 12 hr.

Monday, July 16, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore after mail. Took up grazing matters with various parties.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Returned to Station. Lunch . Worked in office on correspondence, etc.
4:00 P.M. – Packed and left by car for Gilmore to administer timber sales.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived Gilmore.
Mail & Supplies, 1 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 ..
Timber Sales, 2 ..
Headquarters, 3 ..

Tuesday, July 17, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Inspected cutting on each of the Gilmore Timber Sales in Long Canyon and Silver Moon.
1:00 P.M. – 2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Elliott's. Went to P.I. Mine to see Mr. Hoine about timber sale matters. Took up grazing matters with Roos of Crane Cr., Sheep Cr.
7:00 P.M. – Supper at Wilson's
Timber Sales, 7 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.

Wednesday, July 18, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore to ride in the 18 mile country. Looked over the range in Eighteen Mile Cr. And adjacent range on the Lemhi Forest.
1:00 P.M. – 2:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with range riding. Found feed in excellent condition..
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore
One Horse, 30 mi.
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

Thursday, July 19, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore to scale timber in the woods for McDonald and latest cut mine.
2:00 P.M. – Returned to camp. Lunch. Packed up and left for Purcell siding to inspect ties.
6:30 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Timber Sales, 10 hr.

Friday, July 20, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sales matters. Checking records, etc.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Went to Leadore after mail. Took up some timber sale matters with different parties. Also grazing matters.

6:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Timber Sales, 6 hr.
Grazing Admin. 3 hr.

Saturday, July 21, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on miscellaneous matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Prepared timber sale contracts. Worked on grazing matters.
3:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore after mail & supplies.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Timber sales, 1 ..
S-22, 1 ..
Mail 7 Supplies, 2 ..

Sunday, July 22, 1923
1:00 P.M. – Left for Upper Canyon Creek account of grazing matters.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Monday, July 23, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station to ride range in Grizzly Hill country. Inspected range conditions in Jake Canyon.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with range inspection in Upper Hood Gulch. Looked over tie packing on Grizzly Hill.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.
Timber Sales, 1 ..

Tuesday, July 24, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to meet Messrs, Morse, Scribner, & Eyre.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Collected timber sale for Gilmore & vicinity, went to Leadore, thence to Gilmore en route inspected timber cutting in Mountain Boy.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Unclassified, 3 hr.
Timber Sales, 5 ..

Wednesday, July 25, 1923
8:00 A.M– 10:00 A.M. – Stormy. Remained Gilmore. Left for Silver Moon cutting areas. Inspected timber on skidways. Proceeded to cutting area.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued over cutting areas. Layed off one acre sample marking plot.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 7 hr.

Thursday, July 26, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for Deer Creek. Looked over cutting in Deer Creek. Marked some timber for Friedoff.
1:00 P.M. – 2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Brooks Camp. Returned to car near mouth of Deer Creek and left for Gilmore.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, July 27, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore to mark timber for Casterlin in Meadow Lake.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with timber marking. Spotted 250 stull trees.
6:00 P.M.- 7:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore. Supper at Casterlin's. Departed for Leadore.

9:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Timber Sales, 12 hr.

Saturday, July 28, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Repaired buildings at station damaged by storms of previous day.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Repaired telephone line, reset poles, etc.
5:00 P.M.
Main Station Improvement, 4 hr.
Junction R.S. Tele. L., 4 hr.

Sunday, July 29, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, July 30, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense account. Re-filed timber sales taken to Gilmore. Went to Leadore to see Friedorff.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Shod horse, removed shoes from another saddle horse.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.
Main P.O. Equip., 4 ..

Tuesday, July 31, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office., made preparations for field trip. Went to Leadore after mail.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Departed with pack outfit on grazing work in Swan & Lee Creeks.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived at Rocky Cr.
Two Horses, 15 mi.
Headquarters, 1 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 hr.
Grazing Admin., 8 ..

Wednesday, August 1, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp on Timber Cr. near mouth of Rocky Canyon to inspect Swan Basin allotment.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Blecka's. Continued with range riding thru Timber Cr., Milky and Adams Gulch to Deer Park.
7:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 25 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 Hr.

Thursday, August 2, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Rode area that Ferris sheep are grazing. Found sheep being poorly handled, excessive bedding of sheep at one bed ground.
11:00 A.M.- 12:00 A.M. – Lunch at sheep camp. Continued with range inspection in Eight Mile, Dairy, Everson & Stroud Creeks.
7:00 P.M. – Made camp on Stroud Cr.
Two Horses, 25 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 Hr.

Friday, August 3, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp on Stroud Creek. Rode Lee Creek allotment, both high and low range. Found allotment being overgrazed.
6:00 P.M. – Made camp at Eight Mile.
Two Horses, 25 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Saturday, August 4, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left camp on Eight Mile Creek. Rode low range to Adams Gulch. Interviewed Coleman and Skelton.
2:00 P.M.- 3:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station. Lunch. Went to Leadore after mail & supplies.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to station.
Two Horses, 15 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Sunday, August, 5, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No services rendered.

Monday, August 6, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing matters
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with work connected with grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Tuesday, August 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station shoeing horses.
12:00- 1:00 P.M.- Lunch. Repaired personal equipment.
5:00 P.M.
Main. P.Q. Equip., 8 Hr.

Wednesday, August 8, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station by car to interview permittees regarding salt distribution. Dscussed with Stroud's distribution of excess stock.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Arrived at Lemhi. Dinner at Lemhi R.S. Discussed with Austin inter-district drifting of stock.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Thursday, August 9, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station account of grazing Admin. on Grizzly Hill. Rode range in Thompson and Waugh Gulches.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
5:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore after mail and supplies.
One Horse, 20 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..

Friday, August 10, 1923
8:00 A.M. – shod saddle horse, mended some hobbles.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch, Went to Reddington ranch by car account salt distribution.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Main. P.Q. Equip., 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.

Saturday, August 11, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left station by car for Big Eight Mile Creek account of grazing work. Drove car to Ray Mill site. Interviewed Mr. Dermochek. Walked to head of creek.
2:00 P.M. – 2:30 P.M. – Lunch in field. Returned to car, thence to station.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 Hr.

Sunday, August 12, 1923

1:00 P.M. – Left Station by car for Hawley Creek. Drove to mouth of Canyon. Looked into fish and game conditions. Got a line up on Lemoyne's sheep.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Fish & Game, 3 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 ..

Monday, August 13, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left with pack outfit for Timber Cr. Region account timber sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Scaled ties in North Fork of Timber Cr. Found cutting pretty badly scattered.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
Two Horses, 15 Mi.
Timber Sales, 9 Hr.

Tuesday, August 14, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Inspected saw timber sale area of Friedorffs. Posted some fire signs. Returned to camp account of storm.
1:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 5 Hr.

Wednesday, August 15, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Packed up and rode range to Middle Fork by Stone's Reservoir, thence by Swan Basin to Timber Cr. and Leadore.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Two Horses, 20 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Thursday, August 16, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Attended to office work on grazing matters. Went to Leadore after mail. Packed up for trip to Hawley Creek.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Departed with pack outfit for Rocky Canyon.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived Forks of Creek.
Two Horses, 20 Mi.
Mail & Supplies, 1 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 8 ..

Friday, August 17, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Rode range in both forks of Rocky Canyon. Discussed with Whittaker's boy proper manner of handling sheep. Crossed into Hawley Creek.
6:00 P.M. – Made camp on Hawley Cr.
Two Horses, 25 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 Hr.

Saturday, August 18, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Rode range in Hawley Creek. Noted distribution of stock on range, salting, etc.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Continued with range riding.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
One Horse, 30 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 Hr.

Sunday, August 19, 1923
8:00 A.M. – rode Hildreth sheep allotment. Discussed with herder range conditions. Continued thru high range to head of Wheetip Creek.
6:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 25 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 10 Hr.

Monday, August 20 1923
8:00 A.M. – Rode range in Dry Gulch. Continued by Bull Creek to Station.
4:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 20 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..

Tuesday, August 21, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Attended to office work in regard to grazing matters.
11:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore for grazing matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at station on maintenance of government property.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin. 4 Hr.
Main. Gov't. Equip., 4 Hr.

Wednesday, August 22, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left by pack & saddle horse for Adams Gulch.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Marked timber for Skelton. Looked over timber supply in Adams Gulch.
6:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 20 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 ..

Thursday, August 23, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Took up grazing matters with Ferris sheep herder. Rode over most of allotment.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sheep camp. Pulled camp to North Fork of Timber Creek.
5:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 15 Mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Friday, August 24, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Marked poles for Ferris.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Moved camp to Nez Perce Creek. Looked over tie packing in part of Nez Perce Creek.
6:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 15 Mi.
S-22 Sales, 4 Hr.
Timber Sales, 5 Hr.

Saturday, August 25, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Inspected timber cutting in Nez Perce Cr. Packed up and came to Station.
5:00 P.M.- Went to Leadore after mail & supplies.
6:00 P.M.
Two Horses, 20 Mi.
Timber Sales, 9 Hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 Hr.

Sunday, August 26, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, August 27, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Attended to work in office on grazing.

12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Went to Leadore after mail. Took up timber sales matters with Friedorff and others.
3:00 P.M.- Made preparations for trip to Deer Cr.
5:00 P.M. –

Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 Hr.
Timber Sales, 3 ..

Tuesday, August 28, 1923
8:00 A.M.- Left by car for Deer Creek account timber sales.
12:00- 1:00 – Lunch in field. Worked on timber sale in Deer Creek.
6:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 9 Hr.

Wednesday, August 29, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Scaled timber on Friedorff sale in Deer Creek.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Brook's. Spotted timber and inspected previous cutting.
6:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 9 Hr.

Thursday, August 30, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Scaled logs on Friedorff sale in Deer Cr.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Worked on Friedorff sale in Deer Creek.
6:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 9 Hr.

Friday, August 31, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Packed up and came to Station from Deer Cr.
10:00 A.M.- 12:00 A.M. – Repaired personal equipment
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on timber sales. Prepared expense account, form 26. Went to Leadore after mail.
6:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Headquarters, 3 ..
Main, P.Q. Equip., 2 ..

Saturday, September 1, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore after mail & supplies.
10:00 A.M. – Made preparations for trip to Grizzly Hill.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Departed with pack outfit on grazing trip over Van Sicklin Allotment. Inspected range in Baby Jo Gulch.
5:00 P.M. – Camped at Soapstone.

Two Horses, 15 mi.
Mail & Supplies, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin., 6 ..

Sunday, September 2, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Inspected Range about Soapstone Sprgs. Moved camp to Quartzite Springs.
2:00 P.M.

Two Horses, 15 mi.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.

Monday, September 3, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Rode by Divide into Little Eight Mile Creek. Went over Benedict Allotment.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued by Divide to Peterson Creek. Thence down ridge between forks to Peterson Ranch.
6:00 P.M.

Two Horses, 20 mi.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Tuesday, September 4, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Rode both forks of Peterson Creek and Reese Creek. Obtained information for recommendation regarding change of Forest Boundary.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.

One Horse, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Wednesday, September 5, 1923
8:00 A.M. –Packed up and left for Soapstone Springs. Rode Cedar Gulch.
12:30 – left for fire on Big Eight Mile Creek.
3:30 P.M. – Arrived at fire.
5:00- 7:00 – Fire under control, remained with fire.

Two Horses, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr
Fire Suppression, 7 ..

Thursday, September 6, 1923
7:00 A.M.- 12:00 – Returned to fire. Worked on fire.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Departed for Station, leaving Johnson to patrol fire.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.

Two Horses, 18 mi.
Fire Suppression, 9 hr.

Friday, September 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to get equipment then to fire and to complete record of those who performed work on fire.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Returned to Station. Lunch. Departed for Big Eight Mile Fire. With Johnson went around fire. Left Johnson to continue patrolling. Interviewed various parties regarding fire.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.

Fire Suppression, 10 hr.

Saturday, September 8, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore on matters connected with Big Eight Mile Fire. Took up with Friedoff timber sale matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at headquarters sawing wood.
5:00 P.M.

Fire Suppression, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..
Headquarters, 4 ..

Sunday, September 9, 1923
1:00 P.M. – Packed and left by car for Deer Creek Account timber sales. Made camp at old mill setting.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Monday, September 10, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Scaled logs and checked scale record with mill run.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Mill. Inspected cutting and scaled logs.

6:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, September 11, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left for Gilmore. From Gilmore went to Bruce Gulch on Birch Creek. Inspected range on Little Allotment.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Drove from Bruce Gulch to Silver Moon. Scaled timber in Silver Moon.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Wednesday, September 12, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Rode over timber sale areas in silver Moon. Went to Long Canyon. Spotted timber for Latest Out.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore. Lunch at Elliott's. Rode to Meadow Lake. Inspected cutting on Casterlin Sale area.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore. Left for Deer Creek.
6:00 P.M. – Supper at Mill.
7:00 P.M. – Left for Station.
9:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Timber Sales, 11 hr.

Thursday, September 13, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sale matters. Went to Leadore.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with work at office. Commercial and
S-22 sales, also Free Use.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 6 hr.
S-22, 1..
Free Use, 1 ..

Friday, September 14, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Departed Station with saddle horse on grazing work in Timber Creek. Rode part of Little allotment.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode to head of Trail Creek. Inspected range in Swan Basin.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived at Blecka's.
One Horse, 30 mi.
Grazing admin., 10 hr.

Saturday, September 15, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Blecka's, rode thru middle & North Forks of Timber Creek. Discussed with Benson Big Eight Mile Fire.
12:00- 1:0 P.M. – Lunch at Ferris Sheep Camp. Inspected timber cutting in Adams Gulch. Took up with Coleman timber sale policy.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
One Horse, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 5 ..

Sunday, September 16, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, September 17, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Timber Sale Matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore after mail. Saw Friedoff, Ryan and Coleman on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Tuesday, September 18, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left station by car to mark timber for Harry Coleman.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Completed timber marking. Saw Ferris on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to station.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Wednesday, September 19, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Station with pack for Hawley Cr.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode Pearson sheep allotment in Hawley and Bull Creeks.
6:00 P.M.
Two Horses,25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Thursday, September 20, 1923
7:00 A.M. – With grazing permittees of Hawley Cr. Allotment rode range in Big & Little Bear Cr's. Found stock mostly in good condition. Craver cattle doing none to well. A few overgrazed areas, but on the whole considerable feed left.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
One Horse, 30 mi.
Grazing Admin., 12 hr.

Friday, September 21, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Rode range in Quaking Asp., Reservoir and Cruikshank Creeks. Mckenny cattle coming off of range in good conditin. Saw one band of Van Sicklin's sheep.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Two Horses, 25 mi.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Saturday, September 22, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore after mail. Took up Timber sale & Free Use matters with various parties.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Left by car for Deer Creek to scale logs and inspect sale area.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Mail & Supplies, 2 hr.
Free Use, 2 ..
Timber Sales, 6 ..

Sunday, September 23, 1923
Left with Ferris by car for Lemhi Union to look over the range.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Looked over the watering places, inspected condition of forage.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.

Monday, September 24, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparation and departed for salmon on miscellaneous matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon. Lunch at Salmon. Took up matters with Supervisor's office. Made preparations for return trip.
5:00 P.M.
Unclassified, 8 hr.

Tuesday, September 25, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Made preparations and departed for Leadore with Superisor.
1:00 P.M. – Arrived Leadore.
2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Keating Hotel. Discussed timber sale matters with Keating and other. Secured mail and returned to Station.

5:00 P.M.

Unclassified, 6 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..

Wednesday, September 26, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Departed with Supervisor for range riding in Jake Creek.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Stormy- Continued with range inspection. Rode most of grazing area on Allhands allotment.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.

One Horse, 20 mi.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, September 27, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Discussed general matters with Supervisor. Prepared timber sale agreements for the Keatings. Took Supervisor to Leadore.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on Classification of land to be recommended for inclusion within Forest.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..
Acquisition, 4 ..

Friday, September 28, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Worked on woodpile at station.
9:00 A.M. – Departed for Deer Creek via of Meadow Butte and Nez Perce by horseback for Deer Creek sawmill.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Scaled logs in Deer Creek. Inspected latest cutting, checked mill run.
6:00 P.M.

One Horse, 20 mi.
Headquarters, 1 hr.
Timber Sales, 8 ..

Saturday, September 29, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Left Deer Creek Mill for Gilmore. Account timber sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Left for Eighteen Mile Creek on boundary work. Collected section corner data en route.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived Pearson sheep camp.

One Horse, 25 mi.
Timber Slaes, 4 hr.
Acquisition, 6 ..

Sunday, September 30, 1923

7:00 A.M. – Left Pearson sheep camp to ride range. Inspected range conditions in Eighteen Mile Creek and Tributation. Collected data for recommendations on review of Forest Boundary.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.

One Horse, 30 mi.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Acquisition, 5 ..

No diary found for October 1923

Thursday, November 1, 1923

8: 00 A.M. – Went to Leadore by car for mail, Timber Sale work with Friedoff and Free
Use matters.

12:00 – Returned to Station & Lunch at Station
1:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore to talk with Supervisors office regarding Casterlin Meadow Lake Sale.
3:00 P.M. – Left Leadore for Pearson ranch on grazing matters. On Account of irr. & water in road at Jordaris Ranch had to turn back.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Mail & Supplies, 1Hr.
Free Use, 2 ..
Timber Sale, 3 ..
Grazing Admin., 2 ..

Friday, November 2, 1921
8:00 A.M. – Left for Hawley Creek Account Grazing work and S-22 later. Rode up Quaking Ash Creek to where Hildrethia Thuh had been camped. Returned to Atcheson ranch.
2:00 P.M.-3:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode to Wagon box spring and worked timber for Atcheson.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Station
Grazing Admin., 6 Hrs.
S-22 Sales, 5 ..

Saturday, November 3, 1923
8:00 – A.M. – Departed by car for Groomin to go over land claims being surveyed by Crandall and party.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch with Crandall. Went over survey of claims. Invertigated work done on claims, are shipped and other facts concerning status of claims.
5:00 P.M. – Went to Gilmore.
6:00 P.M. – Supper at Gilmore.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Lands Adjustment, 10 Hr.

Sunday, November 4, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked on car making adjustments.
12:00 – A.M.
Main. J.Q.Equip., 4 Hr.

Monday, November 5, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked on Casterlin timber sales. Went to Leadore after mail.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Departed with Eyre for Gilmore to invertigate timber sale administration.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 Hrs.

Tuesday, November 6, 1923
8:00 – Left Gilmore for Meadow Lake to go over Casterlin timber sale. Piled and burned some brush.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Scaled stulls on Casterlin Meadow lake sale.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore
12:00 P.M. – Returned to Station
Timber Sales, 10 Hr.

Wednesday, November 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Discussed timber sales with Eyre.
11:00-12:00 A.M. – Lunch at Station. Left for Leadore, taking Eyre to Train. Took up timber sale matters with different parties.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Timber Sales, 8 Hrs.

Thursday, November 8, 1923

8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sale matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at woodpile.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 Hrs.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Friday, November 9, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on S-22 Sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on timber sales.
3:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
S-22 Sales, 4 Hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Saturday, November 10, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left for Swan Basin on timber sale matters. Saw Coleman and Blesha en route.
2:00 P.M. – 3:00 P.M. – Returned to Station. Lunch at Station. Prepared S-22 Sale agreement. Went to Leadore to see Blesha and Keating.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
S-22 Sales, 4 Hrs.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Sunday, November 11, 1923
8:00 A.M- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, November 12, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left by car for Gilmore to work timber for Benedict. Saw Mock and Benedict.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Left with Mock for Mt. Boy to spot timber. Marked timber. Returned to Gilmore thence to Sta.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 Hr.

Tuesday, November 13, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to see some parties on Free Use matters. From Leadore to Little 8 Mile Creek on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Free Use, 2 Hr.

Wednesday, November 14, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on clearing reports for Timber Sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with office work on timber sales.
4:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore for mail.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station
Timber Sales, 7 Hr.
Mail & supplies, 1 ..

Thursday, November 15, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Took up timber sale matters with the Boss.
9:00 – Left for Gilmore on investigation of Casterlin timber sales. Interviewed various parties. Went to Meadow Lake cutting area.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in Field. Went over the Casterlin sale area. Returned to Gilmore, thence to Leadore.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 Hr.

Friday, November 16, 1923
7:00 A.M. – Worked at woo pile, sawing and splitting fuel.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked on saw. Attended to miscellaneous matters needing attention at station.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 Hr.
Main. J.Q. Equip., 4 ..

Saturday, November 17, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Sunday, November 18, 1923
No service rendered

Monday, November 19, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Tuesday, November 20, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Wednesday, November 21, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Thursday, November 22, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Friday, November 23, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Saturday, November 24, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Sunday, November 25, 1923
No service rendered

Monday, November 26, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Tuesday, November 27, 1923
Annual Leave, 8 Hr.

Wednesday, November 28, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 12:00 A.M. – Annual Leave.
1:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M. – Allowed personal matters to detain my return to station.
Annual Leave, 4 Hr.
Sick Leave, 4 ..

Thursday, November 29, 1923
No service rendered.

Friday, November 30, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore after mail. Took up S-22 sale matters with C.Carlson; also Free use matters with several parties.

12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked on Grazing report. Reviewed field notes for past season.
5:00 P.M.

Mail & supplies, 1 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 3 ..
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Saturday, December 1, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing report.
12:00- 1:00 – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore on grazing matters. Interviewed Pearson. Talked with Supervisor. Secured mail.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station

Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 2 ..

Sunday, December 2, 1923
9:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Worked at woodpile.

Headquarters, 4 hr.

Monday, December 3, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Continued with work in office on grazing report.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued on annual grazing report.
4:00 – Went to Leadore after mail.

Grazing Admin., 7 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..

Tuesday, December 4, 1923
8:00 A.M. – continued with work on grazing report, completing some.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore after mail.
3:00 P.M. – Attended to miscellaneous office work.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 2 ..
Headquarters, 2 ..

Wednesday, December 5, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Manual Review Course.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with study of Fiscal Reg.
4:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 7 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..

Thursday, December 6, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Cut wood at headquarters for personal and official use.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Studied Fiscal Regulations.
4:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 7 hr.
Mail & Supples, 1 ..

Friday, December 7, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office preparing answers to questions on fiscal regulations.

12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore on S-22 Sale and Special Use Matters. Saw Keating regarding his sale. Took up matters pertaining to Perrin Special Use Application.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 ..
Special Uses, 2 ..

Saturday, December 8, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked on Forest Management part of Manual Review Course.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with study of Forest Management Section of Manual.
4:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 7 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..

Sunday, December 9, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, December 10, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked on car, repairing tubes, took carburetor apart for repair.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. - Lunch at station. Cut wood for use at station. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Main P.Q. Equip., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4..

Tuesday, December 11, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Studied Forest Management Section of Manual.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on timber sales.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Wednesday, December 12, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Cut wood for station use. Worked on Manual Review Course.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore after mail & supplies.
3:00 P.M.- 5:00 P.M. – Repaired car.

Headquarters, 4 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 2 hr.
Main. P.Q. Equip., 2 ..

Thursday, December 13, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Mitchell ranch after wheat. Discussed Free Use Matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Worked at woodpile.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 4 hr.
Free Use, 2 ..
Per. O. Equip., 2 ..

Friday, December 14, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Left for Gilmore on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore

One Horse, 21 mi.
(No time out for dinner)

Saturday, December 15, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Scaled timber in Long Canyon. Inspected latest out sale area.
12:00- 12:31 – Lunch in field. Discussed sales matters with Benedict. Left for Leadore
5:30 – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 30 mi.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Sunday, December 16, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, December 17, 1923
Prepared timber sale agreements. Worked in office miscellaneous matters connected with cutting and clearing reports.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Cut wood for station use. Went to Leadore on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M. – Left by car for Salmon.
8:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon.
Timber Sales, 6 hr.
Headquarters, 2..
Timber Sales, 3 ..

Tuesday, December 18, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Worked with Supervisor on analysis of my diaries for past field season.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Continued with work in office on diaries and annual job sheet.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Wednesday, December 19, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Worked in Supervisor's office on the completion of job sheet for '23.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Discussed Administrative matters appertaining to District 6. Secured personal supplies.
5:00 – Supper at Salmon. Left by car for Leadore.
8:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.
Unclassified, 6 ..

Thursday, December 20, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore on timber sale matters. Discussed timber sale procedure with Ellias and LePlant. Saw Mr. Butts on Special Use Matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at Station on Study course.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 3 hr.
Special Uses, 1 ..
Headquarters, 4 ..

Friday, December 21, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Special Use areas. Went to Leadore to secure information on Perrin application for reservoir.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Continued with work on special uses and homestead cases.
5:00 P.M.
Special Uses, 4 hr.
Land Adjustment, 4 ..

Saturday, December 22, 1923
9:00 A.M. – Left Station to mark timber for Swinyer. En route took up timber sale and free use procedure with several parties.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived Swinger ranch.
One Horse, 15 mi.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, December 23, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Left Swinyer ranch for Stroud Canyon. Marked 500 poles. Looked over free use cutting in Everson. Took up timber sale matters with Whittaker, grazing matters with Peterson.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
One Horse, 20 mi.
S-22 Sales, 5 hr.
Free Use, 4 ..

Monday, December 24, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station on correspondence course with district office.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Went to Leadore on Timber Sale and special Use matters.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
5:00 P.M. – Worked at woodpile.
Headquarters, 5 hr.
Timber Sale, 2 ..
Special Use, 1 ..

Tuesday, December 25, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Wednesday, December 26, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Manual Review.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on Special Use cases. Took up special use matters with Friedoff.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr
Special Use, 4 ..

Thursday, December 27, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Sawed and split wood for station use. Made preparations for going to Deer Creek.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Left for the Allhand ranch account of S-22 sale.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Allhand Ranch.
One Horse, 14 mi.
Headquarters, 3 hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 ..

Friday, December 28, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Very stormy – remained at Allhand ranch. Discussed administrative matters, grazing in particular.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, December 29, 1923
8:00 A.M. – with Mr. Allhands went to Deer Creek to mark poles. Snow rather deep. Marked poles and left for station.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Junction.
One Horse, 25 mi.
S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Sunday, December 30, 1923
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, December 31, 1923
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Free Use report.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore after mail.
2:00 P.M. – Split wood for use at station.
5:00 P.M.
Free Use, 4 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..
Headquarters, 3 ..

Thomas A. Jerrell Diaries: 1924

Tuesday, January 1, 1924
1:00 P.M. – Made necessary preparations and departed by car for Salmon to attend Ranger meeting at Supervisor's office.
8:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon.
Meetings, 7 hr.

Wednesday, January 2, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Worked in Supervisor's office completing '23 job sheet- summarization of accomplishments, distribution & final aggregate of time on individual jobs.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Discussion of improvements- trail & telephone – by projects. Main. & Construction chgs.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 7 hr.

Thursday, January 3, 1924
9:00 A.M. – General discussion in Supervisor's office on fire prevention subjects, fire plan, protection problems, control, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Itemized jobs, volume of work, standards for activities connected with Forest Management – free exchange of ideas on the various pertinent subjects.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 3 hrs.
Timber sales, 4 ..

Friday, January 4, 1924
9:00 A.M. – In preparation of '24 job sheets had discussion of Grazing subjects, volume of work, standards, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Continued with work on job sheet, taking up lands and related subjects, Main. Of Per. & Govt. Equip, fuel, progressive jobs for the current years.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.
Lands Adjustment, 2 ..
Lands Use, 2 ..

Saturday, January 5, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Discussed written fire plan, prepared a tentative outline for written plan.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Prepared experimental plan as supplement to job sheet- a brief synopsis of work to be done each month.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 3 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 ..
Timber Sales, 1..

Sunday, January 6, 1924
1:00 P.M. – Departed Salmon by car for Junction R.S.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Meetings, 3 hr.

Monday, January 7, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Cut wood for personal use at station dwelling.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Reviewed Forest Management section of manual, in anticipations of the arrival of examination questions upon this subject.
5:00 P.M.
Fuel, Headquarters, 4 hr.
Study C., Headquarters, 4 hr.

Tuesday, January 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to see Friedorff on timber sale matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Returned to Station. Lunch at Station. Reviewed material on hand for preparation of discussions to be given before schools of the district.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Fire Prev., Public Relations, 4 ..

Wednesday, January 9, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Made preparations for arrival of wood saw. Assisted Tobias & sons with sawing of wood for station use.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Continued with wood sawing – completing job – sufficient wood sawed for winter, possibly summer, use.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.
Went to Salmon-

Thursday, January 10, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave

Friday, January 11, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Left Salmon- came to Lemhi R.S. Discussed Fire matters with Huester.
2:00 P.M. – Drove to Yearian ranch – Discussed grazing with Mrs. Yearian.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 5 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 ..

Saturday, January 12, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Yearian ranch – Drove to Pyrattis – Took up public relations work and forage matters, thence to Leadore. Secured mail and returned to Station.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Checked Gov't property for annual report.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Main. Gov't. Property, 4 ..

Sunday, January 13, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, January 14, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared section corner data report- need corners found during past field season.

12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Went to Leadore on grazing matters. Saw Rusk, Stroud re application. Vreeland on gen. Grazing.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Gen. Surveys & Maps, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Tuesday, January 15, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Made necessary preparations, left by car for Gilmore on Timber Sales. Left car at Allhands Ranch. Walked to Gilmore.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived Gilmore
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Wednesday, January 16, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Rather strormy – interviewed residents of Gilmore on timber sale matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Went to the Miner to see Nichols & Hoine. Discussed timber sales with Nochols and others.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 7 hr.

Thursday, January 17, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for Mtn. Boy to inspect sale areas. From Mtn. Boy walked to Allhand ranch.
1:00-2:00 P.M. – Departed Allhand ranch. Secured mail at Leadore. Discussed timber sales with Ellin.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Sta.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, January 18, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on forest Management section of Manual. Took up job sheet plans with supervisor.
12:00- Took Boss to Leadore.
12:30- Returned to Station.
1:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore on timber sale matters. Saw Blecka re sale, took up forage matters with various parties.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Forest Management, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Saturday, January 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Completed work on management section of manual review.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Took up study of Lands. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Sunday, January 20, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, January 21, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Manual Review- Lands section.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Discussed timber sale matters with Friedorf and others. Went to Leadore after mail, Looked over obsolete files.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 6 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..

Tuesday, January 22, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked In office on Manual Review.

12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Discussed grazing matters with Mulkey, Lansing and others. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Wednesday, January 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at office reviewing lands section of Admin. Manual.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Went over special use and claims case files. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Special Uses, 2 ..
Lands adjustment, 2 ..

Thursday, January 24, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took up matters connected with Perrin application for Spec. Use.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued work on spec. use matters. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Special Use, 7 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..

Friday, Jauary 25, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took up rodent control work with various ranchers & stockmen.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Secured orders for ground squirrel poison in and about Leadore.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, January 26, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to McRea's to count stock, thence to Detton's.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta. Lunch at sta. Counted McFarland cattle. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, January 27, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, January 28, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Studied lands section of manual.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail & supplies, & on rodent control work.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Tuesday, January 29, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took up timber sale mattes with various parties at Leadore.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Worked on office o manual review.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Wednesday, January 30, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to leadore to see Vreeland on Grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta. Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on plan for deferred grazing on sheep allotment.

5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, January 31, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office o lands section of manual.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Returned to sta. & worked at woodpile.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Friday, February 1, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked on lands section of manual.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on grazing matters. Applications, stock counts, qualifications.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin, 4 ..

Saturday, February 2, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station on main. Of car.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Went to Leadore on grazing matters, stock counts, and S-22 Sales.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Main. P.Q. Equip., 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 2 ..
S-22 Sales, 2 ..

Sunday, February, 3, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Left by car for Pearson ranch on S-22 sale & grazing matters.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Pearson's
S-22 Sales, 7 hr.

Monday, February 4, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Bull Creek to mark posts for Pearson.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Secured check on stock owned by Pearsons & Lansing.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Tuesday, February 5, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Stormy; studied lands section of manual.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Went to Leadore on rodent control work. Secured mail.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Wednesday, February 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. For Eight Mile Cr. account of S-22 Sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Taylor's. Continued to Whittakers's, thence to Plum's, counted Plum cattle. Took up grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Thursday, February 7, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Plum ranch to mark poles on Eight Mile Creek.

3:00 P.M. – Arrived Leadore.
4:00 P.M. – Lunch at restaurant.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, February 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. For Gilmore account timber sales.
3:00 P.M. – Arrived Gilmore .
3:00-3:30 – Lunch. Took up timber sale matters with Nichols and others.
5:30 P.M.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Saturday, February 9, 1924
8:00 A.M. – From Gilmore went to Mtn. Boy Canyon to mark timber for Nichols.
2:00 P.M. – Arrived at Allhands.
3:0 P.M. – Lunch. Departed for Leadore.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Station.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, February 10, 1924
11:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for Salmon on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.

Monday, February 11, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Took up grazing matters at Supervisor's office.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Discussed grazing matters with carpenter & others. Attended Wool Growers meeting.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 hr.

Tuesday, February, 12, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Took up administrative matters at Supervisor's office.
12:00-1:00 – Lunch at Salmon. Departed Salmon for Leadore.
4:30 – Arrived at Sta.
Grazing Admin., 7 hr.

Wednesday, February 13, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sale matters, closing cases, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Went to Leadore on timber sale matters. S-22 & commercial.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 6 hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 ..

Thursday, February 14, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired car, and left for Lemhi to meet with Huertis for discussion of fire plan.
3:00 P.M. – Arrived at Lemhi. Discussed with Huertis matters appertaining to fire prevention plans.
5:00 P.M.
Main P.Q. Equip., 2 hr.
Fire Prevention, 7 hr.

Friday, February 15, 1924
8:00 A.M. – In conjunction with Huertis arranged program for training of Per Diem Guards.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Left Lemhi for D.C. Bar on rodent control work.

5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Chill ranch.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Saturday, February 16, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Chill ranch for Leadore, taking up rodent control work with rangers en route.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Worked in office preparing expense account, form 26, taking care of miscellaneous office work.
4:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Sunday, February 17, 1924
8:00 A.M.-12:00 – No service rendered.
1:00 P.M. – Left Sta. For Swan Basin to mark timber for Blecka.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Blecka Ranch.
One Horse, 12 mi.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Monday, February 18, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Marked timber in Swan Basin for Blecka.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Blecka's. Left for Leadore.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Sta.
One Horse, 12 mi.
Timer Sales, 8 hr.

Tuesday, February 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left sta. For Hawley Cr. o/c S-22 Sales.
12:00-12:30 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode to Hay's Homestead. Discussed S-22 sales policy.
4:30 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
One Horse, 25 mi.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Wednesday, February 20, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired inner tubes for car and casing.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore by car to interview Robertson and other Lee Cr. Permittees on grazing matters, rodent control, etc.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Main. P.Q. Equip. 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Thursday, February 21, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to see Benson and others regarding Advisory Board Meeting.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Left by car with Benson and Allhands for Salmon to attend meeting of Advisory Board.
4:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon. At Supervisors office on Grazing matters.
7:00-9:00 P.M. – Attended meeting of Advisory Board.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Friday, February, 22, 1924
8:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. – Worked on allotment in Supervisor's office.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch.
1:00-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Saturday, February 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared allotment sheets for District no. 6.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Completed work on grazing allotments & approval of applications.
2:00 P.M. – Left by car for Leadore & Junction R.S.
5 ½ P.M. – Arrived at Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, February 24, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, February 25, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to E.M. Yearians ranch to count stock and take up grazing matters with Stewart and Reddington.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Returned to Station. Lunch at Station. Worked in office on lands manual.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Tuesday, February 26, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Completed review of lands section of manual and answered questions.
12:00- 1:00 – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on roads & trails section of study course. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Wednesday, February 27, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took up grazing matters with Dunkin and Allhands.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left for Lindstrom Ranch account of S-22 Sale.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Lindstroms.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 ..

Thursday, February 28, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Deer Park with Lindstrom to mark posts.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Left for Leadore. Took up timber sale matters with Barrows & Martin.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived Barrows Ranch.
S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Friday, February 29, 1924
7:00 A.M. – Left for Nez Perce Creek with Barrows to mark timber. Marked timber for Martin and Barrows.
12:00- 12:30 – Lunch in field. Completed timber marking and returned to Barrows Ranch.
5:30 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 10 hr.

Saturday, March, 1, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Barrows Ranch and took bus to Leadore.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on S-22 Sale records and went to Leadore to see Martin.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, March 2, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No services rendered.

Monday, March 3, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Oiled up car and departed via of Lee Creek on Grazing matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Carlson's. Interviewed various permittees in regards to association meeting.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, March 4, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense account, form 26 and miscellaneous office work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Studied Minor Roads Manual. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Wednesday, March 5, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on S-22 Sales records.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Studied roads and trails manual. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Thursday, March 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by car for Gilmore account of timber Sales.
1:00- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Interviewed various parties in regards to timber. Made a trip to Silver Moon, thence to the P.T. Mine.
6:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Friday, March 7, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Stormy. Saw McDonald and Benedict on timber sales matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Departed for Leadore, walking to Dunkin Ranch, thence by car to Station.
5:00 P.M.
Timber sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, March 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired casings and tubes for car.
10:00 – Went to Leadore on grazing matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left Sta. For Leadore and Cottom's Ranch to attend Lee Cr. C&H Association meeting. Returned to Leadore with Supervisor. Went to Hays Ranch on grazing matters, thence to Sta.
6:00- 7:00 – Stopped at Sta.
8:00- 9:00 P.M. – Attended Meeting of Hawley Creek C&H Association at Leadore Hotel.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Sunday, March 9, 1924
10:00 A.M. – Left by car for Leadore and Salmon accompanied by Supervisor and Atchison.
2:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon.
Grazing Admin., 5 hr.

Monday, March 10, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Went to Supervisor's office to get supplies.
10:30 – Left by car for Leadore.
1:00 P.M.- 1:30 – Lunch at Lemhi store. Proceeded to Leadore and thence to Station.
4:30 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 hr.

Tuesday, March 11, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Worked on Trails & Roads Section of Manual Review Course.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Reviewed work on minor road work. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 8 hr.

Wednesday, March 12, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared answers to question on Minor Roads Work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Took up Rodent Control and S-22 Sales atters with parties at Leadore.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 2 ..
S-22 Sales, 2 ..

Thursday, March 13, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Studied reference works on maps and surveys.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with study work on maps and surveys. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 8 hr.

Friday, March 14, 1924
8:00 A.M. –Prepared answers to questions on maps and surveys.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Attended to office work of a miscellaneous character. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 8 hr.

Saturday, March 15, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on fire prevention plan for District # 6.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Inspected fire tools as to conditions, serviceability, and sufficiency for normal requirements. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Sunday, March 16, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, March 17, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared grazing trespass report against Reese Dunkin for failure to pay 2nd half of grazing fees.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on Rodent Control work. Prepared & mail order for poison.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, March 18, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by car for Barrows Ranch. Secured saddle horse, and proceeded to cutting areas on Nez Perce Creek.
12:00- 12:30 P.M. – Lunch in field. Inspected cutting on Barrows and Martin's S-22 Sale Areas. Looked over brush burning. On return trip saw Benson on grazing matters.
5:30 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Wednesday, March 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing maps for system of deferred grazing. Typed letters of instruction for herders.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with plans for grazing administration of District. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, March 20, 1924
8:00 A.M.- Prepared written plans for fire protection of District.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Completed written fire plans. Repaired fire tools. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Friday, March 21, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Checked over timber sales, for the commercial and S-22. Saw Lindstrom and Martin re. S-22 Sales.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left Sta. to count stock. Counted Glenn Stroud's and secured check on Benedicts.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 ..
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Saturday, March 22, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Lands and Special use cases.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Made a study of protection problems. Secured data for talks before schools. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 2 hr.
Special Uses, 2 ..
Fire Prevention, 4 ..

Sunday, March 23, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, March 24, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Oiled axe and shovel handles with lindseed oil.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with sharpening and other maintenance work of fire tools.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Tuesday, March 25, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by car to distribute ground squirrel poison. Went to will Vreelands thence to Pete Vreelands and to the Pearson Ranch.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Pearson's. Saw Lansing and others on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, March 26, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by car en route for Gilmore. Talked with Wilson and other re grazing matters.
2:00 P.M.- Arrived at Gilmore.
3:00 P.M. – Lunch from store. Saw various parties on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Thursday, March 27, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took up timber sale matters with Mock and Nichols. Left for Leadore.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, March 28, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Station horseback for Swan Basin on timber sale work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Saw Blecka on timber sale matters. Rode into North Fork of Timber Creek, thence to Sta.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, March 29, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station repairing fire tools.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with repair of fire tools. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Sunday, March 30, 1924
8:00 A.M.– 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, March 31, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense account. Looked over incoming mail.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Filled out form 26. Went to Leadore on rodent control work.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Headquarters, 5 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 ..

Tuesday, April 1, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Reviewed the new sections of Manual.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Studied government publication dealing with grasses.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Wednesday, April 2, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired buildings at station.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Continued with repairs upon station buildings. Went to Leadore after mail.
6:00 P.M.

Thursday, April 3, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to see Frank Anderson regarding saw timber sale in Wild Cat.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Revised files, removed old correspondence. Prepared new folders for new cases.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Friday, April 4, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired fence at station.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with work on Station pasture fences.
5:00 P.M.

Saturday, April 5, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station repairing fences.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore on grazing and S-22 sale work.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

Sunday, April 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Vreeland Ranch on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

Grazing Admin., 3 hr.

Monday, April 7, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired station pasture fences.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Tobias ranch on rodent control work.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

Tuesday, April 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by horseback for Lee Creek on grazing matters. Discussed rodent control work with various ranchers; also, grazing administration.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Plume Ranch.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Wednesday, April 9, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Plume Ranch. Rode to Peterson's counting stock, thence to Swinyers and Carlson's. Saw Sims on rodent control work.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to station.
Grazing Admin., 8hr.

Thursday, April 10, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Mixed ground squirrel poison. Distributed some over pasture.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with distribution of poison.
4:00- 5:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore after mail.
Grazing Admin., 7 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..

Friday, April 11, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore on rodent control and other grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, April 12, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Attended to office work of a miscellaneous character.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Made preparations and departed for Salmon accompanied by family.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Unclassified, 4 ..

Sunday, April 13, 1924
3:00 P.M. – Left Salmon on return tip to Leadore.
6:00 P.M.
Unclassified, 3 hr.

Monday, April 14, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Stormy. Discussed timber sale policy & procedure at Sta. with frank Anderson.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see Friedoff on T.S. matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Tuesday, April 15, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Timber Sale management plans.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with work in office on timber sale matters. Went to Leadore after mail.

5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Wednesday, April 16, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by car for Gilmore on timber sale mattes.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Dinner at Gilmore. Saw Mock and others on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, April 17, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore to mark timber for latest out Mine in Mtn. Boy Canyon.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 – Lunch at Gilmore. Departed for Leadore.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, April 18, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at office on grazing matters. Studied bulletins on range plants.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. Lunch at Sta. Continued with study of grasses and other forage plants of the range. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, April 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at office on grazing matters, plans, etc.\
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see Anderson on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, April 20, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, April 21, 1924
8:00 A.M.- Repaired telephone line, resetting poles.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with maintenance of telephone line, completing repair work.
5:00 P.M.
Junction Telephone, 8 hr.

Tuesday, April 22, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station cleaning office room.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Continued with general office building clean up.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Wednesday, April 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. horseback for Swan Basin to scale logs.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gill's. Scaled saw logs on skid ways at Blecka ranch.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, April 24, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Discussed grazing matters with Blecka, secured application for grazing permit. Left basin for Leadore.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing, 4 hr.

Timber Sales, 4 ..

Friday, April 25, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station cleaning up the premises.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with work at station of cleaning yard of trash and debris.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Saturday, April 26, 1924
8:00 A.M.- Worked at Sta. cleaning house. Painting, rugs, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with house cleaning work.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Sunday, April 27, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, April 28, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore on grazing matters connected with Lee Creek C&H Allotment.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Repaired personal equipment, car, casings, and inner tubes.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..
Main. P.Q. Equipment., 4 ..

Tuesday, April 29, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired pasture fence, set posts and stretched wire.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. continued with fence repairing.
5:00 P.M.
Junction Sta. Fences, 8 hr.

Wednesday, April 30, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station on fire equipment.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. checked over service equipment. Went to Leadore after mail. 5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.
Service Equip., 4 ..

Thursday, May 1, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. by car to investigate Carson Special use application in Mtn. Boy. Took up timber sale matters with Mock, Evan and others.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
Special Use, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Friday, May 2, 1924
Annual Leave

Saturday, May 3, 1924
Annual Leave

Sunday May 4, 1924
No service rendered

Monday, May 5, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to see Blecka on timber sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Saw Benedict & others on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Tuesday, May 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Rode low range in gulches to tributary to canyon Creek. Found snowline receding rapidly- grass and other vegetation barely starting new growth.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to station.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, May 7, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left station for range inspection and supervision in Canyon Creek. Took up grazing matters with three herders. Found very little new feed and that very short, in canyon creek or it's tributaries.
1:00-2:00 P.M. – Lunch at sheep camp. Rode lower part of Cruickshank Creek.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, May 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station on grazing matters. Attended to office routine.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on fish and Game matters. Interviewed parties re fish distribution.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Fish & Game, 4 ..

Friday, May 9, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired casings for automobile. Went to Leadore preparatory to going to Salmon for fish.
1:00 P.M. – Left on G. & P. bus for Salmon. From salmon went to fish hatchery taking cars. Arranged with Heffner for fish with Cockrell for dragage to depot.
5:00 P.M.
Main. P.O. Equip., 3 hr.
Fish & Game, 6 ..

Saturday, May 10, 1924
5:30 A.M. – Left Salmon by G&P train with 45,000 fish.
9:00 – Arrived Leadore. Went to Sta. for car. Took 3 cans to Upper canon Cr. For planting.
12:00-1:00 – Lunch at station. Went to depot. Took the two remaining cans of fish to
Deer Cr.
5:00 P.M – Returned to Sta.
Fish & Game, 10 hr.

Sunday, May 11, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, May 12, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for Mtn. Boy Canyon to mark timber for latest out. Discussed timber sales with Mock.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Inspected former cutting marked stulls for latest out.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, May 13, 1924
8:00 A.M. – worked in office on timber sale records, grazing matters, etc.

12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see Vreeland and others on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Sales, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin., 6 ..

Wednesday, May 14, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for Armstead to see Mrs. Craver on grazing matters pertaining to Hawley Cr. Allot.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Arrived Armstead. Lunch at Armstead. Left for Craver Ranch o Medicine Lodge. Discussed herding proposition with Craver. Proceeded to Salmon Brothers Ranch. Discussed salting requirements, etc.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

Grazing Admin, 11 hr.

Thursday, May 15, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Rode range in Thompson Gulch, inspected water development possibilities at the springs.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with range riding to Hood and Rocky Jo Gulches.
5:00 P.M. Returned to Sta.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Friday, May 16, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left for range riding in Stroud, Mollie Gulch and Grizzly Hill. Checked horses on range.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with range inspection, snow receding rapidly, except on lower south exposures. No grass started.
4:00 P.M.-5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta. Went to Leadore with Eyre.

Grazing Admin., 7 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..

Saturday, May, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left with Eyre for timber appraisel work in Wildcat. Rode up Wildcat Creek. Looked over timber situations.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode range in Rocky Canyon, noting new growth of plants.
5:11 P.M. – Returned to ST.

Timber Survey, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Sunday, May 18, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, May 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing plans. Attended to necessary correspondence.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Discussed deferred grazing and range management with Vreeland. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, May 20, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to meet Mr. Eyre. Returned to Sta. Packed up and went to Cruickshank Ranch.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp. Assisted Mr. Eyre with timber survey of Wildcat chance.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Survey, 8 hr.

Wednesday, May 21, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Helped with timber survey of Wildcat Creek.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with timber cruising in Wild Cat.
5:00 P.M.

Timber Survey, 8 hr.

Thursday, May 22, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Assisted Eyre in cruising of wildcat chance.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with survey of Wild Cat, completing some.
4:30-5:30 – Supper at camp. Packed up and came to Sta.
6:30 P.M.
Timber Survey, 8 hr.

Friday, May 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired personal equipment, saddle,etc. Went to Leadore to take camp equipment belonging to Eyre.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at headquarters on grazing matters. Deferred & rotation grazing, etc.
Main. P.Q. Equip., 2 hr.
Timber Survey, 2 ..
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Saturday, May 24, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for Swan Basin a/c grazing & timber sales. Stopped at Benson lambing camp.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Benson's camp. Continued to basin saw Blecka on timber sale mattes. Rode range, checked unpermitted stock from Basin to Big Eight Mile.
7:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..

Sunday, May 25, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Bohannon Ranch – rode range from Eight Mile to Mill Cr. Noted unpermitted stock. Much reduced from last year. Confined largely to horses.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Carlson's. Discussed grazing matters with various permittees of Lee Cr. Allotment.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Monday, May 26, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore after mail. Left for Hawley Cr.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode low range in Hawley Creek. Found grass growing very slowly.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Atcheson's.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, May 27, 1924
8:00 A.M. – With Atcheson & Hays burned brush on their sale areas. Rode range in Big & Little Bear Creeks, thence Dry Gulch to Clear Cr.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Vreeland camp. Continued by Eighteen Mile to Gilmore.
7:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
Timber sale, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, May 28, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Saw Mock and others on timber sale matters. Stormy.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Remained at Gilmore on account of storm. Talked timber sales & forest protection.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, May 29, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Saw Pyeattt on fireguard matters. Left for Leadore.

4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Sta.
Fire Prevention, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 6 ..

Friday, May 30, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Saturday, May 31, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Hays on grazing matters. Connected with rider of the Hawley Creek C& H allotment.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at Station on grazing matters. Went to Leadore to see Hawley Creek permittees.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, June 1, 1924
7:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore to attend meeting of Hawley Creek C&H Association.
10:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.

Monday, June 2, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing matters with Veziva, Mcrea, and others.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Attended to miscellaneous office work. Grazing and special use.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Special Use, 2 ..

Tuesday, June 3, 1924
8:00 A.M – left by car for Lee Creek to mark timber and to look into grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Robertson's. Marked timber in Walter Creek. Rode range with Robertson.
6:00-7:00 P.M. – Supper at Robertson's.
9:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 7 ..

Wednesday, June 4, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Swan Basin by Timber Creek. Took up special use matters with chandler.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode range in Swan Basin. Inspected Blecka and Ferris timber sale areas.
9:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales. 4 ..
Special uses, 4 ..

Thursday, June 5, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Shod horses and maintained personal equipment.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with maintenance of personally owned equipment.
5:00 P.M.
Main. Per. Owned Equip, 8 hr.

Friday, June 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left for Hawley Creek on range matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode range on Hawley Creek.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, June 7, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Inspected S-22 sale areas. Marked post timber for Hays. Rode range in Big Bear Cr. And tributaries, thence into main Hawley Creek. Checked horses on range. Noted general condition of range.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
6:00 P.M. – To Leadore & return.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Sunday, June 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, June 9, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Rode range in Hood Gulch and on Grizzly Hill.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with inspection of range, checking of horses.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, June 10, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Station for range riding in Canyon and Cruickshank Creeks. Visited two sheep camps of Idaho Sheep Co. Saw Salmon Bros. Regarding salt and general range administration.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with range inspection. Returned to Station by Jake Cr.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, June 11, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station on lands and grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore. Secured ground squirrel poison and distributed to parties ordering some.
5:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin., 6 ..

Thursday, June 12, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left for Hawley Creek on grazing matters. Rode Rocky Canyon and thence to Atchison Ranch.
4:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Friday, June 13, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Atchison Ranch. Sent to Sheep Cr. Basin to meet Craver's cattle. Helped Craver's cut out preparatory to bringing cattle to Hawley Cr.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Saturday, June 14, 1924
7:00 A.M. – Assisted Craver's in rounding up cattle. Proceeded with them to Hawley Cr. Secured some specimen for herbarium. Discussed herding & salting with Hays.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

Sunday, June 15, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, June 16, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing and general office work.

12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Prepared pack outfit for trip to Gilmore and vicinity. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Headquarters, 2 ..

Tuesday, June 17, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Packed up and left for Gilmore. Delayed on account of horse stringing pack.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived Tex. Cr. R.S.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, June 18, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Rode range from Tex to Deer Cr. Collected some plant specimen. Checked brands of unpermitted stock.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, June 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. - Stormy- Rode range in Tex Cr. and Mt. Boy Canyon. Inspected latest cut
timber sale area.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..

Friday, June 20, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Long Canyon, thence to Lemhi Union & Bruce Gulch. Inspected range collected plant specimen, checked horses on range.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Saturday, June 21, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took up grazing matters with Riddington. Rode range in sourdough Gulch & vicinitly. Packed up and departed by Dunkins & Nez Perce Creek for Leadore. Talked with Benson's herder.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

Sunday, June 22, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, June 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on miscellaneous headquarters work.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with correspondence and other office work. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Monday, August 11, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took up matters with Challis Forest Office. Prepared & departed for Salmon.
12:30 P.M. – Arrived Salmon
1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Attended to personal matters, secured supplies & departed with Mr. Woods for Junction R.S.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Sta.
7:00 – Supper at Sta. Took Mr. Woods to Leadore
Loon Cr. Fire, 10 hr.

Tuesday, August, 12, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. Stopping at Leadore for Mr. Woods. Proceded to Long Canyon for inspection of active timber sale area.
1:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
2:00 P.M. – Lunch at restaurant. From Gilmore went to Deer Cr. Inspected Friedorff cutting area. Examined & discussed plants.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 10 hr.

Wednesday, August 13, 1924
7:30 A.M. – Got two horses from McFarland.Went to Leadore after Mr. Woods & pack trip supplies. Packed up and left via of Timber Cr. for range inspection.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Proceeded by Timber Cr. & Trail Cr. to Sawmill Gulch, thence to upper Cabin Cr. Plant identification, range management, etc. were discussed.
6:30 P.M.
Grazing Admin, 10 hr.

Thursday, August 14, 1924
7:30 A.M. – Proceeded from upper Cabin Cr. down creek to main timber, thence up Timber Cr. to Big Cr. Frequent discussion on range plants and examination and identification of same.
12:30-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Proceeded by upper Big Cr. & head of Rocky Creek to Middle Fork of Timber Cr., thence down this stream to Swan Basin. Plant identification work en route.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Friday, August 15, 1924
7:00 A.M. – Left Swan Basin and came to Leadore. Stopped in town on personal matters and official work.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left with Mensrs, Woods, & Eyre for inspection of Canyon Cr. road and range inspection. Some work on plant identification.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta. Some office work with Mr. Woods.
6:00 P.M.-7:00 P.M. – Supper at Sta. Returned McFarland horses.
9:00 P.M. – Took Mr. Woods to Leadore.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.
Canyon Cr. Road, 3 hr.

Saturday, August 16, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office preparing expense account, filing correspondence, & miscellaneous office work. Went to Leadore to post mail.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Continued with preparation of expense account. Attended to office work connected with Timber Sales and grazing Admin.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 ..
Grazing Admin., 3 ..

Sunday, August 17, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, August 18, 1924
8:00 A.M. - Attended to office work of a miscellaneous nature. Went to Leadore to post mail.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Departed by car for Big Eight Mile to see Bohannon & others re hay for station. Saw Davidson. Examined his hay.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Main. Per. Q. Equip., 4 ..

Tuesday, August 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Packed up and left Sta. With Mr. Eyre for Grizzly Hill. Going by Thompson Gulch. Saw Vreeland men at Thompson springs. Rode by Week's camp, counted horses to ascertain approximate number on range.
4:00 P.M. – Made camp at head of Hood Gul.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, August 20, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Rode from camp on Grizzly Hill with Mr. Eyre on Montana side of Divide threw old burn opposite head of Eight Mile, Upper Eight Mile, Mollie Gulch, Upper Jake Creek, & part of Grizzly Hill back to camp. Checked horses for number on range.
3:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 hr.

Thursday, August 21, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Packed up and left for station. Rode by sheep camp into upper Hood Gulch, thence by drainage of Canyon Creek to upper part of Canyon Cr. road. Returned station by road.
2:00 P.M.- 3:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore for mail & supplies.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 2 ..

Friday, August 22, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Grazing matters and timber sale cases.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Took up grazing matters with Swinyer and others.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin., 6 ..

Saturday, August 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left station for upper Big Eight Mile Cr. on grazing matters. Saw Demoschek re cattle grazing on Eight Mile. Secured several plant specimens for herbarium.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with grazing work in Eight Mile.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to sta.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.\

Sunday, August 24, 1924
10:00 A.M. – Left by car for Sells Ranch, thence by foot to Trail Creek. Counted both bands of Little's sheep. Rather heavy ewes in both bands. Aged ewes- quite a few lungers- small ewes from coyotes- lambs in only fair condition.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Monday, August 25, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for Swinyer ranch to start horse roundup on Lee Cr. allotment. With riders left Swinyer ranch for roundup. Went to Brown Ranch.
12:00-12:30 P.M. – Lunch at Brown's. Rode with Brown thru Walter, Spring and Schwarz Creeks. Moved horses from Forest to Swinyer Ranch.
6:30 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Tuesday, August 26, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked horses thru corals- checked brands and ownership.

12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Swinyer. Completed work at corrals. Drove horses to range. Rode parts of Stroud, Everson and Eight Mile Creeks.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Swinyer.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Wed**nesday, August 27, 1924**
8:00 A.M. – Left Swinyer ranch. Saw Cottom's re pole sale, thence to Station.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on grazing matters, and for mail & supplies.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, August 28, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared report on horse roundup on Lee Creek C&H Allotment.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked at Station on miscellaneous office work. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Friday, August 29, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in herbarium. Pressed plant specimens. Made preparations for trip to Gilmore.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. With Mr. Eyre went to Leadore, thence to Deer Cr., Lemhi Union, and Bruce Gulch, thence to Gilmore.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Timber Survey, 2 ..

Saturday, August 30, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore to ride Benson sheep allotment. With L.H. Benson rode sprng Mtn., Quartz, Bruce, Lemhi Union, and other watersheds on the sheep allotment. Found sheep doing well. Range being looked after- considerable feed- somewhat dry- range horses not bothering as much as earlier.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, August 31, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Took up timber sale matters with various Gilmore residents.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Left Gilmore investigated horse trespass situation in Mtn.boy and Tex Cr. Drove to Deer Cr. with supplies for Eyre, thence to Leadore, At Leadore joined in search for Joe Yearian, whose father has died. Drove to upper Canyon Cr. with Mr. Huffman.
6:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 3 hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 ..

Monday, September 1, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for the Roberston Ranch. Rode with Hill to Schwartz Cr. Marked poles and posts for Cottom, Robertson & Hill.
3:00 P.M. – Returned to Robertson's.
4:00 P.M. – Lunch at Robertson's. Drove from Robertson's to station. Talked with Cottom en route on timber sale matters.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, September 2, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Shod saddle horse, repaired casing and inner tube, made some adjustments on car.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Saw Vreeland and others on grazing matters.

5:00 P.M.
Main. P.Q. Equip. 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Wednesday, September 3, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left for grazing trip into Cruickshank and Hawley Creeks. Visited sheep camp in Wildcat and Bearcat Creeks.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Hall Ranch. Rode with Mulkey and Hays in Reservoir and Hawley Creeks. Found cattle in fair shape, considerable feed although dry.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Atcheson's
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Thursday, September 4, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Atcheson Ranch with Hays. Rode high range- Hildreth allotment – Divide to Sheep Cr. Pan. Visited Pearson sheep camp in Big and Little Bear Creeks. Inspected brush disposal on Hays S-22 sales; experimental in closure built by Atchison.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Atchesons's
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

Friday, September 5, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Collected plant specimens on Hawley Creek. Rode range in Rocky Canyon, Saw Whittaker's herder re management of sheep and grazing of allotment. Proceeded to Wildcat Creek. Found unextinguished campfire near forks of creek. Discussed the situation with Smith's boy who was rounding up cattle on the creek just above campfire. Boy maintained his innocence.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

Saturday, September 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by car for Vreeland Ranch to ascertain where his employees were on Friday. Proceeded from Vreeland Ranch to Huffman Ranch. Secured saddle horse and went to cheep camp on Wildcat Cr. Talked with herder, proceeded thence to camp with water tank. Discussed with camp tender the campfire case. Saw Smith and son, no further information elicted.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Fire Prevention, 11 hr.

Sunday, September 7, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, September 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Detton ranch to see about corrals for holding horses in the Grizzly Hill roundup.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went by car to Deer Creek to get Eyre's camp. Went to Vreeland Ranch to see about corrals.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Survey, 3 hr.

Tuesday, September 9, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Detton Ranch, thence to Leadore to make final plan for horse roundup. Discussed various details with riders.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left by car for Leadore and Yearian ranches to secure riders. Completed plan for roundup. Engaged men for the project.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Wednesday, September 10, 1924
7:00 A.M. – Left Sta. going to Detton ranch, thence up Jake Creek for roundup. Rounded horses in Stroud & Mollie Gulches- Pushed them to upper Jake Cr. Drove horses from Divide to Hood Gulch, thence around Jake Cr. & Thompson Gulch by Italian Gulch ridge to Canyon Cr. Road, thence to Barrow's ranch.
8:00-9:00 P.M. – supper at Barrow's Ranch.
9:00-10:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta. from Barrow's Ranch.
Grazing Admin., 14 hr.

Thursday, September 11, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by car for Barrow's ranch. Worked at corrals checking brands, assisting in branding, etc., of young and old unbranded stuff.
1:00-2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Barrow's. Continued with work at corrals, checking, brands, branding & castrating.
7:00 –8:00 P.M. – Supper at Barrow's.
8:00-9:00 P.M. – Drove to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 12 hr.

Friday, September 12, 1924
7:00 A.M. – Lefty by car going to Detton Ranch, thence to Leadore and to Barrow's. Worked horses through corrals.
11:00 A.M. – Returned to Sta.
11:00-12:00 – Lunch. Left with Boy Scouts for camping trip to Elkhorn Springs.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Springs.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Recreation, 7 ..

Saturday, September 13, 1924
8:00 A.M. – In camp at Elkhorn Springs with Boy Scouts.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp – Discussed fire prevention matters with boys, timber preservation, etc.
5:00 P.M.
Recreation, 8 hr.

Sunday, September 14, 1924
8:00 A.M. – At Elkhorn Springs with Boy Scouts.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Left camp and returned to Leadore.
6:00 P.M.
Recreation, 9 hr.

Monday, September 15, 1924
8:00 a.M. – Went to Detton Ranch to secure information on horse roundup. Returned to sta. and prepared report, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at Sta. on grazing trespass report. Went to Leadore on matters connected with roundup.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, September 16, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Continued with office work on Grizzly Hill horse roundup. Went to Leadore to see Keating and Widdowson.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Prepared report on smith trespass case. Discussed with Swinyer transfer of grazing preference. Made out expense account, form 26.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Headquarters, 3 ..

Wednesday, September 17, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on miscellaneous matters. Went to Leadore to post mmail & to secure supplies.

12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with work at station- office and outside work of an unclassified nature.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Thursday, September 18, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Mixed & dissolved salt as anti freezing solution for station fire prevention water barrels.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Completed mixing of salt solution, worked on herbarium.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Friday, September 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Discussed Forest boundaries and timber sale procedure with Mr. Eyre.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Took Mr. Eyre and his camp equipment to Leadore. Worked in office on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 4 hr.
Timber Survey, 4 ..

Saturday, September 20, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station on herbarium. Went to Leadore after mail.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Made repairs on riding saddle and other personal equipment.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 4 ..

Sunday, September 21, 1924
1:00 P.M. – Left for Gilmore going by Benson Ranch and Deer Cr. Posted boundary sign where line crosses Deer Creek wagon road.
7:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 6 hr.

Monday, September 22, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Long Canyon from Gilmore. Marked poles for latest out. Inspected Long Canyon sale areas. Rode to Lemhi Union, Cummingham and Bruce Gulches. Checked horses on range, found most of them to be Reese Donnovan's.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 ..

Tuesday, September 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for Tex Creek. Interviewed Grooms re mining claims. Inspected claims- Rode to Portland mining claims. Looked over timber sale area in Mtn. Boy, Proceeded to Meadow Lake, thence to Gilmore.
4:00 P.M.
Lands Adjustment, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Wednesday, September 24, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for 18 mile to Clear Creek.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived Pearson Ranch.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Thursday, September 25, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Stormy, remained at ranch.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Went to Dry Gulch. Marked post timber and proceeded to Leadore.

6:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 5 ..

Friday, September 26, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station on grazing matters, herbarium and trespass cases.
12:0-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Saw McRea and others on grazing matters. Attended to official correspondence.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, September 27, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Prepared report on Jumbo Group of mining claims.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on timber sales. Notified permittees that they might proceed with brush burning operations. Discussed with Detton & Swinyer transfer of grazing preference. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Lands Adjustments, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..
S-22 Sales, 2 ..

Sunday, September 28, 1924

8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, September 29, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. going by Jake cr. To Grizzly Hill for inspection of sheep range.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Proceeded from upper Hood Gulch to Eight Mile Basin. Rode most of Eight Mile range. Checked horses, noted general condition of forage.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Seller's

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, September 30, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Departed from Little eight Mile camp. Rode to Lee Cr., thence to Mill Creek.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Pearson Ranch. Rode range from Mill Creek to Big Eight Mile. Found horses ranging on lower range. A few cattle still on forest. Burned some brush on Eight Mile Creek.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived Bohannon Ranch.

Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Wednesday, October 1, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Left Bohannon Ranch. Rode Ferris Allotment. Found feed on this allotment comparatively good- cattle looking fair. Checked horses – most of them Ferris. Proceeded to Swan Basin, thence to station.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Sta.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, October 2, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on miscellaneous matters to be taken up with Supervisor. Went to Leadore after mail and supplies.
11:00 – Departed by car for Salmon. Saw Supervisor. Attended to business matters. Secured supplies.
4:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr,

Friday, October 3, 1924

9:00 A.M. – Discussed with Supervisor various details of the horse trespass cases. Worked on individual trespass cases.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Went to race track to see races and livestock exhibit.

5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Unclassified, 4 hr.

Saturday, October 4, 1924
9:00 A.M.- Went to Supervisor's office. Secured supplies and made preparations for returning to Leadore.
11:00 A.M. – Left Salmon. Returned to Leadore. Saw Supervisor Somers of the Beaverhead Forest. Discussed various matters with him.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, October 5, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, October 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took up timber sales matters with Luke Blecka. Prepared for trip to Gilmore to burn brush.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left Sta. Going to Long Canyon. Burned brush on Fielder sale areas.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, October 7, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Long Canyon and burned brush. Considerable re-piling found necessary.
12:00- 12:15 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with brush burning. Completed work on Fielder Sales, Burned some brush on Weighall sale.
5:45 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Wednesday, October 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for Silver Moon Gulch to burn brush on McDonald sale. Found conditions favorable. Quite a few brush piles had to be moved.
12:00- 12:30 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with brush burning in silver Moon sale.
5:30 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Thursday, October 9, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Silver Moon Gulch from Gilmore. Completed brush burning on McDonald sale area.
12:00- 12:19 P.M. – Lunch in field. Burned brush on the old Moch sale in Silver Moon Gulch. Rather old brush, but burning successful where brush had been piled with reasonable care.
5:15 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Friday, October 10, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Showing saw parties at Gilmore re-timber sales. Returned to Leadore on account of storm.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Stormy, remained at headquarters discussed various matters with Eyre and Hustin.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Land Adjustments, 4 ..

Saturday, October 11, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to see cattle loaded on cars.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Discussed with Eyre matters pertaining to boundaries adjustment. Went to Leadore after mail.

5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Lands Adjustment, 4 hr.

Sunday, October 12, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. Going to Leadore, thence with Eyre to Ten Mile and Clear Creeks for purpose of determining timber areas outside of Forest Boundary.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Walked to Poison Creek. Found sec. corner near Walters ranch. Secured necessary data and returned to car.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

Monday, October 13, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. With Mr. Eyre, going to Mtn. Boy Gulch to burn brush. Found too much snow for successful burning. Proceeded over latest out sale area, thence to Gilmore.
1:00 P.M.- 2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. From Gilmore went to Casterlin sale area in Meadow Lake. Attempted to burn brush but found too much snow.
5:00-6:00 – Supper at Gilmore.
6:00- 7:00 – Returned to Station.

Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, October 14, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Went to McFarland's after horses, thence to Leadore after mail. Saw Detton & Swinger on Free Use matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left by Jake Cr. For Mollie Gulch to inspect Free & Administration use cutting, also road work done to open up free use area.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

Main. P. Owned Equip., 2 hr.
Free Use, 7 ..

Wednesday, October 15, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Left by car to inspect S-22 sale areas. Went over Ferris cutting in the North Fork of Timber Creek – Vreeland cutting in Milky Creek.
1:00 P.M. – 2:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Proceeded to Big Eight Mile Creek. Looked over sale areas, thence to Station.
5:00 P.M.

S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, October 16, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense account- Worked in office on timber sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at sta. Took up timber sale and grazing matters with Pearson, Detton, Swinyer and others.
5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 hr.

Friday, October 17, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Prepared individual reports in the trespass cases arising out of the various roundups.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with report writing in the horse trespass cases. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, October 18, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing trespass cases.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Continued with preparation of reports in grazing trespass cases. Went to Leadore after mail – got fire tools at Mulkey's.

5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, October 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, October 20. 1024
8:00 A.M. – Went to Detton's, thence with K. Call to Milky Creek. Burned brush on Vreeland sale area.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with brush burning in Milky Cr. and Adam's Gulch.
8:00- 9:00 – Supper at Detton's
S-22 Sales, 11 hr.

Tuesday, October 21, 1924
8:00 A.M. – With K. Call went to Big Eight Mile Creek to burn brush.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with brush burning. From Eight Mile went to Deer Park to burn brush.
6:30 P.M. – Returned to Leadore.
7:00 - Supper at Leadore.
S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Wednesday, October 22, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore, thence with Supervisor's to Ferris Ranch, thence to N. Fork of Timber Creek. Inspected Ferris S-22 sale area.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Ferris Camp. Proceeded from Timber Creek to Plum Ranch, thence to Leadore. Had speedometer installed on car.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..
Main. P.Q. Equip., 1 ..

Thursday, October 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired casing for car. Discussed with Supervisor various administrative matters, particularly trespass cases. Went to Vreeland Ranch, thence to Leadore.
12:00- 1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Station. Worked in office on preparation of trespass reports.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Friday, October 24, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked on Smith trespass case. Went to Leadore to see Bert Huffman.
1:00 P.M.- 1:30 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Returned to Sta. Went to Rush ranch to see P. Vreeland re Smith cattle. Talked with Henry DeLaney who herded on Free Strip
5:00 P.M.- 6:00 P.M. – Supplies at Sta. Drove to Detton Ranch, back to Station and thence to Gilmore.
8:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.

Saturday, October 25, 1924
7:00 A.M. – Went to Meadow Lake to burn brush, thence to Mtn. Boy. Completed brush burning on late sales in these two watersheds.
2:00 P.M.- 2:30 – Lunch at Gilmore. Drove to Long Canyon. Burned brush on Weighall sale area. Completed this work.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 11 hr.

Sunday, October 26, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore – Drove to Nez Perce Creek. Burned brush on Martin sale area. From Nez Perce returned to Sta. Had dinner at Leadore en route .
2:30 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 6 hr.

Monday, October 27, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left sta. By car going to Swan Basin to burn brush. Completed burning on all current sales.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, October 28, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Stormy. Worked in office on grazing matters.
12:00 A.M.- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Continued with office work on trespass cases. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, October 29, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left for Timber Creek to mark poles for Ferris. Delayed at Leadore on account of broken spring. Completed working of poles. Discussed sales policy with Ferris.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Thursday, October 30, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sales, Went to Leadore to see Whittaker.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with office work on S-22 sales.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 ..

Friday, October 31, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on horse trespass cases.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch Sta. Continued with office work on trespass cases. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, November 1, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on trespass cases. Took up Hawley Creek bridge matters with Blecka and Stewart. Saw all intervated parties in construction of bridge across Hawley Creek.
1:00 P.M.-2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on miscellaneous matters. Filed official correspondence.
5:00 P.M.
Hawley Cr. Road, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 2 ..
Headquarters, 2 ..

Sunday, November 2, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, November 3, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Completed reports on trespass action of the horse roundup. Went to Leadore to get mail.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on timber sale cases.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Tuesday, November 4, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Wednesday, November 5, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Repaired car and left for Dry Canyon, Ten Mile, Eighteen Mile, and Gilmore. Looked into Fish and Game matters. Inspected Pearson S-22 Sales, investigated horse trespass situation at Lemhi Union. Collected fire tools at Gilmore. Had supper at Leadore.
7:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Fish & Game, 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 ..
Grazing Admin., 5 ..

Thursday, November 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Sawed wood for station use.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with wood sawing. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Friday, November 7, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left sta. Going to Leadore, thence to Hawley Creek to inspect newly constructed bridge and on Fish & Game matters.
2:00 P.M.- 3:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to leadore after mail, thence to Salmon on miscellaneous official matters & personal business.
6:00 P.M.
Fish & Game, 6 hr.
Grazing Admin. 3 ..

Saturday, November 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Attended to personal business about town. Saw Supervisor on various administrative matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Departed by car for Sta. From station went to McFarland's and Tobias, thence to Leadore on matters pertaining to Hawley Cr. Bridge.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Unclassified, 4 hr.

Sunday, November 9, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, November 10, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sales, closing reports, etc.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Banked house in preparation for winter weather.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Tuesday, November 11, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense account, form 26 and attended to gen. office work. Went to Leadore after mail.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta.
1:00- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Wednesday, November 12, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Repaired tire for car. Went to Hays Ranch to see about pasture for horses.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Detton ranch, thence to Leadore on matters connected with reimbursement for horses on Grizzly Hill roundup.
5:00 P.M.
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Thursday, November 13, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore thence, by car to Hawley Cr. on Fish & Game matters. Found quie a few hunters, two untagged carcasses, but hunters with licenses.\
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Station.
Fish & Game, 8 hr.

Friday, November 14, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. Horseback rode by hills to Salt Cr. and Bear Cat to the Frank Hall ranch. Investigated game condition.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Fish & Game, 10 hr.

Saturday, November 15m 1924
8:00 A.M. – Drove be car to Rocky Canyon. Game in this country limited. Lots of hunters out.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to station.
Fish & Game, 9 hr.

Sunday, November 16, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, November 17, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left by car to work timber for Birdzell on Big Eightmile Creek. Saw Birdzell, proceeded to timber and marked poles. On return trip completed arrangements for roundup on Ferris allotment.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, November 18, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left with riders for roundup of horses on Ferris allotment. Gathered horses and brought them to stockyards for purpose of checking.
3:00 P.M. – 4:00 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Checked horses at the stockyards.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, November 19, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Looked for horse which had gotten out of field.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Gilmore to investigate horse trespass situation.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.

Thursday, November 20, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Took 2 horses to Hays to winter pasture. Helped McFarland unload hay at station.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station.
1:00- 5:00 P.M. – Annual Leave.
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 4 hr.
Annual Leave, 4 hr.

Friday, November 21, 1924
Annual Leave

Saturday, November 22, 1924
Annual Leave

Sunday, November 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, November 24, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. By car going to Whittaker ranch, thence to Everson Creek. Marked timber for Whittaker. Collected fire tools, saw Swinyer regarding lost horse.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 7 hr.
Fire Prevention, 2 ..

Tuesday, November 25, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sale matters pertaining to the various horse roundup, miscellaneous office work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Saw parties re-garding timber sales. Grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Wednesday, November 26, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing trespass reports connected with roundup of Ferris allotment.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Saw a number of parties on grazing trespass matters. Returned to Station and worked at woodpile.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Headquarters, 2 ..

Thursday, November 27, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Friday, November 28, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing report.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Returned to Sta. And worked in office on grazing report.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, November 29, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked on grazing trespass cases, thence in which facts have been dispurted by defendants.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Went to Leadore after mail. Saw a number of parties re S-22 sales.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 ..

Sunday, November 30. 1924
1:00 P.M. – Left for Salmon re to grazing trespass cases.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.

Monday, December 1, 1924

9:00 A.M. – Discussed horse trespass case with Supervisor. Gave Mr. Eyre information re locations of ranch holdings on upper Lemhi.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Secured supplier and left for Leadore.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admn., 7 Hr.

Tuesday, December 2, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing matters- Annual Report- Trespass case.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with office work on grazing matters. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Wednesday, December 3, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked on Annual Grazing Report.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Went to Leadore on Timber and S-22 sales matters. Secured mail. Saw documents on trespass matters.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..
S-22 Sales, 2 ..

Thursday, December 4, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station in office on Grazing report.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Completed Grazing Report, Attended to matters connected with trespass cases. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Friday, December 5, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Prepared form 26 for month of November expense account. Took up S-22 Sales matters with Bob Stewart.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on grazing trespass case.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 3 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 1..
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Saturday, December 6, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked at station storing and checking fire tools.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at Station chopping firewood.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 4 Hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Sunday, December 7, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.- No service rendered.

Monday, December 8, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see Blecka on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 Hr.

Tuesday, December 9, 1924

8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. Going to N.F. Timber Cr. To inspect Ferris S-22 Sale. Went over sale area. Found pole sale cut out. Considerable marked timber left and unmarked timber cut. Found several thousands ft.of not timber cut. Timber never marked nor did sale for same exist.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 9 Hr.

Wednesday, December 10, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. To ride Canyon Cr. Range with McFarland & Hurd for purpose of investigating horse trespass situation. Assisted in rounding up 4 hourses which were brought to McFarland ranch. Went to Leadore re horse trespass case.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 Hr.

Thursday, December 11, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Timber Sale Closing Reports.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with office work on timber and S-22 sales work. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 ..

Friday, December 12, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. By car going to Benson ranch, thence to Nez Perce Creek. Marked timber for Benson. From Benson's went to Gilmore on timber sale and grazing work.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
S-22 Sales, 9 Hr.

Saturday, December 13, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Look up timber sale matters with Mock and others. Went to Lemhi Union on grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Interviewing several parties and returned to station.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Sunday, December 14, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, December 15, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Grazing Trespass matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Reviewed Grazing manual. Continued with work on Ranch Trespass case.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 Hr.

Tuesday, December 16, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Made preparations for trip to Salmon. Left by car. Bad snow storm encountered en route.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Salmon.
Grazing Admin., 8 Hr.

Wednesday, December 17, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Discussed Grazing & Timber Sale Trespass matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Left by car for Sta.
5:00 P.M. – Arrive at Ranger Sta.
S-22 Sales, 4 Hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 ..

Thursday, December 18, 1924

9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing trespass matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Reviewed parts of grazing manual.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 Hr.

Friday, December 19, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Worked at office on Herbarium.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Checked over Trespass case resulting from horse round up.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 Hr.

Saturday, December 20. 1924
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on timber sale & S-22 cases.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 Hr.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.

Sunday, December 21, 1924
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, December 22, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on map corrections data.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked on Ferris S-Trespass case. Made preparations for field trip.
5:00 P.M.
Surveys & Maps, 3 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 Hr.

Tuesday, December 23, 1924
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. For the North Fork of Timber Creek with McFarland & Hurd on investigation of Ferris Timber Trespass case. Posted approximately 300 poles & the entire cutting of post timber.
3:00 P.M.- 4:00 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Secured mail and returned to Sta.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 8 Hr.

Wednesday, December 24, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on preparation of timber trespass reports.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Attended to miscellaneous office work.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 sales, 3 Hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Thursday, December 25, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Friday, December 26, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber & S-22 Sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Collected data for Free Use & Fish & Game reports.
5:00 P.M.
S-sales, 2 Hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 ..
Free Use, 2 ..
Fish & Game, 2 ..

Saturday, December 27, 1924
9:00 A.M. – Prepared current reports.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked I office on miscellaneous mattes.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 7 Hr.

Sunday, December 28, 1924
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, December 29, 1924
Annual Leave

Tuesday, December 30, 1924
Annual Leave

Wednesday, December 31, 1924
Annual Leave

Thomas A. Jerrell Diaries: 1925

Thursday, January 1, 1925
National Holiday

Friday, January 2, 1925
Annual Leave

Saturday, January 3, 1925
Annual Leave

Sunday, January 4, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, January 5, 1925
8:00 A.M.- 12:00 A.M. – Annual Leave
1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Secured supplies and mail & returned to Station.
5:00 P.M.
Mail & supplies, 4 Hr.

Tuesday, January 6, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to discuss timber sales with Luke Nolesbra.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at Sta. Repairing & replacing stovepipe.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 Hr.
Main Junction Sta., 4 ..

Wednesday, January 7, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing trespass case.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Did office in connection with timber sales.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 2 Hr.

Timber sales, 4 ..

Thursday, January 8, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office section corners and other map correction work.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at station. Prepared report on Hay's homestead case.
5:00 P.M.
Gen. Survey & Maps, 3 Hr.
Land Adjustments, 4 ..

Friday, January 9, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Worked on herbarium mounting specimen, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Went to Leadore to secure data on horse trespass cases.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 Hr.

Saturday, January 10, 1925
9:00 A.M. – completed work on plant specimen collected during field season.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Looked over & inspected service equipment carried at station.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 3 Hr.
Service Equip. Gen., 4 ..

Sunday, January 11, 1925
11:00 A.M. – Left for Blecka ranch ofc timber sale.
2:00 P.M.- 3:00 – Lunch at Blecka's. Discussed timber sale.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 6 Hr.

Monday, January 12, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Timber & spotted sacotimber.
1:00 P.M.- Returned to Blecka's
2:00 P.M. – Lunch. Proceded to Leadore & thence to station.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 Hr.

Tuesday, January 13, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense account. Attending to correspondence. Went to Leadore to port mail, plant collection.
12:30 P.M.- 1:00 – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on miscellaneous office work.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 3 Hr.
Headquarters, 5 ..

Wednesday, January 14, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing trespass cases.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to RU parties in regard to trespass cases.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 7 Hr.

Thursday, January 15, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Checked over government property as preliminary to making annual property return.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Attended to miscellaneous office work. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Service Equip. Gen., 3 Hr.

Headquarters, 4 ..

Friday, January 16, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Prepared Property Return, Went to Leadore ofc mail & supplies.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on miscellaneous matters.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 Hr.

Saturday, January 17, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing matters.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see parties on timber and S-22 sales business.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 Hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..
S-22 Sales, 2 ..

Sunday, January 18, 1925
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, January 19, 1925
8:00 A.M. - Studied Administrative & Protection section of manual.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with study of manuals.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Tuesday, January 20, 1925
8:00 A.M. - Worked in office on grazing trespass cases.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Discussed grazing matters with Fayle, Benson, and others.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing trespass cases.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, January 21, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore on account mail & supplies, Made preparations for trip to Salmon.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore and thence by G& P. bus to Salmon.
5:00 P.M.
Mail & Supplies, 4 hr.
Meetings, 4 ..

Thursday, January 22, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Attended ranger meeting at Supervisor's office.
12:00-1:00 P.M - Lunch at Salmon Ranger meeting.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 7 hr

Friday, January 23, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Attended Ranger meeting,
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Continued in attendance at range meeting.
Meetings, 7 hr.

Saturday, January 24, 1925
9:00 A.M.- Ranger meeting at Salmon Office.

12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Attended ranger meeting.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 7 hr.

Sunday, January 25, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Salmon Ranger meeting.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch. Ranger meeting.
3:00 P.M.
Meetings, 5 hr.

Monday, January 26, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Attended meeting at Supervisor's office.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Continued in attendance at Ranger Meeting.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 7 hr.

Tuesday, January 27, 1925
6:00 A.M. – Left Salmon for Leadore. Returned to Sta. & made preparations for trip to Swan Basin.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 6 hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 ..

Wednesday, January 28, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Blecka ranch for the Ferris S-22 sale area in North Fork of Timber Creek. From Timber Cr. proceeded to Leadore.
3:00 P.M.-4:00 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Returned to Sta.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, January 29, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left by car with Mr. Eyre for Ferris Ranch. Returned to Leadore. Went to Hays ranch to see about horses, thence to sta.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Oiled saddle and worked on personally owned equipment.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.
Main. P.Q. Equip., 4 ..

Friday, January 30, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Left with McFarland to work timber in Canyon Creek. Marked post timber.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, January 31, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Studied Trespass Manual.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Sta. Continued with study of Trespass manual. Went to Leadore after mail & supplies.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 5 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 2 hr.

Sunday, February 1, 1925
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, February 2, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on fire plans for the district.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Returned to Sta. and worked in office on fire plans.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Tuesday, February 3, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Worked in office on range management plans.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with grazing plans work. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, February, 4, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing plans for the District.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Continued with grazing plans study.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, February 5, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left for Ferris S-22 sale area on Timber Creek. Marked post timber, scaled post timber already cut.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 9 hr.

Friday, February 6, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Made repairs on car. Removed battery and had some recharged.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with repair work on car.
5:00 P.M.
Main. P.Q. Equip., 8 hr.

Saturday, February 7, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Went to Leadore after supplies. Remained until departure of train a/c shipping of Kimmel's body.
1:00-2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Station. Worked in office on miscellaneous matters.
5:00 P.M.
Mail & Supplies, 5 hr.
Headquarters, 3 ..

Sunday, February 8, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, February 9, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Discussed special use matters with Plum.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on grazing matters. Trespass cases, etc.
5:00 P.M.
Special Uses, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Tuesday, February 10, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office studying Trespass cases/
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Wednesday, February 11, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. on miscellaneous office work.

12;00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see Blecka on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Thursday, February 12, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on manual study course.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with manual review work.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Friday, February 13, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Discussed grazing matters with Mulkey. Worked in office on grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at woodpile.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4..

Saturday, February 14, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left for Swan Basin a/c timber sales.
3:00 P.M. – Arrived at Blecka's
Timber Sales, 7 hr.

Sunday, February 15, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Proceeded to timber with Blecka. Marked saw timber.
1:00-2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Blecka's. Discussed timber sales with Blecka and Stewart. Departed for Leadore.
6:00 P.M.
Timber sales, 9 hr.

Monday, February 16, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office assisting in preparation of grazing application.
10:00 A.M. – Left for Carlson ranch in re grazing meeting.
1:00-2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Carlson's. Left Carlson ranch. Proceeded to Leadore and thence to station.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, February 17, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on job sheet.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with preparation of work plans.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Wednesday, February 18, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on fire prevention plans.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with office work on fire prevention plans.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Thursday, February 19, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. on plant identification, herbarium specimens.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on grazing plans.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Friday, February 20, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Manual Review study course.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with manual review.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Saturday, February 21, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Study Course
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with manual review. To leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

S**unday, February 22, 1925**
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, February 23, 1925
Worked in office on map corrections, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Sta. Continued with map work.
5:00 P.M.
Gen. Surveys & Maps, 8 hr.

Tuesday, February 24, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Worked in office on special uses.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. continued with work on special use files, etc.
5:00 P.M.
Special Uses, 8 hr.

Wednesday, February 25, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Made preparations & left for Gilmore on timber sale business.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, February 26, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Discussed timber sale business with various parties.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Left Gilmore for Sta. Secured mail at Leadore.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, February 27, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left by car for Canyon Creek to mark post timber for Stroud. Marked 1000 posts.
4:00 P.M.- Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, February 28, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left for N.F. Timber Cr. to scale post timber, scaled 65 pcs. Bal. Sale not cut out.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, March 1, 1925
2:00 P.M. – Left for Hawley Creek a/c Fish & Game matters.
5:00 P.M.- Returned to Sta.
Fish & Game, 3 hr.

Monday, March 2, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Worked at Sta. on woodpile.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Hays Ranch to see about horses, thence to Leadore on timber sales.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Main. Per.Q. Equip., 4 ..

Tuesday, March 3, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore to see Fayle and others on S-22 sale business.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. worked in office at Sta. on miscellaneous matters.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Wednesday, March 4, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Went to timber cr. a/c marking timber for Ferris. Marked 5m ft. of saw timber.
4:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, March 5, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Made preparations and left for Lee Creek to mark timber for Richel. Took up grazing matters en route.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Carlson's
S-22 Salex, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin, 4 ..

Friday, March 6, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Stormy. Remained at Carlson's. Discussed grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Dinner at Carlson's. Stormy weather continuing returned to sta.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Saturday, March 7, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense account and worked in office on miscellaneous matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked on Sta. pasture fence. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Main. Junction P. Fence. 4 ..

Sunday, March 8, 1925
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, March 9, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Assisted with repair of station pasture fence.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with repair work on fence at Sta.
5:00 P.M.
Main Junction Sta. fence, 8 hr.

Tuesday, March 10, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left sta. by car for Gilmore a/c freezing radiator left car at Purcell siding, going on with Benedict.
12:30-1:00 P.M. – Dinner at Gilmore with McDonnell went to silver moon. Marked timber for McDonnell.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.

Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Wednesday, March 11, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore with Mr. Forester for trip into liberty Gulch a/c cord wood sale. Found snow fairly deep- rather tough traveling. Made 100 sd. Sale.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Took up sales matters with different parties at Gilmore.
8:00 P.M. – Left Gilmore for Leadore.
11:30 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 11 hr.

Thursday, March 12, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore, thence with Widdowson to Purcell siding to get my car. Returned to Leadore.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Leadore. Took up grazing matters with Supervisor. Went to Detton ranch, thence to Sta. later to Leadore to get car. Returned to sta.
5:00 P.M.
7:00-10:00 P.M. – Attended meeting at Leadore.
Main P.O. Equip., 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 7 ..

Friday, March 13, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Discussed grazing matters with Supervisors. Made plans for attending Lee Cr. C&H Assoc. meeting.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left by car for Swinyer ranch a/c stock meeting. General range matters, allotment of stock were discussed.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, March 14, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing matters, Discussed S-22 sales with allreds.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Attended to miscellaneous office work. Went to Leadore to see Blecka on timber sale business.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..
Grazing Admin., 2 ..

Sunday, March 15, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.
Monday, March 16, 1925
8:00 A.M. – worked in office on manual review course.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore by car after mail & supplies. Continued with study course.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Tuesday, March 17, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. in preparation for moving of buildings.
12:00-1:00 P.M. Lunch at Sta. Assisted McFarland with moving of buildings.
6:00 P.M.
Main Junction s. 9 hr.

Wednesday, March 18, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. Upon the remodeling of building for garage.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with Sta. improvements maintenance.
5:00 P.M.

Main. Junction S., 8 hr.

Thursday, March 19, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left for Timber creek to mark saw timber for Lindstrom. Found snow bad. Spotted & estimated 6m feet.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.

Friday, March 20, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on timber sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at Sta. on clean up of premises.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 ..

Saturday, March 21, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. cleaning up premises.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with work of cleaning up Sta. site.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Sunday, March 22, 1925
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, March 23, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked In office on files.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail. Attended to correspondence & grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Tuesday, March 24, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office at station on S-22 and commercial sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued work in office on timber sales & grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 sales, 2 hr.
Timber Sales, 3..
Grazing Admin., 3 ..

Wednesday, March 25, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. to mark post timber in canyon Cr. for Glenn Stroud. Spotted timber & inspected Eldo Stroud sale area.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, March 26, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left for Gilmore a/c timber sales.
4:00 P.M. – Arrived at Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, March 27, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore to mark timber for J. McDonnell in Silver Moon Gulch.
12:00-12:30 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with work of spotting logging.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, March 28, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Departed for Leadore. Returned to Sta. 2 P.M.
2:00 – Lunch at Sta.
5:00 P.M. – Worked in office on Timber Sales.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, March 29, 1925
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, March 30, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Worked at Sta. cleaning up the sta. site.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with work of cleaning up Sta. premises.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Tuesday, March 31, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. on summer fuel.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with work at Sta. on summer's fuel supply.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

No diary found for April or May 1-30

Sunday, May 31, 1925
10:00 A.M. – Discussed with County Attorney our fire case, arranged for drawing up complaint.
12:00
Canyon Cr. Fire, 2 hr.

Monday, June 1, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Saw County Attorney and Probate Judge in re to fire case - $25.00 fine
11:00- Departed for Leadore
3:00 P.M. – Arrived at Sta. Saw Allred on fire case.
5:00 P.M.
Canyon Cr. Fire Sup. – 8 hr.

Tuesday, June 2, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Prepared expense 5 account, discussed grazing matters with Benson. Collected fine from Allred, went to Leadore to post mail.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on fire prevention matters, Prepared report on CanyonCreek fire.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 ..

Wednesday, June 3, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Stormy. Remained at Station and worked in office on grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Studied various books on native forage plants.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, June 4, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Stormy weather continuing worked in office on miscellaneous office work.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after supplies, Saw various parties on grazing matters.

5:00 P.M.

Headquarters, 4 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 4 ..

Friday, June 5, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Repaired personal equipment had horses shod.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Saw Vreeland and others in re to order for ground squirrels poison. Discussed grazing matters with Robertson.
5:00 P.M.

Main. P.Q. Equip. 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Saturday, June 6, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Took up grazing matters with Benson. Went to Nez Perce to investigate grazing trespass. Looked up section corner near Meadow Butte Adm. Site.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Benson's

Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Sunday, June 7, 1925

9:00 A.M. - Left with Mr. Benson & look over range situation. The trespassing of the Allhands sheep. Followed forest line from Benson to Tex Cr. Discussed case with Allhands.
2:00-3:00 P.M.- Lunch at Benson's. Left Benson ranch for Junction R.S.
6:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Monday, June 8, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Went to Powell ranch on grazing matters. Saw Allhands, posted mail.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left Sta. on pack trip to Swan Basin.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Ranger cabin.

Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Tuesday, June 9, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Assisted permittees in salt distribution on Swan Basin allotment.
2:00-3:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp. Rode range with Archbold from Swan Basin to Timber Cr.
6:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Wednesday, June 10, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Rode range with Archbold in Timber Cr.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with range inspection of little sheep allotment and Benson & Swan Basin cattle allotments.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, June 11, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Left Swan Basin Ragger cabin with Archbold for grazing & acquisition work. Rode Ferris allotment.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued work onto Lee Creek Allotment. Discussed advisibility of certain additions to Forest.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to camp

Acquisition & exchange, 5 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Friday, June 12, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Scaled logs on skid ways for Blecka.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at camp. Inspected Blecka sale area and Brooks Free Use cutting. Rode the low range on Swan Basin allotment.
5:00 P.M.

S-sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, June 13, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Pushed a bunch of cattle to the lower range near the school section, collected some plant specimens.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp. Packed up and departed for headquarters. Secured mail at Leadore.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, June 14, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Went to Pearson ranch on grazing matters.
12:00 A.M. – Returned to Sta.

Grazing Admin., 3 hr.

Monday, June 15, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Stormy, Worked at station on fire prevention matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with fire prevention studies and preparation of fire plans.
5:00 P.M.

Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Tuesday, June 16, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Stormy weather continuing. Worked in office on grazing matters. Checked delinquents with paid letters of transmittal.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went over timber sale records and attended to miscellaneous timber sale office work.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 ..

Wednesday, June 17, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on herbarium and plant identification.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see Mulkey re purchase of salt for Hawley Creek. Discussed grazing matters with several permittees.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, June 18, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. on grazing trip. Rode up Thompson Gulch by Soapstone Spgs. And Divide to Little Eight Mile Basin. Checked horses on range.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode Benedict Allotment, thence to West Fork of Little Eight Mi. Marked timber for mining company.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..

Friday, June 19, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left camp on West Fork. Rode to Mollie Gulch thence to Grizzly Hill. Checked horses on range. Met Detton, Allred, and McRea who were rounding up horses.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with range inspection thru Hood Gulch and Canyon Creek to station.
5:00 P.M.

Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, June 20, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. on fire prevention studies and plans.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see parties in re to guard training camp. Took up grazing matters with several parties.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 2 hr.
Fire Prevention, 6 ..

Sunday, June 21, 1925
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, June 22, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Perfected plans for Guard Training Camp on Mill Creek.
12:00-1:00 P.M. - Lunch at Sta. went to Leadore to see per diem guards. Secured supplies and packed up.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Tuesday, June 23, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. Went to Big Eight Mile Creek and thence by Lee Cr. allot. To Mill Creek.
3:00-4:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp. Went to Doty's Mill and discussed matters of interest with guards.
6:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 9 hr.

Wednesday, June 24, 1925
8:00 A.M. – In field with Supervisor, Ranger Slavin and guards on fire protection training work.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp. Hunted horses.
6:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 9 hr.

Thursday, June 25, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left camp on Mill Cr. Came to Leadore with Supervisor, thence to Hawley Creek a/c grazing work.
11:00-12:00- Lunch in field. Proceeded to experimental inclosure in Little Bear Creek.
5:00 P.M. – Ret'd to Sta.
Fire Prevention, 3 hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 ..

Friday, June 26, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left for grazing work on Idaho Sheep Allot. Rode to Hood Gulch. Talked with Weeks, Passed Smith sheep which were en route for Birch Creek.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode range in Cruikshank Creek. Collected some plant specimens.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, June 27, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for Hawley Creek. Helped Fayle drive cattle to allotment.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with cattle to lower range on Hawley Creek. Met McFarland and Mulkey also Phil Hays- light shower in the canyon.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, June 28, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.- No service rendered.

Monday, June 29, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Stormed throughout the day. Worked in office on grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked on herbarium and plant identification studies. Checked scale book on Blecka sales, Prepared sale agreements for Benedict & Peterson.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..

Tuesday, June 30, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on miscellaneous matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Prepared expense account form 26. Prepared for grazing trip to Hawley Cr.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 6 hr.
Grazing Admin. 2 hr.

Wednesday, July 1, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Prepared timber sale for Pritchett. Went to Leadore a/c timber sales. Thence to Jake creek to mark timber. Completed marking of timber. Returned to Sta. by Thompson Gulch.
4:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, July 2, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Packed up and left Sta. for Timber Cr. going by Swan Basin.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with pack trip to Trail Cr. Saw Little's employees. Arranged to count sheep.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Friday, July 3, 1925
6:00 A.M. – Counted Little's sheep as they crossed Timber Cr. Rode range in Trail cr. Account of storm returned to camp.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp. Packed up and left for Sta. En route rode range from drift fence to Timber Cr. dam.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

Saturday, July 4, 1925
8:00 A.M – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Sunday, July 5, 1925
8:00 P.M.-10:00 P.M. – Went to Gilmore a/c T. S.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.

Monday, July 6, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Lemhi Union, & Bruce Gulch on range work. Found forage excellent. Some horses on the Forest
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Discussed timber sales with various parties. Left for Leadore. Secured mail & supplies. Saw Permittees of Swan Basin Allot. in re to salt distribution.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 5 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 ..

Tuesday, July 7, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Packed up and left for Swan Basin on grazing matters. Inspected low range on cattle allot.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Wednesday, July 8, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Rode range to ascertain distribution of cattle on Swan Basin Allot. Assisted Swinyer in salt distribution.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Thursday, July 9, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Helped permittees drive cattle from Swan Basin to Timber Cr., this being done in the interests of proper distribution.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Friday, July 10, 1925
8:00 A.M – Rode range in Timber Cr. including a part of the Little Sheep ALlot. Noted a number of bands of horses, most of them feeding pretty high.
5:00 P.M. – Ret'd to camp.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Saturday, July 11, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked with Blecka building an experimental inclosure for grazing studies purpose on the Swan Basin Allot.
1:00 P.M.-2:00 P.M. – Lunch at camp. Packed up and proceeded to Leadore.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Sunday, July 12, 1925
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, July 13, 1925
8:00 A.M – Worked at sta. on fire prevention matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on grazing matters. Secured mail. Took up forage matters.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Tuesday, July 14, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Worked at office on herbarium passing mounting and cataloging of plants.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Did office work in preparation of report for certain minor inclusions to forest.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Acquisition & Exchange, 4 ..

Wednesday, July 15, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. on pack trip going by Thompson Gulch to Grizzly Hill
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in Field. Rode range in Hood Gulch. Checked horses on range.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, July 16, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Wrangled horses, Rode range by Divide in Little eight Mi., Basin and Mollie Gulch.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to camp.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Friday, July 17, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Inspected range in Canyon Cruikshank & Hawley Creeks. Rode part of Hildreth Sheep Allot.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Saturday, July 18, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Rode range in Hawley Creek, covering most of cattle range. A large number of horses on range near Bull Cr. & Dry Gulch passes.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Rode Pearson sheep range in Bull Cr. Proceeded thence to Sta.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Sunday, July 19, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.- No service rendered.

Monday, July 20, 1925
8:00 A.M. – worked on telephone line, resetting poles, splicing line wire, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Sta. Continued with maintenance of telephone line. Tested wire, Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Junction St. Tele line – main, 8 hr.

Tuesday, July 21, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. on general field trip. Rode thru Jake Cr. Talked with herder of Allhand's sheep.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Friday's. Rode Grizzly Hill & Mollie Gulch to Little Eight Mi., thence to mining camp on the West Fork.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Wednesday, July 22, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left 8 Mi. camp. Rode to Lee cr. Talked with Reddington. Stopped at Swinyer ranch. Rode range on Lee Cr. allotment. Posted fire signs on Big Eight Mile.
5:00 P.M. – Arrived at Bohannon.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 ..

Thursday, July 23, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Bohannon ranch, rode Ferris allotment, Inspected Lindstrom sale areas posted fire signs.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Swan Basin. Stopped at Blecka sawmills, rode Swan Basin and Timber Cr. range. Inspected Chandler special use areas.
6:00-7:00 P.M.- Supper at Davidson's
7:00-9:00 P.M. – Rode to Leadore
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 7 ..

Friday, July 24, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at sta. on fire prevention matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on G. Trespass.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 ..

Saturday, July 25, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Repaired pack outfit.

12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on fire prevention matters.
5:00 P.M.
Main. Per. Q. Equip. 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 ..

Sunday, July 26, 1925
10:00 A.M. – Left. Sta. by car for Gilmore and Warm Spgs. R.S. a/c grazing matters.
2:00 P.M.- Arrived at Lidy's
6:00 P.M. – Drove to R. Sta. to see Miller in re to horse round ups.
8:00 P.M. – Returned to Lidy's
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.

Monday, July 27, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Lidy's for Leadore at Gilmore took up fire prevention matters.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, July 28, 1925
Missing

Wednesday, July 29, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left station on pack trip to south end of district. Saw Pearson at Ten Mile. Proceeded to Eighteen Mile Creek. Made camp at old Hoyt Ranch.
5:00 P.M.
Fire prevention - 9hrs.

Thursday, July 30, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Rode range in Eighteen Mile country looking up Section Corners and acquiring work correction data
6:00 P.M. – Returned to camp
General Surveys and Maps – 10 hrs

Friday, July 31, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Rode range from Divide Creek to Poison Creek, gathering information on the status of lands, their forest and their protective value.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to camp
Acquisition – 10 hr

Saturday, August 1, 1925
8:00A.M. – Decamped at Eighteen Mile Creek, moving to Lemhi Union Gulch
2:00P.M. To 3:00P.M. – Lunch at camp
Rode range in prox. (?) and Long Canyon, proceeding then to Gilmore
6:00P.M.
Fire Prevention – 6 hr.
Grazing Admin – 3 hr.

Sunday, August 2, 1925
8:00A.M. – Left Gilmore for Lemhi Union and Bruce Gulch. Rode range. Looked up Section corners and posted fire signs.
5:00P.M. – Returned to Camp
Fire Prevention – 5 hr.
Gen Survey and Maps – 4 hrs

Monday, August 3, 1925
8:00A.M. – Moved camp from Lemhi Union to Tex Creek Ranger Cabin.

12:00 - 1:00P.M. – Lunch at camp.
Posted signs in Mountain Boy Gulch and Meadow Lake. Proceeded to Gilmore
6:00P.M.
Fire Prevention – 9 hrs

Tuesday, August 4, 1925
8:00A.M. – Secured some section corner data for acquisition per- horse.
12:00 to 1:00P.M. – Lunch at camp
Rode Deer Creek and Dry Gulches. Posted fire signs.
5:00P.M. Returned to camp
Acquisition – 4 hrs
Fire Prevention – 4 hrs

Wednesday, August 5, 1925
8:00A.M. – Packed up and decamped for Leadore, riding range in rout from Tex Creek to Nez Pearce
3:00 to 4:00P.M – Returned to Station – Lunch at station
5:00P.M. – Went to Leadore for Mail
Fire Prevention – 7 hrs
Mail & Supplies – 1 hr

Thursday, August 6, 1925
8:00A.M. – Worked at station preparing service report, expense account and misc. office work.
12:00 – 1:00P.M. – Lunch at the station
Went to Leadore for the mail and on fire prevention matters
5:00P.M.
Headquarters 4 hrs
Fire Prevention 4 hrs

Friday, August 7, 1925
8:00A.M. – Account of intense smoky conditions of atmosphere, remained at the station and worked in office
12:00 –1:00P.M. Lunch at station
Went over fire tools, repaired service equipment. Went to Leadore on collection matters.
5:00P.M.
Fire Prevention – 8hrs

Saturday, August 8, 1925
8:00A.M. – Irrigated yard and repaired personally owned pack equipment.
12:00 – 1:00P.M. – Lunch at the station
Worked in office on land Acquisition Matters. Went to Leadore after the mail.
5:00P.M.
Maint. Per Office and Equipment – 4hrs
Acquisition & Exchange – 4hrs

Sunday, August 9, 1995
8:00A.M. through 5:00P.M. – No services rendered

Monday, August 10, 1925
8:00A.M. – Left with McFarland on pack trip to Hawley Creek, going via Canyon Creek.
12:00 – 1:00P.M.Lunch in field
Rode Upper Hawley Creek, Dee Creek and Adjacent range
6:00P.M.
Grazing Adm – 9hrs.

Tuesday, August 11, 1925
7:00A.M. – With Mulkey and McFarland, rode Hawley Creek range, Box Boy, Wheatip Creek to Indian Creek Pass
12:00 – 1:00P.M. - Lunch at Pearson (?) Ranch.
Continued range inspection by Continental Divide to middle section. Stopped at Hildreth sheep camp.
5:00P.M. Returned to camp
Grazing Admin. – 9 hrs

Wednesday, August 12, 1925
8:00A.M. – Packed up and left for Rocky Canyon. Inspected Whitaker Sheep Allotment. Posted fire signs.
12:00 to 1:00P.M. – Lunch in field
Proceeded from Rocky Canyon across flat to Station.
3:00P.M. – Left Station by car for Gilmore on fire, grazing, Trespass matters
6:00P.M. – Supper at Gilmore, Drove to Lemhi Union, there to Leadore.
9:00P.M.
Fire Prevention – 8hrs
Grazing Admin – 3hrs

Thursday, August 13, 1925
8:00A.M. – Worked at station on general Maps and surveys
12:00 – 1:00P.M. – Lunched at station
Worked in office on acquisition matters. Went to Leadore for mail.
5:00P.M.
General Surveys and Maps – 4 hrs
Acquisition & Exchange – 4 hrs

Friday, August 14, 1925
8:00A.M. – Went to Little Eight Mile to get men to ride in horse roundup
12:00 – 1:00A.M. – Lunch at station
With McFarland, went to Lee Creek to arrange for men to ride for horses, then to Hawley Creek to see Mulkey.
5:00P.M.
Grazing Admin – 8 hrs

Saturday, August 15, 1925
6:00A.M. – Left Leadore with men to ride Hawley Creek for horses. Put horses at Vreelands Corral
6:00P.M.
Grazing Admin 12 hrs

Sunday, August 16, 1925
6:00A.M. – Rode Hawley creek for horses, bringing those gathered to Vreelands corral.
6:00P.M. – Returned to Leadore
Gazing Admin – 12 hrs

Monday, August 17, 1975
8:00A.M. – Drove to Vreeland Ranch, completed work at corrals. Drove horse to be held at Barrows Ranch for future
12:00 - 1:00P.M. Lunch a t Barrow's
Returned to Vreeland's Ranch, there by car to the station
5:00P.M.
Grazing Admin – 8hrs

Tuesday, August 18, 1925
800A.M. – Worked at station on tafereation(?) of results of Hawley Cr. roundup. Drove to Leadore, there to Gilmore on grazing and fire prevention matters.
5:00P.M. – Returned to station

Grazing Admin – 4hrs
Fire Prevention – 4 hrs

Wednesday, August 19,1925
8:00A.M. – Worked at office on matters connected with impounding of horses. Left Station for Lee Cr. concerning Grizzly Hill horse roundup. Stopped at Sevinger's (?), thence to Benedict & Rusk Ranches, proceeding to McFarland and Vreeland Ranches, preparing for riding Grizzly Hill on following day
7:00P.M.
Grazing Admin – 11 hrs

Thursday, August 20, 1925
5:00A.M. – Drove to Vreeland ranch to see about riders. Stopped at Yearian ranch for Jean Warner, thence to station. Departed with riders for roundup of horses on Grizzly Hill. Brot horses to Vreeland's ranch. Left mere at Vreeland ranch. Returned to Station thence by car to Leadore and with Supervisor to Barron ranch. Returned to Leadore, had supper, proceeded to Station.
8:00P.M.
Grazing Admin – 11 hrs

Friday, August 21, 1925
5:00A.M. – Drove to Vreeland ranch acquire riders for roundup. Returned to station thence with riders to Grizzly Hill. Took gathered horses to Barrow's ranch. Returned to Station
6:00P.M.
Grazing Admin – 12hrs

Saturday, August 22, 1925
7:00A.M. – Left Station to Grizzly Hill horse roundup. Got some horses near Quartsite spring and also in Thompson Gulch. Took them to Barrow's ranch
6:00P.M.
Grazing Admin – 10hrs

Sunday, August 23, 1925
8:00A.M. Rode for horses in Mollie Gulch. Picked up bunch left of Benedicts. Taking entire bunch to Barrow's ranch
6:00P.M.
Grazing Admin – 10hrs

Monday, August 24, 1925
8:00A.M. – Several riders and I left for Swan Basin horse roundup. Gathered and held horses in enclosure near Blecka ranch.
6:00PM
Grazing Admin – 10 hrs

Tuesday, August 25, 1925
7:00AM – Left Blecka ranch. Completed gathering of horses, took same to Barrow's ranch. From Barrow's ranch to Station thence to Bokavor ranch.
10:00PM
Grazing Admin – 13hrs

Wednesday, August 26, 1925
7:00AM – Left Bokavor ranch. Proceeded to Sevinger ranch, thence to Robertson and Browns ranches.
11:30 – 12:00 – Lunch at Brown's ranch
Rode Walter Creek Basin, brot horse to Sevinger ranch. Worked horses, cutting out permitted ones.
5:30 – 6:00 – Supper at Sevinger, Proceed with horses to Leadore. Holding some overnight at Stockyard
8:00PM – Returned to station

Grazing Admin – 12 hrs

Thursday, August 27, 1925
8:00AM – Left stockyard with horse to Barrow ranch.
12:00 – 1:00PM Lunch at Barrow's
With Barrow and Greer, rode Nez Perce and Deer Creek country. 40 horses on Forest other than Benson's. Returned to Barrow ranch thence by horse back by horse hired from Barrows to station.
7:00PM Returned to station
Grazing Admin – 9 hrs

Friday, August 28, 1925
7:00AM – Left Station to ride for horse in Hawley Creek. Took horses gathered to Barrows ranch. Returned to station by car hired from Barrows.
6:00PM
Grazing Admin – 11 hrs

Saturday, August 29, 1925
7:00 AM – Left by car for Barrows ranch, worked horses their corrals checking brands.
12:00 – 1:00PM Lunch
Completed brand check, re checked & etc.
7:00Pm
Grazing Admin – 11hrs

Sunday, August 30, 1925
8:00AM – Drove to Barrow ranch, Rechecked horses, work on brand record. Prepared statement of costs, checked bills rendered.
12:00 – 1:00PM Lunch at Barrows
Earnest Stewart took Forest Stewart's place as care taker
3:00PM returned to station
Grazing Admin – 6 hrs

Monday, August 31, 1925
8:00AM – Drove to Bokarman ranch thence by saddle horse to Whittaker's, ok fire law enforcement case, collected fine. Returned to Station.
12:00 – 1:00 Lunch at station
Departed for Salmon concerning advertisement of horses gathered in roundup.
5:00PM
Fire Suppression – 4 hr
Grazing Admin – 4 hr

Tuesday, September 1, 1925
800AM – Worked in Supervisors office on checking and information for advertisement of horses impounded at Barrows ranch.
12:00 – 1:00PM – Lunch at Salmon
Completed work on brand records. Posted notice of intentions to sell at courthouse. Left with Criten for Challis to get Government car.
6:00 – 7:00PM – supper at Challis. Returned to Salmon.
11:00PM - Returned to Salmon.
Grazing Admin 6 hrs
Service Acquisition, Gen. 7hrs

Wednesday, September 2, 1925

8:00AM – Left Salmon for Leadore, thence to Barrows ranch to allow redemptions of impounded animals by those so desiring.
7:00 – 7:30PM – Supper at Barrows
8:30 – Returned to Leadore
Grazing Admin – 12hrs

Thursday, September 3, 1925
8:00AM – Prepared letters of Transmittal for those who had redeemed their horses, mailing same together with remittance.
12:00 – 1:00PM – Lunch at the Station.
5:00 PM Annual Leave
Grazing Admin – 4hrs
Annual Leave – 4hrs

Friday, September 4, 1925
Annual Leave

Saturday, September 5, 1925
Annual Leave

Sunday, September 6. 1925
No services rendered

Monday, September 7, 1925
No services – Legal Holliday

Tuesday, September 8, 1925
Annual Leave

Wednesday, September 9, 1925
8:00AM - Worked in office on expense account. Attended to miscellaneous office work.
12:00 – 1:00PM Lunch at station, went to Leadore and thence to Barrows ranch about matters connected with impounding of horses
5:00PM
Headquarters – 4 hrs
Grazing Admin – 4 hrs

Thursday, September 10, 1925
8:00AM - Left by horse back for Barrows ranch to assist in cutting out some horses. Worked horses cutting out certain one to be released
5:00PM Returned to station
Grazing Admin – 9 hrs

Friday, September 11, 1925
8:00AM – Worked in office on matters connected with the horse roundup.
12:00 – 1:00PM – Lunch at station
Attended to office work of miscellaneous matters.
5:00PM
Grazing Admin – 4hrs
Headquarters – 4 hrs

Saturday, September 12, 1925

8:00AM – Left for grazing trip to Grizzly hill, going by way Thompson Gulch and Soap Stone Springs. Saw Vreelands herder, discussed with him the grazing condition of the allotment. Proceeded down Hood Gulch and thence to Station.
5:00PM

Grazing Admin – 9 hrs

Sunday, September 13,1925

8:00AM to 5:00PM
No services rendered

Monday, September 14, 1925

8:00AM - Left by car for Barrows ranch to assist in cutting out horses, which had been redeemed.
12:00 – 1:00 – Lunch at Barrows
Continued with the release of redeemed horses.
7:00PM Returned to station

Grazing admin 10 hrs

Tuesday, September 15, 1925

8:00AM - Went to Leadore to see Dr. Lee in reference to enforcement of state quarantine law. Discussed various angles of the horse roundup with local parties.
12:00 – 1:00PM – Lunched at station.
Departed by car for Salmon. Secured money order for money received on previous day for redemption of horses.
Attended to miscellaneous matters about town.
6:00PM

Grazing Admin – 9hrs

Wednesday, September 16, 1925

8:00AM – Went to Supervisors office. Discussed various matters with Supervisors Romano and Schaffer.
12:00 – 1:00PM – Dinner at Romano's
Secured supplies, office and personal, departed for Leadore. Secured mail at Leadore. Made final arrangements for help, etc. for the horse sale.
6:00PM

Timber sales – 4 hrs
Grazing Admin – 3 hrs

Thursday, September 17, 1925

8:00AM – Left for Barrows ranch concerning sale of impounded horses. Corralled and graded a part of the horses. A slow sale with only small bids except on a few of the most desirable ones. Rather difficult to handle stock on account of their wild condition.
6:00 to 7:00PM – Supper at Barrow's
Departed by car for Leadore
8:00PM

Grazing Admin – 11 hrs

Friday, September 18, 1925

8:00AM – Went to Barrows ranch to assist in cutting out ands checking sold horses. A few additional horses sold this day privately.
12:00 – 1:00PM – Lunch at Barrows
Proceed with the cutting out and checking of sold horses.
6:00PM – Lunch at Barrows
7:00PM – Returned to Leadore.
Grazing Admin – 9 hrs

Saturday, September 19, 1925

8:00AM – Left horseback for Barrows ranch. Counted the cull bunch and left with them for Lemhi. At station in route changed saddle horses. Cut out three horses at Benedicts. One, which jumped out of Delton field and two belonging to McRea. Heavy rain and hailstorm and more rain. At Lemhi, horses turned over to McKinney. Supper at Benedicts on return trip.
9:00PM arrived at station

Grazing Admin – 12 hrs.

Sunday, September 20, 1925
1:00PM – Worked in office on Sale Account
5:00

Grazing Admin – 4hrs

Monday, September 21, 1925
8:00AM – Worked in office on Bills of Sale and balancing of accounts.
12:00 – 1:00PM Lunched at Station
Went over the Barrow's account for pasture, etc.
5:00PM

Grazing Admin – 8hrs

Tuesday, September 22, 1925
Worked at station checking journal record of horse sale, Bill of Sale and moneys. Left by car to see certain bidders and buyers. Collected three dollars from Allred, saw Pearson, thence to Careonns(?) and Barrows, with diner in route at Leadore. From Barrows ranch to Char Plums, check bill of sale, collected check for $22.50. Returned to station considerably relieved.
8:00PM

Grazing Admin – 11 hrs

Wednesday, September 23, 1925
8:00AM - Prepared statement of the Barrows account. Prepared letters of Transmittal for the various ale accounts.
12:00 – 1:00 – Lunch at Station
Checked and rechecked all accounts. Mailed letters of Transmittal to District Fiscal Agent and copies to supervisors office.
5:00PM

Grazing Admin – 8 hrs

Thursday, September 24, 1925
8:00AM – Worked in office on timber sale records. Left for NezPerce to see Shaffer in regaurds to working Meadow Butte Station. Proceeded thence to Gilmore.
6:00PM

Timber Sales – 10 hrs

Friday, September 25, 1925
8:00AM – Left Gilmore for Long Canyon to work timber for latest Out. Completed marking on this sale.
2:00 – 3:00PM – Lunch at Gilmore
Interviewed various parties in reference to sales. Returned to Leadore, thence to Station
5:00PM

Timber Sales – 8 hrs

Saturday, September 26, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Worked at Sta. on maintenance of service equipment.
12:00-1:00 P.M.- Lunch at Sta. Continued with work of checking and storing government property.
5:00 P.M.

Service Equip.- Gen. 8 hr.

Sunday, September 27, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, September 28, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Saw Manning and made arrangements for wood for Sta.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at Sta. sawing and splitting wood.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Tuesday, September 29, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on Timber sales, and S-22.
12:00-1:00 p.m. – Lunch at Sta. Doctored a horse which had picked up a nail. Went over car making adjustments.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 ..
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 4 ..

Wednesday, September 30, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore on timber sale business, thence to Salmon for ranger meeting.
4:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 3 hr.
Meetings, 5 ..

Thursday, October 1, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in Supervisor's office on fire matters and reports.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Attended County Fair, exhibits, etc.
5:00 P.M.

Friday, October 2, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Went to Supervisor's office and discussed various administrative matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch Attended County Fair
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 3 hr.
Public Relations, 4 ..

Saturday, October 3, 1925
9:00 A.M. – Attended ranger meeting at Supervisor's office.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch. Attended County Fair.
5:00 P.M.
Meetings, 3 hr.
Public Relations, 4 ..

Sunday, October 4, 1925
2:00 P.M. – Left Salmon for Sta.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived at Sta.
Meetings, 4 hr.

Monday, October 5, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Leadore a/c mail & supplies.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Attended to miscellaneous office work.
5:00 P.M.
Mail & supplies, 4 hr.

Headquarters, 4 ..

Tuesday, October 6, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office preparing Form 26, Expense account, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with miscellaneous office work & correspondence. Went to Leadore a/c mail and supplies.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Wednesday, October 7, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. to burn brush in Jake Creek on Pritchett sale. Cleaned up brush repiling some and completed burning.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Thursday, October 8, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Went to Canyon Cr. to burn brush. Cleaned up the brush on McFarland S-22 sale area.
1:30 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left for Deer Cr. to see Shaffers in re to brush burning.
5:00 P.M.
S-22 Sales, 5 hr.
T- Sales, 3 ..

Friday, October 9, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Shaffer camp on Deer Creek for Gilmore. At Gilmore interviewed several parties on timber sale business.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore. Saw Mocks in re to latest out T. sale. Saw Pyatt & got fire tools.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, October 10, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. on timber sale records.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Checked over & inspected fire tools. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Sunday, October 11, 1925
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, October 12, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. on general maps & surveys, data, etc.
12:00- 1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left for Meadow Butte R.S. to see Shaffers in re to brush burning, etc.
6:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Maps & Surveys, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 5 ..

Tuesday, October 13, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for Deer Creek to meet C. Schaffer bringing him to Leadore a/c application for ranger exam.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Assisted in preparation of application. Went to Leadore for mail & supplies.
5:00 P.M.
Unclassified, 8 hr.

Wednesday, October 14, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. on timber sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked on S-22 sales at office.

5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
S-22 Sales, 4 ..

Thursday, October 15, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left for Canyon Cr. on Fish & Game matters. A large amount of hunters in field.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Fish & Game, 9 hr.

Friday, October 16, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. horseback for Grizzly Hill going by Jake Cr.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued trip onto Grizzly into Hood Gulch and adjacent country.
5:00 P.M.
Fish & Game, 8 hr.

Saturday, October 17, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left mining camp at head of Jake Cr. Rode into Little 8 Mile thence to Mollie Gulch & Jake Cr.
5:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Fish & Game, 9 hr.

Sunday, October 18, 1925
8:00 A.M.- 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered

Monday, October 19, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. on land adjustment matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on Special Uses.
5:00 P.M.
Land Adjustment, 4 hr.
Special Uses, 4 ..

Tuesday, October 20, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Station on the improvement – maintenance of headquarters buildings.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with repair & overhauling of Sta. buildings.
5:00 P.M.

Wednesday, October 21, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left with Mr. Shaffers for Salmon a/c death of his brother.
1:00-2:00 P.M. – Lunch at Salmon. Discussed miscellaneous matters at Supervisor's office. Secured supplies.
5:00 P.M.
Unclassified, 8 hr.

Thursday, October 22, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Salmon for Leadore.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked at Sta. assisting the Shaffers in repair of bldg.
5:00 P.M.

Friday, October 23, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Worked with Schaffer in repair of sta. bldg.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with work on sta. bldg.
5:00 P.M.
Improve Main J.S. – 8 hr.

Saturday, October 24, 1925

8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. with Mr. Mcpheters for Jake cr. to investigate feasibility of road construction.
2:00 P.M. – Ret'd to sta.
3:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Discussed various angles of the road project to Leadore where the proposition was taken up with Dr. Keller.
5:00 P.M.
Jake Cr. Road – 8 hr.

Sunday, October 25, 1925
8:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M. – No service rendered.

Monday, October 26, 1925
8:00 A. M. – Left Sta. for Gilmore a/c timber sale admin.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Gilmore, took up timber sale matters with Hoine & others. Drove to Bruce Gulch on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 6 hr.
Grazing Admin., 2 ..

Tuesday, October 27, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Gilmore for Deer Cr. Interviewed Friedorff, Moon, and Lukish in re to cleaning up the Deer Cr. sale area. From Deer Cr. went to Dry Gulch thence to car, Leadore, and Sta.
5:00 P.M.
Timber sales, 9 hr.

Wednesday, October 28, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Drove to Benedict ranch on matters connected with application for Army Tallion. Returned to Leadore & thence to sta.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Assisted Shaffer in repair of sta. bldg.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Imprv't – main J.R. Sta.. 4 ..

Thursday, October 29, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left Sta. for Hawley Creek & Rocky Canyon on Fish & Game matters.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Sta.
Fish & Game, 8 hr.

Friday, October 30, 1925
8:00 – Worked at Sta. with Shaffer on repair of bldg.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with Sta. improvement work.
5:00 P.M.
Improvement – Main J.R. Sta., 8 hr,

Saturday, October 31, 1925
8:00 A.M. – Left for Deer Park to burn brush. Worked on Lindstrom sale areas.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch in field. Continued with brush burning in Deer Park.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

No diary found for November 1925

Tuesday, December 1, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. on Form 26 and other office work of a miscellaneous character.

12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Studied some Service Bulletins on grazing.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Wednesday, December 2, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. on fuel supply.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Departed for Gilmore on timber sale business.
5:00 P.M.
Timber sales, 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Thursday, December 3, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Went to Long Canyon to mark timber for Latest Out.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch in Field. Completed marking timber. Returned to Gilmore, thence to Sta.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, December 4, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Left with High School Basket-Ball players for Arco.
4:00 P.M.-Arrival at Arco.
Fire Prevention, 8 hr.

Saturday, December 5, 1925
9:00 A.M.-Left Arco, driving to Mackay with Basket-Ball team.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Mackay, went to High School gym. Later to Supervisor's Office
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 7 hr.

Sunday, December 6, 1925
9:00 A.M.-Left Mackay with boys for Leadore.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Challis. Departed Challis for Salmon.
5:00-6:00 P.M.-Supper at Salmon. Left Salmon for Leadore.
9:30 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Fire Prevention, 10 hr.

Monday, December 7, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. on correspondence and miscellaneous office work.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on grazing trespass matter. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, December 8, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Discussed with Supervisor matter pertaining to horse roundup. Checked over notes & records of roundup conducted during summer.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Split wood for Sta. use. Went to Leadore to interview parties who had purchased Pear? Brand horses sold in D-6 sale.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Wednesday, December 9, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Left for Pearson ranch to get line up on Smith horses, thence to Leadore.

12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Leadore. Drove to Ferris ranch, talked with hired men. Later helped with the T-B testing of Mrs. Powell's cattle.
5:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, December 10, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Made arrangements to have wood sawed by Slater. Assisted with sawing of winter's fuel supply.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Continuing with wood sawing, completing same.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Friday, December 11, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. on grazing report.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Split wood for use at Sta. Went to Leadore to see Massey in re to horses purchased at sale in Sept.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, December 12, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Assisted in the testing of local cattle for tuberculosis.
4:00 P.M.-Retd. To Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, December 13, 1925
10:00 A.M.-Left for Gilmore a/c T.S.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Gilmore. Went to Silver Moon and marked timber for McDonald & Pyratt.
6:00 P.M.-Retd. To Gilmore
Timber Sales, 7 hr.

Monday, December 14, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Saw Nickols in re to timber sale. Proceeded to Silver Moon & continued with timber marking.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch in field. Completed marking of McDonald sale. Proceeded to Long Canyon & marked timber for Nickols.
5:00 .M.-Retd. To Gilmore.
6:00 P.M.-Supper at Gilmore. Departed for Leadore.
7:00 P.M.-Retd. To Sta.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Tuesday, December 15, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Prepared & left for Salmon a/c horse roundup matters.
1:00 P.M.-Arrived Salmon.
2:00 P.M.-Lunch at Salmon. Went to Supervisor's Office on grazing matter.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, December 16, 1925
8:00 P.M.-Attended to miscellaneous personal matter. Left for Leadore.
1:00-2:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on miscellaneous office work.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 5 hr.
Headquarters, 3 hr.

Thursday, December 17, 1925

8:00 A.M.-Left for Lee Cr. to mark timber for Whittaker.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Whittaker ranch. Proceeded to timber on Stroud Creek & marked sawtimber for Whittaker.
5:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
S-22 Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, December 18, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Attended to miscellaneous office work.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on grazing report.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Saturday, December 19, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on timber sales, ? and S-22
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on annual grazing report.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 2 hr.
S-22 Sales, 2 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Sunday, December 20, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.-No service rendered.

Monday, December 21, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. for Montana to see Smith in re to impounded horses, Rand in re to trespassing of the Donovan cattle in Little Eight Mi. Basin and Salmon Bros. on matters pertaining to this permit.
6:30 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Tuesday, December 22, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on grazing report.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunched at Sta. Continued with work on grazing report.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing report, 8 hr.

Wednesday, December 23, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Prepared expense account, attended to miscellaneous office work.
12:00-1:00 P.M-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on fire prevention matters.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Fire prevention, 4 hr.

Thursday, December 24, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Station on Manual Studies Course.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on grazing matters.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Friday, December 25, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.-No service rendered

Saturday, December 26, 1925

8:00 A.M.-In office on annual grazing report and miscellaneous grazing matter.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Secured mail, discussed timber sales with parties at Leadore. Attended to miscellaneous office work.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Sunday, December 27, 1925
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.-No service rendered.

Monday, December 28, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on annual grazing report.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Continued with preparation of grazing report.
5?:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Tuesday, December 29, 1925
8:00 A.M.- Completed grazing report.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on timber sales.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Wednesday, December 30, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Worked on Manual Review Course.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on fire prevention matters.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

Thursday, December 31, 1925
8:00 A.M.-Removed shoes from saddle horse. Took him to pasture at Benedict's. Returned to Sta. Thence to Leadore after supplies and mail.
4:00 P.M.
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 8 hr.

Thomas A. Jerrell Diaries: 1926

No diaries found for January, February, or March

Thursday, April 1, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Went to Leadore to see Detton & others on grazing matters. Discussed with Detton his trespass case.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Left Sta. for Gilmore. Took up timber sale matters with Lindstrom & others at Leadore en route.
5:00 P.M.-Arrived Gilmore.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Friday, April 2, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Discussed timber sales with Pyratt & McDonald. Saw Forester in re to brush on his cutting area. Made investigation of probable timber requirements for miner clearing this summer.

1:00-2:00 P.M.-Lunch at Gilmore. Left for Leadore.
5:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, April 3, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on grazing plans, allotment, maps, etc.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Continued with office work on grazing matters. Went to Leadore for mail.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 2 hr.

Sunday, April 4, 1926
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.-No service rendered.

Monday, April5, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. digging sagebrush from yard.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Made repairs to Junction Tele. Line.
5:00 P.M.
Junction Sta. , 4 hr.
Main. J. Tele. Line, 4 hr.

Tuesday, April 6, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. repairing Service equipment.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked on car, making minor repairs, oiling, etc.
5:00 P.M.
Service Equip. Gen., 4 hr.
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 4 hr.

Wednesday, April 7, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. on general clean up of premises.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to get shipment of ground squirrel poison & arrange for its distribution.
5:00 P.M.-Retd. To Sta.
Main J. R. S., 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Thursday, April 8, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. digging sagebrush & cleaning up station lot.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Continued with work at Sta. on spring clean up of premises.
5:00 P.M.
Main J. R. S., 8 hr.

Friday, April 9, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. horseback for Lee Cr. on general administration work.
12:00-Arrived Peterson ranch.
1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Peterson's. Proceeded thence to Allhands, Carlson, Robertson & Brown ranches distributing ground squirrel poison.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, April 10, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Brown ranch with Mr. Brown to inspect cutting on S-22 sale area. Scaled timber on Proulx sale. Found snow quite deep & getting soft.
1:00 P.M.-Retd. to Brown ranch.

2:00 P.M.-Lunch at Brown's with Mr. Brown rode to Everson Creek looking over low range & checking horses.
5:00 P.M.-Arrived at Robertson's
S-22 Sales, 5 hr.
Grazing Admin., 3 hr.

Sunday, April 11, 1926
9:00 A.M.-Went to Carlson ranch with Robertson. Assisted in mixing ground squirrel poison.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Carlson's. Left Carlson's with 12 men to poison squirrels on low range. Covered range from Mill Creek flat Emerson Creek.
5:00 P.M.- Retd. to Robertson's
Grazing Admin., 7 hr.

Monday, April 12, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Robertson's ranch for Little Eight Mi. Cr.
12:00-Arrived Maryland Camp.
1:00 P.M.-Took up timber sale matters with Mokler, Supt. of Maryland mine. Saw Sellers Brothers in re to slash disposal.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Tuesday, April 13, 1926
8:00 A. M.-Look up Fire Prevention matters with residents of Eight Mile vicinity.
3:00 P.M.-Retd. to Sta.
4:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 7 hr.
Mail & Supplies, 1 hr.

Wednesday, April 14, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. on miscellaneous office work.
12:00 -1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Checked timber sales for Gilmore & left for sales work at this camp.
5:00 P.M.- Arrived Gilmore.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Thursday, April 15, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Gilmore with Pyratt & Hays for Silver Moon to mark timber & inspect previous cutting. Warm day, snow melting rapidly with lower south exposures nearly bare. Marked stulls & inspected old cutting.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch in field. Proceeded with timber marking on Pyratt sales.
5:00 P.M.-Retd. to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, April 16, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Gilmore for Silver Moon. Went over cutting areas. Supervised & assisted in brush burning.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch in field. Proceeded to Gilmore & thence to Leadore & Sta.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, April 17, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on timber sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on grazing plans, etc.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Sunday, April 18, 1926
8:00 P.M.-Left Sta. for Lee Cr. to assist in ground squirrel poisoning on range.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Carlson's. Left with party of eight to distribute poison grains on range between Mill & Lee Crs. Sultry day with scattering showers. Grass on low range getting good start. Work of previous Sunday produced excellent results!
6:30-7:30 P.M.- Supper at Robertson's
9:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

Monday, April 19, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office preparing expense account, attended to miscellaneous work.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore for mail and express. Returned to Sta. & set out trees purchased from State Univ.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Main J. R. S., 4 hr.

Tuesday, April 20, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on grazing & timber sale matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on fire prevention matters & plans for observance of Forest Week.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

Wednesday, April 21, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. watering yard, hauling gravel away from office bldg & cleaning up yard.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore on fire prevention matters & to distribute ground squirrel poison to ranchers.
5:00 P.M.-Retd. to Sta.
Main J. R. Sta., 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

Thursday, April 22, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked on repairs of Junction R. S. fence.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Went to Jakes Cr. by car to get trees for Sta. yd. Returned to Sta. & set out trees.
5:00 P.M.
Main. Junction R. S., 4 hr.
Main. Junction R. S., 4 hr

Friday, April 23, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. on irrigating ditch and improving yard.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore PR work in connection with American Forest Week. Saw quite a number of ranchers. Distributed some ground squirrel poison.
5:00 P.M.
Main J. R. S., 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

Saturday, April 24, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. for Leadore, thence to Salmon on miscellaneous administration matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Salmon. Went to Supervisor's Office where various matters were discussed with Supervisor.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Sunday, April 25, 1926
9:00 A.M.-Went to Supervisor's Office to take up plant identification work with Romano.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Salmon. Left for Leadore accompanied by Mr. & Mrs. Birdgell.
5:00 P.M.-Retd. to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 7 hr.

Monday, April 26, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left by car for Ferris Saw-mill near Deer Park. Scaled logs at millyard.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at mill. Continued with scaling logs.
3:00 P.M.-Departed for Leadore and thence to Sta.
5:00 P.M.-Retd. to headquarters.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Tuesday, April 27, 1926
8:00 A.M. – Worked at Sta. repairing pasture fence.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Continued with repair work on pasture fence.
5:00 P.M.
Main. Junction pasture fence, 8 hr.

Wednesday, April 28, 1926
8:00 A.M. – Worked in office on grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Left horseback for Pearsons ranch, visiting on Ivan Sicklin's sheep camp's en route.
6:00 P.M. – Arrived Pearson's
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Thursday, April 29, 1926
8:00 A.M.- Left Parson ranch with Bert Haney to ride Pearson C&H Allotment. Rode both Forks of Dry Canyon and Horseshoe Bend. Selected six salt grounds. Found very little snow grass still quite short – some horses on forest.
4:00 P.M. – Returned to Pearsons.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Friday, April 30, 1926
8:00 A.M. – Left for Leadore.
12:00-1:00 P.M. – Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on grazing matters & timber sale records.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin.,6 hr.
Timber Sales, 2 ..

Saturday, May 1, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked on Junction Tele. Lines, resetting holes, etc.
12:00 –1:00 A.M.-Lunch at Sta. Continued with maintenance of Tele. Line.
4:00 P.M.-Left for Vezina ranch on protection & grazing matters.
6:00 P.M-Returned to Sta.
Main. Junction Tele. Lines, 7 hr.
Fire Prevention, 2 hr.

Sunday, May 2, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left by car for Lee Cr. to assist in distribution of ground squirrel poison on range.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Peterson's. With party of five distributed poison. Inspected results of previous poisoning.
7:00-8:00 P.M.-Supper at Peterson's. Departed for Leadore.
10:00 P.M.-Arrived Sta.
Grazing Admin., 12 hr.

Monday, May 3, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Secured additional trees for planting at Sta. Went to Leadore on grazing matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Rode Jake Creek range to ascertain snow conditions, growth of vegetation and presence of un-permitted stock.
5:00 P.M.
Main. Junction R. S., 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Tuesday, May 4, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Shod horses and repaired personal equipment.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Took car to Leadore for repairs to battery. Made some repairs on casings.
5:00 P.M.
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 8 hr.

Wednesday, May 5, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left by car for Canyon Cr. on grazing matters. Drove to Hoffman ranch. Inspected range in Canyon & Cruikshank Creeks. Went over portions of Fire Strip. Saw Delaney and McPherson who were en route to free range with band of sheep.
4:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, May 6, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. by car for Swan Basin to scale timber for Blecha. Completed scaling of all skidways.
2:00 P.M.-Arrived at Blecha's.
3:00 P.M.-Lunch. Discussed timber sale and grazing matters with Blecha.
6:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Timber Sales. 9 hr.

Friday, May 7, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Stormed considerable past three days followed by cooler weather. Made check on Gilmore sales & left for Gilmore on supervision of sales.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Gilmore. Saw Pyratt& others on timber sale matters.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Saturday, May 8, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Discussed timber sales with Gilmore permittees. All brush burning discontinued. Departed for Leadore & Sta.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Left horseback to look for horse which had gotten out of field.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales. 4 hr.
Main. P. Q. Equip., 4 hr.

Sunday, May 9, 1926
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.-No service rendered.

Monday, May 10, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office preparing expense account, attending to miscellaneous office work.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Supervisor arrived. Discussed miscellaneous matter pertaining to administration of district.
5:00 P.M.
Headquarters, 8 hr.

Tuesday, May 11, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left with Supervisor in Service Jitley for Lee Cr. Secured horses at Robertson ranch, rode low range in Lee Cr., thence across Ferris & Swan Basin allotments to Benson Ranch. Rather stormy day-no precipitation. Bluebells & Buttercups in full bloom. Considerable stock found on range, especially Lee Cr.
9:00 P.M.
Unclassified, 13 hr.

Wednesday, May 12,1926
7:00 A.M.-Left Benson ranch riding low range in Nez Perce Cr, and thence to Gilmore.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Gilmore. Proceeded to Silver Moon Gulch, saw Pyratt & Hays, went over timber sale area, looked over sample marking plot in Little Silver Moon.
6:00 P.M.-Returned to Gilmore.
Unclassified, 10 hr.

Thursday, May 13, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Gilmore, coming by road to Leadore.
1:00-2:00 P.M.-Lunch at Leadore. Proceeded to Station and thence by car to Cruikshank ranch. Went over dam site in Reservoir Creek, thence by car to Continental Divide. Saw Mulkey & McFarland at Cruikshank Ranch.
8:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Unclassified, 11 hr.

Friday, May 14, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. with Supervisor riding up Thompson Gulch by Spring to Grizzley Hill. Covered head of Hood Gulch, found snow largely gone, except few large drifts, most vegetation barely started on higher range. Proceeded down Jake Creek by mine, thence to Sta.
4:00 P.M.
Unclassified, 8 hr.

Saturday, May 15, 1926
8:00 A.M.-At Sta. on plans and policies with Supervisor.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked Sta. on fire plans.
5:00 P.M.
Unclassified, 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

Sunday, May 16, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. for Salmon. From Salmon proceeded to North Fork-Shoup road camp. Had lunch at camp, thence to Indianola. Saw Poynor, Bradley & Kirkham. Accompanied by Krieker & ? & my brother.
6:00 P.M.-Returned to Salmon.
North Fork-Shoup road, 5 hr.

Monday, May 17, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Repaired casings & tires for car. Had some minor repairs made on car.
2:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta. Worked at Sta. on fire prevention matters.
5:00 P.M.
Main. Per. Q. Equip., 4 hr
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

No other diaries found for end of May or for June 1926

Thursday, July 1, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Went from Gilmore to Silver Moon Gulch to mark mining timber for Pyratt & McDonald. Spotted pole logging and stulls.

12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch in field. Continued with marking of timber.
5:00 P.M.-Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Friday, July 2, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Gilmore for south end of district on range matters. Rode Long Canyon, Lemhi Union range.
12:00- 1:00 P.M.-Lunch in field. Continued with range inspection to Spg. Mtn. Found Spots camped at Davis ranch. Feed generally good-maturing short, getting dry.
6:00-Returned to Gilmore.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Saturday, July 3, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Gilmore before going to Tex Cr. Adm. Site.
11:00-12:00 PM.-Lunch. Packed up and proceeded to Leadore and Sta.
5:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Sunday, July 4, 1926
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.-No service rendered.

Monday, July 5, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on miscellaneous matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Left Sta. by car for Ferris ranch to scale logs. Stormed. Completed scaling of logs on skidway.
5:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr

Tuesday, July 6, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. by car for Sourdough Gulch to mark timber for Portland Mining Co. Spotted stulls & logging.
4:00 P.M.-Departed for Gilmore.
5:00 P.M.-Arrived at Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 8 hr.

Wednesday, July 7, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Gilmore horseback for Meadow Lake to mark stull timber for Pyratt & McDonald. Spotted stulls near Denton Cabin. Stormed.
5:00 P.M.-Returned to Gilmore.
Timber Sales, 9 hr.

Thursday, July 8, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Drove from Gilmore to Bruce Gulch on grazing matters. Found quite a number of horses on forest range.
10:00-Returned to Gilmore. Departed for Leadore & the Powell ranch. Saw Seaward on grazing matters.
12:00-Returned to Sta.
1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office o miscellaneous matters.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Headquarters, 4 hr.

Friday, July 9, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on grazing matters, herbarium, etc.
12:00 -1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked on timber sales. Went to Leadore after mail.
5:00 P.M.- Leadore

Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Timber Sales, 4 hr.

Saturday, July 10, 1026
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. horseback going up Jake Cr. to Forks thence covering Allhands allotment, talked with herder. Proceeded around head of Hake Cr. taking in upper Hood Gulch going by sheep camp. Found water at spring getting low, feed in fair condition, but burning badly on the more exposed situations. Thence by Thompson Creek to Sta. Went to Leadore after mail.
6:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 10 hr.

Sunday, July 11, 1926
8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.-No service rendered.

Monday, July 12, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Look up grazing matters at Sta. with Dan Sirklin.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Remained at Sta. working on miscellaneous matters. Went to Leadore after mail.,
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
Misc., 4 hr.

Tuesday, July 13, 1926
8:00 A.M.- Took horse picks etc. to Leadore blacksmith for reconditioning.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Saw Dan McPherson on grazing matters. Worked at station on presuppression matters.
5:00 P.M.
presuppression, 8 hr.

Wednesday, July 14, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Remained at Sta. a/c weather conditions. Irrigated yard. Attended to miscellaneous matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Left for upper Canyon Cr. on fire prevention matters. Drove to Cruikshank, thence to Hood Gulch & McPherson sheep camp.
5:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
presuppression, 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

Thursday, July 15, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Drove to Leadore to see lambs loaded, McPherson on grazing matters, herders on fire prevention matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Talked with Salmon office & Supervisor at Shaffer road camp in grazing matters. Drove to Jake Cr. to see McPherson, thence to Sta. Drove to spring Mtn. with McPherson on grazing matters.
6:00 P.M.-Returned to Sta.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 hr.

Friday, July 16, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Packed up and left for Swan Basin.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch in field. Rode from camp to Middle Fork of Timber Cr. on grazing matters.
6:00 P.M.-Returned to camp.
presuppression, 4 hr.
Grazing Admin., 5 hr.

Saturday, July 17, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left camp in Swan Basin. Rode up Middle Fork of Timber Cr. to Big Cr.. Stopped at Little's sheep camp. One band being moved to 8 mile. Rode head of Timber Cr., including Cabin & Trail Cr. Found fuel short and dry.

8:00 P.M.-Returned to camp.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Fire Prevention, 6 hr.

Sunday, July 18, 1926
1 P.M.-Packed up, going over part of Swan Basin allotment, thence up Rocky Cr. to head of same.
6:00 P.M.
presuppression, 5 hr.

Monday, July 19, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Packed up going thru head of Big Cr. by sheep camp thru head of left hand fork of Big Eight Mile & second camp of Little's to confluence of Forks of Eight Mile. Thence up right hand fork to second fork.
2:00-3:00 P.M.-Lunch. Established grazing quadrant. Rode to head of stream on grazing inspection.
7:00 P.M.
Fire Prevention, 6 hr.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.

Tuesday, July 20, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Packed up-rode lower 8-mile cr. and other crs. of Lee Cr. Allotment. Found feed very short-creeks extremely low. Due to poor marksmanship let two half grown coyotes get away.
1:00-1:30 P.M.-Lunch in field. Continued trip thru Lee Cr. Allotment.
5:30 P.M.-Arrived at Robertson's
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Wednesday, July 21, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Robertson's ranch. Saw Carlson & Plum on grazing matters.
12:00-Arrived Robertson's ranch.
1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Robertson's ranch. Rode Devil's Canyon and Ferris Allotment to Adams Gulch. Inspected Ferris timber sale areas.
6:00 P.M.-Returned to Bohannon.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Timber Sales, 3 hr.

Thursday, July 22, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Packed up, leaving Bohannon ranch driving to Sta.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to repair telephone lines, found wires crossed near town. Secured supplies, took up fire prevention matters.
5:00 P.M.-Returned Sta.
Presuppression, 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

Friday, July 23, 1926
8:oo A.M.-Worked at Sta. on grazing trespass matters.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on grazing and presuppression matters. Went to Leadore for mail & supplies & to make arrangements for horse roundup.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 4 hr.
presuppression, 4 hr.

Saturday, July 24, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left by car for Gilmore and vicinity on timber sale and presuppression business. Marked timber in Sourdough Gulch for Portland mine. Proceeded thence to Gilmore.

1:00-2:00 P.M.-Lunch at Gilmore. Proceeded to Silver Moon- marked timber for Pyratt & McDonald. Returned to Gilmore, thence to Spg. Mtn. on grazing matters. Returned to Gilmore. Drove to Lemhi Union with Joe Williams a/c watering troughs for sheep.
6:00 P.M.-Retd. To Gilmore
Timber Sales, 7 hr.
Gr. Admin., 2 hr.

Sunday, July 25, 1926
8:10 A.M.-Left Gilmore horseback for Meadow Lake to work mining timber. Inspected cutting area. Marked 10M stulls.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Chaffers' camp. Returned to Gilmore. Discussed sale matters with Pyratt.
4:00 P.M.-Left Gilmore returning to Sta.
6:00 P.M.
Timber Sales, 6 hr.
presuppression, 2 hr.

Monday, July 26, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Left Sta. for Hawley Cr. to inspect range.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Mulkey's camp. With McFarland & Mulkey rode range in Quaking Ash Cr.
6:00 P.M.-Retd. To camp.
Grazing Admin., 9 hr.

Tuesday, July 27, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Rode main Hawley Cr. to Reservoir, Poison Cr. and other small drainages to Reservoir, Poison Cr. and other small drainages. To Wheetip Cr., thence to Little Bear Cr. Helped McFarland drive some cattle.
2:00-3:00 P.M.-Lunch at Atcheson ranch. Left Hawley Cr. going to Rocky Canyon. Found feed generally very dry-water in streams low-some springs dry.
7:00 P.M.-Retd. To Sta.
Grazing Admin., 6 hr.
Presuppression, 4 hr.

Wednesday, July 28, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked in office on plans for horse roundup
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Worked in office on herbarium & plant identification.
5:00 P.M.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Thursday, July 29, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Worked at Sta. irrigating yard & attending to miscellaneous matter about Sta. bldgs.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Sta. Went to Leadore to see parties on fire prevention matters, thence to Wilde Ranch to purchase forage.
5:00 P.M.-Retd. To Sta.
Headquarters, 4 hr.
Fire Prevention, 4 hr.

Friday, July 30, 1926
8:00 A.M.-Drove to Barrows ranch, thence to Pearson ranch on matters connected with the horse roundup. Returned to Leadore.
12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Leadore. Proceeded to Lee Cr. to make final arrangements for riders.
5:00 P.M.-Retd. to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 8 hr.

Saturday, July 31, 1926
7:00 P.M.-Left Sta. with McFarland, Mulkey & DuBois for Horse Prairie and Sheep Cr.Basin on grazing matters.

12:00-1:00 P.M.-Lunch at Lima. Saw permittees in Medicine Lodge in re to grazing matters.
7:00 P.M.-Retd. to Sta.
Grazing Admin., 11 hr.

No diaries found for August, September, October, or early November 1926

Mackay
Thursday Nov 11, 1926
9 A.M. Left Leadore R. S. with Rutledge for Salmon.
11:45 A.M. Arrived
1 P.M. Trying to Locate Supervisor Kinney in Order to get Some One to drive truck. Finally got Wm. Shafer.
3:30 P.M. Left Salmon with J. H. Moore.
9 P.M. Arrived at Mackay
Transfer of Station 11 hrs.
Dinner at Salmon 50
Supper at Mackay 50

Mackay
Friday Nov 12, 1926
8 A.M. At Mackay office. Writing up graz. report.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Craiting household goods.
4 P.M. Making up Form 26
4:30 P.M. Wm Shafer Arrived at Office drove to residence Commenced loading truck.
6 P.M. Quit
Graz. 4 hrs.
Transfer of Station 5 hrs.
Breakfast 50¢

Salmon
Saturday Nov. 13, 1926
8 A.M. getting gas & oil.
8:30 A.M. Left Mackay
1:30 P.M. At Challis
Lunch 50¢
2 P.M. Left Challis
6 P.M. Arrived at Salmon
Transfer of Station
9 hrs.

Leadore R. S.
Sunday Nov. 14, 1926
9 A.M. At Office getting Line up, also saws, gas & oil.
11 A.M. Left Salmon
4 P.M. Arrived at R.S.
unloaded truck.
5 P.M. quit
Transfer of Station 6 hrs.
Unc. 2 hrs.

Leadore R.S.
Monday Nov. 15, 1926

8 A.M. Left R.S. to get fuel for Hdqrts. Got gas & Oil. Looked for Redding to make Arrangements for him to Show us where the ? Were.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left R.S. drove to Leadore Waited for Reddington, thence left for 8 miles to Where Poles Were. Poles Scattered Will.
5 P.M. Quite
Map and Survey, 6 hrs.
Car travel 22 M.

Leadore R.S.
Tuesday Nov 16, 1926
8 A.M. Starting truck Left R.S. for Post.
1 P.M. returned L. R. S. 75 Post.
530 P.M. returned with 55 Post.
W. Shafer helping
Maps & Survey 8½ hrs

Leadore R.S.
Wednesday Nov. 17, 1926
8 A.M. Trying to Start Truck.
9.30 A.M. drove to Leadore Garage for blon truck.
10 A.M. returned
11 A.M. Truck Started. Put same in Garage for new parts. Left for Ferris Sale Area Looked Over some, found trees cut but not Limbed. Made inquiries and thence to the Hills. Brush not burned, found 2 fires resulting from burning
4 P.M. returned
T Sales 5 hrs.
Maps of Surv. 3 hrs.
Car Travel 16 M.

Leadore R.S.
Thursday Nov. 18, 1926
8 A.M. Looking for hay for horses. Got Names of Persons having hay for Sale.
9 A.M. returned to R.S. Commenced to Cut Stove Pipe hole Cut pipes to fit. Moved range from Kitchen to dining room set up range. Found bolts lacking in range
5 P.M. Talked With Farris regarding his Sale Area. Ferris opposed to take defective material, at least the large trees in the bottom as they were to Large for his Mill. I offered him the trees under Admn. Free Use. he said that he was not interested
PO6 1 hr Hdg 7 hrs

Leadore R.S.
Friday Nov. 19, 1926
8 A.M. in office cleaning up, reading mail.
9 A.M. Looking for Management Plan for the district. Looked up Sale Cases etc. Supervisor Kenney called up on phone, talked Ferris Sale on Hawley Cr.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. helping straighten up around the house Shaffer hauled in 54 Post first trip, 62 second trip..
2 P.M. Allhand Called about sale for 15 M he asked if he could get material under S22 and let the Mill have half of the lumber. I told Allhand that the would not be legal. I told him I Would make him a Comm. sale or could make the sale to himand the other party, dach being responsible Allhand decided to See the Other Party As he needed Materials for his personal use.
3 P.M. reading Correspondance.
5 P.M. quit.
Sales 6 hrs. Hdqtrs.

Hdqtrs. 2 hrs.

Satuday Nov. 20 1926
8 A.M. left Hdq Stopped at Garage got gas Oil and fan belt.
9 A.M. Left Garage for Ferris Ranch. Mat Ferris, Ferris stated that he wanted timber in a different Place and he Was going to Salmon to see Kinnley.
10 A.M. left Ferris ranch drove to Pole sale on 8 Mile Canyon. Helped saw post in lengths.
5 P.M. Looked up Roy Pritshelts Sale for a man at Lemhi.
Maps of Surv. 8 hrs.
PQE 1 hr

Leadore
Sunday Nov. 21, 1926
8 A.M. Starting truck
9 A.M. left Hdq for Post on 8 Mile Canyon, got load of post of wood.
4 P.M. returned
Map of Survey 4 hrs
Hdq fuel 4 hrs.

Leadore R.S.
Mon Nov 22 1926
8 A.M. left Hdq With Car for Allhand ranch rode to Whitaker ranch allhand and Whitaker and I rode to Stroud Creek looked over Spruce Potash Marked 52 trees for Allhand, 35 trees for Whitaker and 60 trees for house logs for Allhand.
5 P.M. left Allhand ranch
6 P.M. at Hdq.
Car travel 10 M.
S 22 Sales 10 hrs.

Leadore R.S.
Tuesday Nov. 23 1926
8 A.M. Writing S 22 Sale and letter of transmittal for Allhand & Lindstrom.
9 A.M. reading Manual on Sale.
915 A.M. left Hdq for Leadore to Meet Supervisor Kinney. Waited until 12.
12 P.M. Lunch
1 P.M. left With Supervisor Kinney and Ferris for North Fork of Timber Cr. Car trouble.
4 P.M. returned to Hdqrt. Talked with Kinney
5 P.M. quite
Sales 6 hrs.
S 22 Sales 2 hrs.
Car travel 20 M.

Wednesday Nov. 24, 1926
8 A.M. left headquarters With Supervisor Kinney for North Fork of Timber Creek, Met Ferris at North Fork With horses. Rode up North Fork about 3 miles. Looked over Potash of spruce and lodge pole
2 P.M. Returned to Hdq. Balance of day spent in office going through files.
5 P.M. Quit.
T Sales 6 hrs.
Hdq 2 hrs.

Leadore R.S.
Thursday Nov. 25, 1926
No official Work.
Holiday 8 hrs

Drove to Salt Cr. trying to create reservoir sight.

Fri Nov 26 1926
8 A.M. Saddled and left R.S. to ride country south of Deer Park to North Fork of Timber Cr. Looked over timber and found very little. Saw timber scattered.
4 P.M. returned
Unc 8 hrs.

Saturday Nov. 27, 1926
8 A.M. Saddled and Left R.S. to ride 8 Mile. Rode to Pritchetts Cabin, Very little saw timber, rode back to vacant ranch up canyon to west. Rode through Stroud, small amount of Saw timber left.
630P.M. returned
Unc 10 hrs.

Sunday Nov. 28, 1926
No Work done.
8 hrs.

Monday Nov. 29, 1926
8 A.M. Checking Gov. Property and Making property returns.
11 A.M. Cleaning up Office. Put up blinds and Laid down rug.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Looking through files gathering information.
5 P.M. quit.
S. E. G., 3 hrs.
Hdq. 1 hrs
Hdq 4 hrs.

Tuesday Nov. 30, 1926
8 A.M. getting stove pipe replaced 2 lengths on office stove.
9 A.M. drove to Leadore to get Supervisor
10 A.M. returned to Hdq. While at Leadore got supplies for Hawley Creek timber survey. Getting camp outfits together.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Commenced to install lighting, had trouble getting ground rod.
330 P.M. finished. Talking Sales & Etc. with Kenney -
5 P.M. quit

Timber Sales, 3 hrs.
Hdqrts., 1 hr
Hdqrts., 3 hr
Maint. Pre., 1 hr.

Hawley Creek
Wednesday Dec. 1 1926
8 A.M. Saddling horses left Hdq for Hawley Cr. Supervisor Kinney drove Car to ranch on Hawley Cr.
11 A.M. Arrived unloaded camp got Lunch.
1 P.M. Left Camp to Make Survey of timber. Located Hays homestead on Bear Creek. Located enclosure South & West of homestead.
5 P.M. returned to Camp.
Timber Survey 8 hrs.
Car travel 12 M.

Thursday Dec. 2 1926

8 A.M. left Camp to Make timber survey South of ranch on Hawley Creek East, to Little Bear Creek. Estimated that there are 250 m. on drainage in four draws. Located about 40 herd of horses
2 P.M. returned to Camp
325 P.M. Left Camp
525 P.M. returned to Hdq.
Timber Survey 8 hrs.
Supervisor Kinney drove Car back to Hdq.
Travel 12 M

Friday Dec. 3 1926
8 A.M. in office With Supervisor Kinney looking over sales etc.
10 A.M. left Hdq.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Drove to Leadore With Supervisor Kinney got Mail
2 P.M. Making up S-22 Sales to T.L. McFarland & J.A. Hays
3 P.M. Reading Timber Survey Hand Book
5 P.M. quit.
S 22 1 hr.
Sales 6 hrs.
Mail 1 hr.

Saturday Dec. 4 1926
8 A.M. left Hdq Met T.L. McFarland rode to Cruik Shank, Located 60 head of horses rode through timber. Looked Over Reservoir Sight. Light stand of saw timber near reservoir sight. Good Pole stand on ?. Light Stand of Saw timber and R.R. ties. Noticed 2 old piles of Slabs above Cruikshank
5 P.M. returned
Unc. 9 hrs.

Sunday Dec 5 1926
No Work done
S L H 8 hrs.

Monday Dec 6 1926
8 A.M. Making up Form 26
9 A.M. Closing S 22 Sales.
12 A.M. Took Mail to Office. Left Car at garage for Minor repair.
130 P.M. reviewing Management Plan
4 P.M. Jamerson called in for me that we would not need green timber. Got Valuable information and locations of good timber.
5 P.M. quit.

Hdq 1 hr
S22 3 hr.
Timber Sales 4 hrs

Tuesday Dec 7 1926
8 A.M. Commenced to post Boundary -Average of 4 posts per hr. Called office talk with
Kinney.
9 A.M. Writing up estimate for distribution for a 5 year permit.
12 A.M. Took Mail to Leadore Informed that we could get some gravel from Big Cr. Continued work on estimates. Allred at station
5 P.M. quit.

Maps Surv. 1 hr
Unc. 6 hrs.

Mail 1 hr.

Wednesday Dec 8 1926
8 A.M. finishing up estimates for Dist.
9 A.M. Looking up Commercial Sales. No cutting reports enclosed.
11 A.M. J.A. Hays called to get his Sale changed to read 700 Poles instead of 700 Poles 200 Posts-Made New Sale
12 A.M. Lunch.
1 P.M. going through Claim Cases for district. Clerk called up asking about Freidoff claims case.
5 P.M. quit Work.
Unc. 1 hr.
Sales 3 hrs.
Lands 4 hrs.

Thursday Dec 9 1926
8 A.M. digging for my information concerning Free Use Permits.
10 A.M. Gottring, Allred at station to see about a lease on land adjoining his place on Big 8 Mile Canyon.
12 A.M. Lunch.
1 P.M. Wrote letter to Salmon. Eccleson and his partner from Mont. Called at Station for dates on mining and in Timber. I gave them what data I had collected. (Cont.)
2 P.M. Commenced to read special use cases. Read every thing in Special Use folder. Anwered Q.Supervisor's letter of 12-8-26
5 P.M. Quit Work.
Lands 7 hrs. Sales 1 hr.

Friday Dec 10 1926
8 A.M. Saddled and left hdq to marked for Hays, in Wild Cat Canyon.
11 A.M. At Camp in Wild Cat marked 310 poles. Said that part of poles could not be got off hill. Quite marking. Started for Hdq, stopped and informed Harry about 310 poles marked already. Asked him to see if poles could be cut off if so would mark balance.
S 22 9 hrs.

Saturday Dec 11 1926
8 A.M. Grinding 2 B.B. axes.
11 A.M. Cutting Wood
12 A.M. Lunch.
1 P.M. In Office reading Miscellaneous Matters Concerning District
5 PM quit Work.
Gov 3 hrs.
Hdq 1 hr
Unc 4 hrs.

Sunday Dec 12 1926
S L H 8 hrs.

Monday Dec 13 1926
8 A.M. left Hdq. With fire tools to get tank grounded at garage
Talked with Chandler concerning permit for sheep, told Chandler to make application.
10 A.M. Reading fire report and corrected letter. 25-9-26 data not in ?. Only found 4 made reports.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 PM. Reading O.Fire Material
5 PM. Quit Work.
G E Gen.2 hrs
Fire prevention 6 hrs.

Tuesday Dec 14 1926
8 A.M. Reading Timber Survey Hazard Book Form 406. Knife called up from Salmon Concerning McDonald brush disposal refund, etc. Reading handbook form 406
12 A M Lunch
1 P.M. reading Form 406
5 P.M. Quit
Timber Surveys 8 hrs

Wednesday Dec 15 1926
8 A.M. Commenced to make out Waiver of term limits to Pritchett, Millian Hill. Reading timber sales policy for Gilmore working circle.
4 P.M. Benson and Delton Allred at Station. Benson gave information to use of range. Delton said that he had a fall of timber he unloaded and brush not burned.
Sales 7 hrs.
Graz. 1 hr.

Thursday Dec 16 1926
8 A.M. Writing letters to permittees for information on grazing report. Wrote to the following permittees, Bernard Allhand, AR Mulkey, CH Benson, CL Robertson, Chas Plum, BA Pearson, AD Little.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. took Mail to Leadore, Wait for Mail
2 PM reading bulletin 379
5 PM quit
Graz. 7 hrs
Mail 1 hr.

Friday Dec 17 1926
8 A.M. left R.S. to look at hay drove out to Seaweard ranch, decided to take hay. Informed him that the bidders would be notified.
10 A.M. helping unload Wood at R.S. for Fuel
11 A.M. Worked around Hdq.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Posting Road Manual
5 P.M. Quit
P.O.E. 2 hrs.
Hdq 2 hrs.
Roads 4 hrs.

Saturday Dec 18 1926
8 A.M. Cutting wood for Hdq.
10 A.M. Writing notice to successful hay bidders.
11 A.M. Reading Road Manual.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Went to Leadore, talked with Mulkey and Brown concerning range matters, got mail.
3 P.M. Returned, worked on grazing report.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq fuel 2 hr
POE 1 hr
Mail 1 hr
Graz 3 hr
Road 1 hr

Sunday Dec 19 1926
SLH 8 hrs

Monday Dec 20 1026
8 A.M. Worked on grazing report
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Worked on grazing report
5 P.M. quit
Graz 8 hrs

Gilmore
Tuesday Dec 21 1926
8 A.M. Saddled and left for Gilmore
12 A.M. Arrived, lunch
1 P.M. Located Pyeatt he was busy and could not go, so I stayed in during the afternoon.
Timber Sales 8 hrs
Horse travel 20 m
Dinner Supper Lodging 1.75
Horse feed

Wednesday Dec 22 1926
8 A.M. Left Gilmore with Pyeatt for Silver Moon to mark logging. Marked 350 trees. Found about 100 or 150 trees already marked. Snow too deep to get much of a idea as to Connection of area to see where brush had been burned, a few trees scorched.
4 P.M. Returned to Gilmore, talked with Dorcy as sale timber not cut. Did not mark house logs
5 P.M. Golt word that Glynn had Pneumonia. Informed Pyeatt and Dorcy I would give them waiver of time on their last sales.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Timber Sales 9 hrs
Breakfast/Supper 1.00 Horse Feed not paid for

Thursday, Dec 23 1926
8 A.M. Cutting wood for Hdq
9 A.M. Reading road manual
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading road manual
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq fuel 1 hr
Road, Trail study 7 hrs

Friday Dec 24 1926
9 A.M. Reading Road manual
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Road Manual
6 P.M. Quit
Study 8 hrs

Saturday December 25 1926
No work done SLH

Sunday December 26 1926
No work done SLH

Monday December 27 1926
8 A.M. Reading road manual
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Taking annual leave on account of sickness.
Info roads 4 hr study
Annual leave 4 hrs

Tuesday December 28 1926
Annual Leave 8 hrs.

Wednesday December 29 1926
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Thursday December 30 1926
No work done
Leave 8 hrs.

Friday December 31 1926
No work done
Leave 8 hrs.

J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1927

Sat Jan 1, 1927
SLH 8 hrs

Sun Jan 2, 1927
SLH 8 hrs

Mon Jan 3, 1927
8A.M. Sawing wood for Hdq
10 A.M. Putting new strings on riding saddle
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Req g-15 and first part of Land Section of Manual. Answered letter L. Uses.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq Fuel 2 hrs
POE 2 hrs
L.Uses 4 hrs

Tues Jan 4, 1927
8 A.M. Took car to garage to have radiator soldered
3:30 P.M. Radiator mended; got mail
POE 7½ hrs
Mail ½ hrs

Wed Jan 5, 1927
8 A.M. Saddling horse, left RS to finish marking Hays' timber in Wild Cat. Poles, timber to large. Plenty of ties. Small amount of saw timber. Rode back to Reservoir Canyon. Marked 141 trees or 200 poles. Tried to check horses, hills to slick for smoth shod horse. Counted 85 range horses not saying any thing about horses in field.
4:30 P.M. lunch Walter Hale
Sales 5hrs

Graz 3 hrs

Thur Jan 6, 1927
8 A.M. Working in office looking up sales. Reading and filing mail
12 A.M lunch
1 P.M. Studying road manual
4 P.M. Sawing wood for office
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 5 hrs
Study 3 hrs

Fri Jan 7, 1927
8 A.M. trying to set up shoes for horse
9 A.M. Left Hdq, rode to Leadore to get shoes set up. Blacksmith had no shoes. Went to store got some and set them up at shop. Returned.
11 A.M. Commenced to shoeing Comet
12 A.M.Lunch
1 P.M. Shoeing comet and taking shoes off socks
3 P.M. Reading
5 P.M. Quit
POE 6hrs
Study 2 hrs

Sat Jan 8, 1927
8 A.M. feeding and cleaning burn
8:30 A.M. reading correspondence
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading correspondence to ?
5 P.M. Quit
Grazing Unc. 7 hrs
P.O.E. 1 hr

Sun Jan 9, 1927
S.L.H. 8hrs

Mon Jan 10, 19927
8 A.M. Saddling horse in order to ride Grizzly Hill. Waited to talk with forest clerk concerning pay check.
9 A.M. Left Hdq rode Canyon North of McFarlands to head of Wau Gulch accros to canyon North of Station. Counted 30 head of horses, hair too long to see brands. Located forest boundary Ec 21-22.16-15 T16 N R 26 E.
4 P.M. returned, left Hdq to see about clerk got time.
Unc Graz 8 hrs

Tue Jan 11, 1927
8:30 A.M. Left for Salmon
11:45 A.M. Arrived purchased goods
2 P.M. At office to get information for fire report and supplies. Supervisor helped make out estimate for District. Got supplies for equipment and gate.
6 P.M. Left Salmon
9 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Unc 8 hrs
Fire Prev 4 hrs

Wed Jan 12, 1927

8 A.M. Writing up Fire Plan for District.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Fire Plan
4 P.M. Commenced work on Fire Maps
5 P.M. Quit
Fire Prev

Thur Jan 13, 1927
8A.M. Commenced work on Fire Maps, completed Supervisors Map.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M.Working on Second Map, wrote letter concerning fire plan
5 P.M. Quit
Fire Prev 8 hrs

Fri Jan 14, 1927
8A.M. reading equipment Manual
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. reading Equipment Manual
5P.M. Quit
S.E.Q. 8 hrs

Sat Jan 15, 1927
8 A.M. Separating fire tools from Imp tools.
9 A.M. filing toolls, took 3 hoes, 2 maddocks to Leadore to be sharpened, returned fileld tools and etc
5 P.M. Quit
Fire Prev 8 hrs

Sun Jan 16, 1927
S.L. H. 8 hrs

Mon Jan 17, 1927
8 A.M. getting lumber out of pile to build gate
12 A.M. Lunch
1P.M. Working on gate
5 P.M. gate finished all but bolts
Imp & Maints. J.R.S. Fence 8 hrs.

Tue Jan 18, 1927
8 A.M. left for Leadore to get bolt for gate
9 A.M. Put bolts in gate, hung same
10 A.M.Commenced to build racks for fire tools and improvements
12A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on Racks
6 P.M. Quit
Imp & Maints. J.R.S. Fence 2 hrs
Fire Prev 6 hrs

Wed Jan 19, 1927
8 A.M. Marking fire tools F.S. alos stamped other tools
12A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Greasing tools up with petroleum oil
5 P.M. Finished
S.E.G. 4 hrs

Fire Prev. 4 hrs

Thu Jan 20, 1927
8A.M. read public relation
12A.M Lunch
1 P.M. Rublic Relation
5 P.M. Quit
Reading Public Realtions 8 hrs

Fri Jan 21, 1927
8 A.M. took boy to Leadore, tools not sharpened, got gas.
9A.M. Reading Native American Forage Plants by Sampson
Lunch
Reading Native American Forage Plants
5P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs

Sat Jan 22, 1927
8A.M. reading American Forage Plants
12A.M. Lunch
5P.M. Quit
Study Garz 8 hrs

Sun Jan 23, 1927
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon Jan 24, 1927
8A.M. Commenced to peel boundary post. Froze to hard
9A.M. Reading Adm. Section of the manual
Lunch
5P.M. Quit. Kenife called up concerning form 26. Some one called up concerning grazing fees on horses.
Map and Surv 1 hr
Study 7 hrs

Tues Jan 25, 1927
8A.M. Reading Accounts Manual.
12A.M. Left Hdq for Salmon
3:30P.M. At Salmon Office. Talked with Supervisor Einney, Benson and Pearson in to see about range
6 P.M. Left office
Study 4hrs
Graz 5hrs
Rode to Salomon with H.L. Benson
Supper $.50 N.Y. Cafe

Wed Jan 26, 1927
9A.M. at office talked range matters L. uses concerning Friedorf, also T12 Req
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. Left Salmon
4:30 P.M. returned to Hdq
Read Manual
Graz 6 1/2 hrs
Study 1 ½ hrs
Breakfast $.50 N.Y.C/

Lunch $.40
Lodging $1.00

Thur Jan 27, 1927
8A.M.Getting pack outfit and taking straps off saddles, make repairs, washed stirrups.
10A.M. P. Vreeland called to get Application made out
11A.M. Oiling pack outfits, gave same 2 coats of oil
5P.M. Quit
S.E.G. 7hrs
Graz 1 hr

Fri Jan 28, 1927
8A.M. Reading Manual
10A.M. Commenced to peel Boundary Post
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. Peeling Boundary Post
4P.M. T.L. McFarland Stopped to get Application made out. Talked range matters concerning sheep.
5P.M. Quit
Study 2hrs
Map Survey 5hrs
Graz 1hrs

Sat Jan 29, 1927
8A.M. Commenced to peel Boundary Post
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. Peeling Boundary Post
5P.M. Quit
Map & Survey 8 hrs

Sun Jan 30 , 1927
S.L.H.

Mon Jan 31, 1927
8A.M. Starting car, left R.S. for Linstrom's Mill. Linstrom Allhound's Logs not in yard, drove to Ferris ranch, has cut no timber in North Fork
10A.M. Stopped at Leadore Cash, got data for Fire. Johnson can furnish 30 or 40 men. Johnson will act as fire Depot Cher.
11A.M returned to Hdq, looked through Herbevour, found 4 plants that was gathered 1926.
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. taking inventory of Maps, found Grizzly Hill Timber reconision(sp)Maps. Only one on hand. Looking up Blecha Sale. Found that he has cut 15490 ft from sale of 2/14/25.
3P.M. commenced to read bulletin no. 738. Effects of grazing upon Western Yellow Pine
5P.M. Quit
S22, 2hrs
Fire prev 1 hr
Graz 3hrs
Hdqtrs 2 hrs

February 1927
entered in beginning pages of diary
Write office about lease of ground on Big Eight Mile, Geo. Gjettrup
Wm Mchafay
Lemhi Idaho
H.F. Eccleston

Anaconda,Mont

Arthur Pyeatt 10/15/26
" " 10/28/26
" " 10/25/26

Pyeatt & McDonald 8/17/26
8/25/26

Hawley Cr C & H
No. Permitted under established preference ____.
No. Permitted under temps permit ____.
No. Paid Stock Grazed _____.
No. Exempt Stock Grazed _____.
Total actually grazed _____.
Date stock entered _____6/1/26
Date range ready _____5/15/26
No. Permits _____800
No. Trespassing Horses ____5
No. of weeks employed _____0
No. of stock lost from larkspur ___2
No. of stock lost from poisonous p. _____
No. of stock lost from pred. Animals and other causes. ___90
Value of above market price

Tue Feb 1 1927
8A.M. Cutting wood for office
9A.M. Making out Form 26, getting mail filed
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. reading Public Relations
5P.M. Quit
Hdq. 8hrs

Wed Feb 2 1927
8A.M. reading P.R.
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. Studying P.R.
5P.M. Quit
Hdq 8 Hrs Study

Thur Feb 3 1927
8A.M.Studying Timber Sales. Filed inventory factors for information to be put in loose leaf not book-874C
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. reading Forest Management
5P.M. Quit
Timber Sales 8 hrs

Fri Feb 4 1927
8A.M. reading Forest Mangment
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. Forest Management
5P.M. Quit
Sales 8 hrs

Sat Feb 5 1927
8A.M. reading American Forest Range Plants
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. Studying Range Plants
5P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs

Sun Feb 6 1927
S.L.H. 8 hrs.

Mon Feb 7 1927
8A.M. Writing up jobs that should be accomplished this year. Placed same in loose leaf not book 874-C.
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. reviewing road manual
5P.M. Quit
Road & Trails 4 hrs
Unc 4 hrs

Tue Feb 8 1927
8:30A.M. left Hdq with mail, stopped at garage to get maddocks. Maddocks not sharpened.
9:30A.M. piling up lumber and straitening around yard
4:30P.M. finished piling lumber
Mail 1 hr
Hdq 7 hr

Wed Feb 9 1927
8A.M. reading Fiscal Regulations.
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. reading Adm Regulations
5P.M. Quit
Hdq 8 hrs

Thur Feb10 1927
8A.M. Commencing to transfer files to closed file
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. Transferring files
5P.M. Finished
Graz 4hr
Hdq 4 hr

Fri Feb 11 1927
8A.M. reading Adm. Fiscal Regulations
9A.M. left Hdq rode to Rocky Canyon, up Rocky Canyon, 2 horses in head of canyon. Followed around hills, located 75 Ju? Post
4P.M. returned. Talked with Allhand at Hdqs., he wanted to get permit on Hawley Cr or Bensons range. I informed him to take the matter up at the Assn Meeting.
5P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs.
Hdq study 1hr

Arthur Pyeatt called up, he wanted sale for timber 20M.

Sat Feb 12 1927
8A.M. reading Fiscal Reg while waiting for Vreeland and Fogle
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. Made out graz application for Vreeland, reading Fiscal Reg
5P.M. Fogle came in, made out application.

Sun Feb 13 1927
S.L.H.

Mon Feb 14 1927
8A.M. Studying Fiscal Regulations.
12A.M. Making out application for Mcrea, talked graz. Mcrea stated that Swan Basin was over stocked. Asked him if a July 1 season would help maters, he said that it would. But they had no place to hold until July.
1P.M. Lunch
2P.M. Called office to see about sales, then sketched management plan for Gilmore working circle.
5P.M. Quit
Study 4 hrs
Graz 1 hr
Timber Sales 3 Hrs

Gilmore
Tue Feb 15 1927
8A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq for Gilmore. Loss mail on way to Leadore, looked for same. Found letter containing applications on way to Gilmore. Caught up with H. Benson hauling sheep. Talked range matter along road.
3P.M. Arrived at Gilmore, reading Bulletin 1245
5P.M. Quit
T. Sales 4 hrs
Graz 3 hrs
Mail 1 hr

Gilmore
Wed Feb 16 1927
8A.M. left Gilmore for Silver Moon to mark Timber for A. Pyeatt, followed boundary from Silver Moon to Potholes near summit. Timber Pyeatt wanted was off forest. Snow ranged from 18" to 30". Marked 210 trees
4P.M. Quit work
Map Survey 3 hrs
Sales 5 hrs

Thu Feb 17 1927
8A.M. at Gilmore Mercantile getting information containing supplies and equipment incase of fire. Found that they carried onlya small supplies of shovels and axes. Carries a large supply of food.
9A.M. left for Silver Moon, marked 300trees.
3P.M. returned to Gilmore, got horse.
3:30 P.M. Left Gilmore
7P.Mm returned to Hdq.
Fire Prev 1 hr.
Timber sales 9 hrs

Fri Feb 18 1927
Writing notices to Sheep Permittees telling them of a meeting Feb 25. Mailed same.
11A.M. reading bulletin no. 791.
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. reading bulletin no 791

5P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs

Sat Feb 19 1927
8A.M. reading bulletin no. 791.
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. reading bulletin no 791
5P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs

Sun Feb 20 1927
S.L.H. no official work

Mon Feb 21 1927
8A.M. Commenced to write salt plan
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. writing salt plan
3P.M. McFarland called to see just what the purpose of the meeting was. Talked grazing and salting plans. Got idea as to how salting had been done during the past.
5P.M. quit
Graz 8 hrs

Tue Feb 22 1927
8A.M. Saddled and left Hdq for Swan Basin. Rode by way of Chandler's ranch. Found plenty of drifts in Swan Basin, ridges are bare
4P.M. returned to Hdq.
Unc. 8 hrs

Wed Feb 23 1927
8A.M. Peeling Boundary Post
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. peeling post
4P.M. quit, drove to Leadore for mail gas and oil
5P.M. quit
Map & Survey 7 hrs
P.O.E. 1 hr

Thu Feb 24, 1927
8A.M. Peeling Post
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. peeling post
5P.M. quit
Map & Survey 8 hrs

Salmon
Fri Feb 25 1927
8A.M. Waiting for L.H. Benson & T.L. McFarland
9A.M. Benson and I made up map for proposed addition.
11:30A.M. left for Salmon
2:30P.M. at Salmon
Lunch
3:30P.M. at office
5P.M. left

8P.M. at office attending meeting
9P.M. left
Graz 3 hrs
Meetings 5 hrs

Sat Feb 26 1927
9A.M. at office
met with boys talked on improvements etc.
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. at office
4P.M. left office to get line mended other jobs done
5P.M. Nothing doing
11:30 left Salmon
2:15 A.M. returned
Meetings 9 hrs

Sunday Feb 27 1927
No work done
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon Feb 28 1927
8A.M. left Hdq. to meet Supervisor Kinney
9A.M. at station looking over maps made up. Maps for proposed addition
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. looked over fire tools & etc.
4P.M. talking range matters
5P.M. Quit
8P.M. meeting called, members of advisory board. Reelected McFarland Pres., P. Vreeland Vice Pres, Graz. Mulkey, Sec. Tres. J.A. Hayes W. Vreeland

Tue Mar 1 1927
8A.M Discussing maters with Supervisor Kinney. Got data on Boundary posting, made up maps on same.
11:30A.M. took Supervisor Kinney to Leadore. Got mail.
12:30 A.M. Lunch
1P.M. making up Form 26 and expense accounts.
5P.M. quit
Map Survey 3 hrs
Mail 1 hr
Hdq 4 hrs

Wed Mar 2 1927
8A.M. commencing to peel boundary posts
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. peeling posts
5P.M. Quit

Thu Mar 3 1927
8A.M. peeling posts
10A.M. Allhounds stopped; he wanted to know if he was going to get another range. He was informed the he could get range near Salmon.
12A.M. Lunch
1P.M. reading Fiscal Reg
5P.M. Quit

Maps & survey 2hrs
Graz 2 hrs
Hdq 2 hrs

Fri Mar 4 1927
8A.M. looking up George Gjettrup units use, the record in files.
9:30A.M. left hdq to inspect Gjettrup's claim, found Gjettrup home, sized up imp. animals' stock and Etc.
Not sure as to the amount of cultivated ground as there was 18" to 20" of snow. Quite sure his statement is correct from what I saw last Nov.
4:30P.M. returned
Lands 8 hrs

Sat March 5 1927
8A.M. Writing up report on George Gjettrup claim.
12A.M. lunch
1P.M. Trying to get data from states records on mining claims
5P.M. quit
Lands 8 hrs

Sun March 6 1927
No work done
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon Mar 7 1927
8A.M. Commenced work on fence in front of house and north side.
9:30A.M. drove to Leadore with mail had expense account signed.
10A.M, working on fence.
1P.M. lunch
2P.M. Went to water meeting. Water Boss was elected no other matters came up.
P.M. working on fence
5P.M. quit
Meeting 2 hrs
Mait. Imp. Fence 6 hrs

Tue Mar 8 1927
8A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to count stock. Counted what Carlson & Plumb had on feed yard also counted Peterson's stock. Stock scattered over fields.
7P.M. returned
Graz 10 hrs

Wed Mar 9 1927
8:30A.M. Left Hdq rode to Benedict's counted his stock. Asked Benedict if he intended to put stock on the Forest. Stated that he did but neglected to make application. Rode to Carlson's, had lunch. Carlson's stock at Tendoy. Rode to Robinson's. Robinson only had horses to go on range. Brown's stock not all at home.
7P.M. Quit

Thu March 10 1927
8 A.M. Reading mail.
9:30 A.M. Left Hdq for Farris ranch. Counted 106 cattle, 16 horses. Ferris stated that he had other cattle on pasture, also stated that he intended to put 15 more horses on Forest than last year.
2 P.M. Returned
3 P.M. Left Hdq to count McReas's stock, found stock scattered too bad.
5 P.M. Quit

Graz 7 hrs
Hdq 1 hr

Fri March 11 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to count Ed McRea cattle, counted one bunch on feed lot, second lot in field farther down. Rider rode back to Leadore. Inquired of M. Hays, where I would find HH Hays stock. He informed me stock at ranch. HH Hays informed me that he would pasture his stock.
4 P.M. Returned
Graz 8 hrs

Sat March 12 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq. Rode to McFarland, he was not home, informed me that he would go to Hawley Cr. Sun. Rode to mines to see Derlise concerning mines. Derlise not home. Typed out form. Made inquires concerning claims. Got information from Johnson on claims location. Grizzly Hill and Eight Mile Canyon.
5 P.M. Quit
Lands 8 hrs

Sun March 13 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to go to Hawley Cr. Rode with McFarlan, fed and counted 87 head of cattle. Snow all off South Hill sides. About 20 horses North of Atcheson place.
12:30 Returned
Graz 4 hrs

Mon March 14 1927
8 A.M. Reading fiscal regulations while it snowed.
10 A.M. Commenced work on fence, stretched and applied wire.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Stretching and splicing wire, reset 5 post.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 2 hrs
Maint. To fence 6 hrs

Tue March 15 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to count Carlson & Plum stock at Benson Ranch. J.A. Hays stopped me on the way, he wanted to know how his father could hold his permit on Hawley Cr. As he had a hold over for 192. I informed him that a hold over could be got if he could show good cause or if he cared to pay the grazing fees. Rode to Bensons ranch. Had trouble counting as the stock had been corralled over night. Finally got count. Counted 439 , Carlson informed me that there were 427. Rode to C H Bensons. Stock to badly scattered and in willows.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs

Wed March 16 1927
8 A.M. Taking grazing matters and boundary lines and where there were pastures. Counted Bulls and weaners.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Got horse, left and located boundary, running west.
5 P.M. Returned
Graz 4 hrs
Maps Surv 4 hrs

Thu March 17 1927
8 A.M. Reading & filing mail.
9 A.M. CH Benson came to Station. He and I made up maps for proposed addition to the Sales.
12 A.M. Lunch

1 P.M. Working on map and writing up description and petition.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 1 hr
Maps & Surv. 7 hrs

Fri March 18 1927
8 A.M. Saddled & left Hdq for North Fork of Timber Creek. Scaled with Ferris's partner.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Marking timber. Marked 100 trees. Area in fair condition. Some few dead trees still standing, some brush not burned. Several trees blistered.
7 P.M. returned
Sales 10 hrs

Sat March 19 1927
8 A.M. Commenced to work on pasture fence, splicing, stretching and stapling wire.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Same as above
5 P.M. Quit
Imp Maint. Pasture fence 8 hrs

Sun March 20 1927
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon March 21 1927
8 A.M. Commenced work on phone line. Dug 3 holes, set post
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq with Gary for Whittaker ranch to count cattle. Counted 83 head
6 P.M. returned
Imp. Maint Phone
Line 4 hrs
Graz 5 hrs.
Car Travel 6 m

Tue March 22 1927
8 A.M. Commenced work on phone line. Carried post, dug holes, set post.
5 P.M. Quit
Imp. Maint phone 8 hr

Wed March 23 1927
8 A.M. Working on phone line, dug holes, set posts
2 P.M. Lunch
3 P.M. Pearson called at station, talked graz.
4 P.M. Worked on phone line
5:30 P.M. Quit
Graz 7 hr
Maint. 1 hr

Thur March 24 1927
8 A.M. Commenced work on fence which was broke down by horses March 23.
10 A.M. Commenced work on phone line, dug 3 holes, wired up one pole.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Drove to Leadore to get wire, returned to work, dug 2 holes, set post.
5 P.M. Quit

Maint. Imp Phone 6 hr
Maint. Imp Phone 2 hr

Fri March 25 1927
8 A.M Peeling Boundary Post
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Peeling Post
5 P.M. quit
Map & Surv 8 hrs

Sat March 26 1927
8 A.M. digging holes and setting
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Digging holes and setting
5 P.M. quit
Imp Const Phone Line 8 hrs.

Sun March 27 1927
8 hrs

Mon March 28 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq with car to meet Supervisor Kinney. Put car in garage for repair, hired car from garage.
10 A.M. returned, then waited for Supervisor
12 A.M. Lunch: supervisor arrived at lunch
1 P.M. Fred Pearson, stayed at station talked preferred boundary lines
2 P.M. Left for Carlsons, talked with Mcrea.
3 P.M. At Carlsons held Basin Meeting, 10 members present.
5 P.M. Left Carlsons, stayed at McRea, Made arrangements for meeting with Swan Basin Users.
7 P.M. Returned POE 2 hrs, Meetings 6 hrs
Tue March 29 1927
8 A.M. Left with hired car to return same Supervisor Kinney doing work on his car
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Collecting information on various matters.
5 P.M. Quit
8 A.M. Met with McRea, Carlson, Plumb, Rosenball
P.O.E. 4 hrs
Graz 2 hrs
L Uses 2 hrs.
Meetings 2 hrs

Wed March 30 1927
8 A.M. Getting ready to work phone line, dug and set stubs
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on line
5 P.M. Quit
Imp Const Phone line 8 hrs

Thu March 31 1927
8 A.M. to work on line setting stubs.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on Line
5 P.M. Finished stubbing
Imp. Reconst. Phone line 8 hrs.

Fri April 1 1927
8 A.M. Stretching line from Leadore to end of line.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Stretching wire
2 P.M. Broke rope in stretchers, drove to Leadore got rope repaired. Stretchers returned to work.
4 P.M. Broke second rope.
5 P.M. Broke rope third time. Quit, drove to Leadore to get another rope.
Imp. Reconstruct Phone Line 8 hrs.

Sat April 2 1927
8 A.M. Stretching up line
12 A.M. Finished stretching wire, new insolators to be put on later – Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Bulletin
4 P.M. Making up form 26
5 P.M. Quit
Reconst Phone Line 4 hrs
Graz 3 hrs
Hdq 1 hr.

Sun April 3 1927
SLH

Mon April 4 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to meet Lindstrom at Leadore in order to get S. Censes of material sawed.
10 A.M. Digging hole in back yard to bury cans.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Digging hole and burying cans also digging hole to bury cans that had accumulated since the Creation of the Salmon Forest. Job not completed.
6 P.M. Quit
Sales 2
Hdq 7 hrs

Tue April 5 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to get insolators & brackets. Waited for mail.
9 A.M. Commenced to put insolators and brackets online.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Putting on brackets & insulators
3 P.M. Finished line, got horse, left Hdq to locate boundary line. Started on S.W. corner followed line 11/2 mile staked some.
5:30 P.M. Quit
Maint. Phone line 6 hrs
Maps, Surv 2 hrs

Wed April 6 1927
8 A.M. Reading and filing mail.
11 A.M. Writing up sample form for L Claims.
12 A.M Lunch
1 P.M. Getting data from started records for patented mining claims.
5 P.M.Quit
Land 5 hrs
Hdq 3 hrs

Thur April 7 1927
8 A.M. Digging holes for ?.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Drove to mines to get irons to put tank on. No one at mines, drove to Leadore to see about ?

Fri April 8 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to make count on Mulkey's cattle. Cattle scattered and Mulkey did not have all of his cattle, some at Vreelands, some at Martins. Feed not started, snow along foothills. Snowed most all day.
5 P. M. Returned
Graz 9 hrs.

Sat April 9 1927
8 A.M. Commenced work on map. Tried to draw in other timber and grazing, also went range found that map scale to be ?
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 4 hrs
Timber Sale 4 hrs

Sun April 10 1927
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon April 11 1927
8 A.M. Sawing and splitting wood for creosoting plant.
12 Lunch
1 P.M. Sawing and making wood for creosoting plant.
12 Lunch
1 P.M. Sawing and making wood for plants.
5 P.M. quit
Map Surv. 8 hrs

Tue April 12 1927
8 A.M. Sawing and splitting wood for creosoting pass
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading E section of manual
5 P.M. Quit
Map Surv 8 hrs
Boundary Posting 4 hrs

Wed April 13 1927
8 A.M. Reading E section of manual while waiting for Carlson.
11 A.M. Left Hdq with Carlson for Middle Fk of Timber Creek, looked over special use.
Mr Stone informed me that he had been told that timber was being cut in Middle fork. Nothing to it.
5 P.M. Quit
Map Surv. 3 hrs
L. Uses 3 hrs
T Sales 2 hrs

Thu April 14 1927
8 A.M. Setting up shoes. Shoeing horses.
10 A.M. Digging holes and setting post and stretching up wire at Barn.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Digging holes to finish burring tin cans.
5 P.M. Finished burying tin cans.
PQE 2 hrs

Hdq Imp. Fence 2 hrs
Hdq 4 hrs

Fri April 15 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to ride range on Rail R Canyon. Rode up Waugh Gulch short distance, then up main Canyon on to Boundary Location Line. Checked 89 head of horses belonging to Salmon Bros., Vreeland Hall and Detton. Some brands could not be seen, Grass not started
R.R.C. rising Tank
5 P.M. Returned
Graz 9 hrs

Sat April 16 1927
8 A.M. Studying Manual on research problems
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Research
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 8 hrs
Stormed most all day

Sun April 17 1927
No work done
S.L.H.

Mon April 18 1927
8 A.M. Getting car greased and ready to go to Salmon.
9 A.M. Left Hdq
12 arrive at Salmon
1 P.M. Getting supplies, shoes mended, and things from office.
6 P.M. Left Salmon
9 P.M. Returned
Supplies 11 hrs
P.O.E. 1 hr.

Tue April 19 1927
8 A.M. Reading Accounts on fire instructions and resolution. Read material 1925 to 1927 inc.
Presuppression 8 hrs
Stormed all day

Wed April 20 1927
8 A.M. Commenced to repair screen doors. And build windows. Built one and installed some.
Lunch
1 P.M. Plaining timber. Ripping some for screen windows, built 2 and installed some.
5 P.M. Quit
Imp. Maint. House
8 hrs.

Thu April 21 1927
8 A.M. Roofing phone
11:30 A.M. Finished ground work.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq with axe to cut Alder posts, Cut 21 posts
6 P.M. returned
Imp. Maint. Phone line 4 hr

Imp. Maint. Fence 4 hr

Fri April 22 1927
8 A.M. Sharpening axe, saddled and left Hdq to cut alder posts. Cut 31, it rained from 11 a.m. to evening
4 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Imp Maint. Fence 8 hrs

Sat April 23 1927
8 A.M. Getting ready to go to Stroud Cr. to scale Allhand and Whittaker timber.
3 P.M. Lunch
5 P.M. Returned
S 22 Sales 8 hrs
Allhands logs partly covered with snow, had trouble scaling on account of Ice and snow on logs. Whittaker logs on dry ground.

Sun April 24 1927
No work done
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon April 25 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to locate boundary, talked with McRea, got idea as to line rode to high. Rode to little eight mile. Idaho line stark on Molly Gulch. Talked to Whittaker, he did not know where line was. Learned where line was from rancher in 8 mile on the way back. Located ¼ Sec Corner 355, 36 thence found areas T17N R26E 36-31 Sec 1-6 R25E T16N
8 P.M. Returned
Unclaimed 11 hrs

Tue April 26 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to scale timber in North Fork of Timber Cr. Scaled 128 Logs in timber. Poor job done on piling and burning, I would say that the job is only half done.
Scaled logs along the road and in yard. Scaled 24080. About the same to be scaled.
8 P.M. Returned
Ssales 11 hrs

Wed April 27 1927
8 A.M. Writing 877 for refund to Allhands and Whittaker. Wrote letter to Ferris concerning his sales. Saddled horse, left for Hdq to ride range on Grizzlie Mtn. Feed just starting.
2 P.M. Returned
3 P.M. Putting water on yard
5 P.M. Water reached yard.
Sales 1 hr.
Hdq 2 hr
Graz 5 hr

Thu April 28 1927
8 A.M. Attending to water on yard.
8:30 A.M. Grinding axe. Saddled horse, left hdq to cut post. Rode to Cedars, cut 36 post, piled some, also the brush.
6 P.M. Returned
Imp. Maint. 8 hrs.

Fri April 29 1927
8 A.M. Prepairing ?
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Same

2 P.M. Left Hdq, talked with Samual Charlston on grazing.
5 P.M. quit
Pru Imp. 7 hrs
Graz 1 hr

Sat April 30 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq for North Fork of Timber Cr. to finish scaling logs for Ferris.
Lunch
Scaling logs, scaled 327. Some of the logs are badly rotted, but all logs scaled as if sound. Most of logs are decked 2 to 6 logs deep. Scaling was done before not was noticed
4:30 P.M. returned to Hdq Totaled up scale
5 P.M. Quit
T Sale 8 hrs

Sun May 1 1927
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon May 2 1927
8 A.M. Making up Form 26 Writing letter to Supervisor
10 A.M. Saddled horse left Hdq to ride R.R. Canyon counted 100 horses (brands) and horses with no brands visable. Found 30 head of cattle belonging to McFarland cattle at the mouth of Waugh Gulch. Made plant development record. Record taken above old road running north from Corner end of Cruickshank field. To RRW tank. Snow all off rolling hills.
7 P.M. returned
Hdq 2 hrs
Graz 9 hrs

Tue May 3 1927
8 A.M. Saddled left Hdq intending on riding Lee Creek division. Rode to Timber Cr. Horse to tender footed got shoes set up some, shod some.
2 P.M. Repairing car spring which I broke Sat. April 30 on road to North Fork Timber Cr. & ground car.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 1 hr
P.O.E. 7 hrs

Wed May 4 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to ride Lee Creek division. Talked with Linstrom in regards to help in case of fire, Linstrom sore because he could not get range for sheep. Talked with Gjetting got him to act as P.H. guard While talking Gjetting wanted to know if I thought he could get special use permit through if he petitioned, he said that he could get Petersons, Whittakers and others to sign. Located boundary line on Stroud Cr. Checked 9 head of horses, branded as follows (brands) yearling brand not visable. Located several boundary post, 2 salt post. Rode to end of District N.F. Carlson Coulter just below Boundary.
5 P.M. Talking with E.K. Brown ingaged him as per diem found supplies with Brown.
9:30 P.M. returned
Presup 4 hrs
Graz 7 hrs

Thu May 5 1927
8 A.M. In office finishing up fire map. Wanting instructions to Per Diem guards while waiting for Vans Ciclin. Instructions did not seam to cover necessary parts.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Writing instructions to P.D.G.
5 P.M. Quit
Prepays 8 hrs
Van – did not show up

Fri May 6 1927
8 A.M. Writing to talk with Supervisor Kinney in regards to the 4th of July Allotment.
9 A.M. Left Hdq to see if Julah's five stock Cr. had went on Reserve. Rode up R.R. Canyon. Cruick shank to lower end of Halls field. Found McFarlands stock in Hoffmans field. McFarland with he stated that he noticed cattle to range on free range being as stock infield and storming stock were left in field.
5 P.M. returned
Graz 8 hrs

Sat May 7 1927
8 A.M. reading Equipment manual
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading equipment manual
4 P.M. Filing mail
5 P.M. quit work
Service Equip Gen 7 hr
Hdq 1 hr
Stormed all day.

Sun May 8 1927
No work done S.L. H.

Mon May 9 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to ride Hawley Cr. Galaho Live stock Co sheep were on their way to 18 mile country. One band east of Vreeland ranch. Found Bens up on Hawley Cr. Found 9 horses branded (brands). 101 between bars and ranch, located ¼ sec 36, rode south side of canyon. Feed just starting, need to check horses on Bear Cr. Rode up Hawley Cr about half way to check around hill on north side between top and ranch, found 6 horses, hair too long to see brands. Grass short and scarce on ground, lupine just starting. Little blue bell just starting, yellow daisy in bloom, Alfaine moss in Bloom. Located new salt ground about ½ mile north of ranch.
6 P.M. returned
Graz 10 hrs
Supervisor Mink at station

Tue May 10 1927
7:30 A.M. Left Hdqs with supervisor mink for Gilmore and Spring Mtn. Stopped Gilmore, supervisor Mink looking up Permittee on owners of stock that had been impounded and sold. Helped Mink repaired sites. I was called to phone by CH Benson but could not talk line on the blink. Talked with Pyeatt on sales. Plenty of timber marked for some time
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left for Spring Mountain, too much snow to do anything. Mink showed me about where the lines were. On way home saw 2 men driving cattle towards Deer Creek. Drove by way of Bensons to see what he wanted. Partly before bridge Benson informed me that Carlson & Plum turned their cattle loose Monday night. This morning stock were on resume. Stopped at Leadore to see Reddington regards to horse permit. Reddington working at Fails.

Wednesday May 11 1927
8 A.M. Worked in office writing Brooks and regarding Bush clean up and cutting on Ferris Sale. Wrote letter to G. Carlson
10 A.M. Reading and filing mail, read circulation letter
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Saddled horse, left hdq. To ride Jake Canyon. Feed starting in good shape, plenty of snow at head of Canyon.
6 P.M. Returned to Headquarters
Located Sec. Cor. 9-10-15-6
Residence established 1927 resided continuously since.
Various other buildings
1 barn 24x26

1 hen house
1 root house
1 bunk house 14x16
1 house 2 rooms
2 doors 4 windows
under cultivation 25 acres, all fenced with woven and barbed wire from 4 to 7 wires.
Mower rake, Hanson
Sleigh
Horses and sheep, chickens
Raised approx. 12 tons of hay in 1926 and about 35 tons 1925. 1924 – 25 tons

President – N.F. Carlson
Vice President – O. Peterson
Secretary – Gustaf Carlson

Number of Permittees present – 10
Salt assessment, 15 cents per head
Sack salt to be used
Assessment on School Sec. 9 cents per head

Thur May 12 1927
8 A.M. Taking up stirrup on new saddle.
9 A.M. Left Hdq for Timber Creek, rode to Chandlers ranch, talked with Chandler. Continued up Timber Creek. Rode to Chandler ranch. Talked with Chandler continued up Timber Creek. Brooks putting poles around his claim, one was above pole, One claim is one room house, barn and yard fenced by all appearance. Brooks stayed on claim part of winter. Lunch with Brooks. Left Brooks claim and rode to Bleckas, no one there, looked over admin. site in Swan Basin. Talked with L.H. Benson found boundary line.
530 P.M. returned
Graz 7 hrs
Surv. 1 hr

Fri May 13 1927
8 A.M. Drove to Leadore for cement
9 A.M. Returned to Hdq. Commenced to gather up gravel. Carried some in buckets. Enlarged trench.
5 P.M. Quit work
Map, Surv. 8 hrs.

Sat May 14 1927
8 A.M. Mixing up amens and building up walls.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left hdq for Hills ranch sale of logs
3 P.M. Left Hills drove up Eight Mile canyon. Looked over special use for reservoir.
6 P.M. returned
Map Surv. 4 hrs
S-22 2 hrs
Lands 3 hrs
Car 22 mi.

Sun May 15 1927
S.L.H.

Mon May 16 1927

8 A.M. Left Hdq for Lee Creek. Rode up Eight Mile Canyon along ridge, found (brand) horses and 76 and FF cattle near Mill Creek. Informed Peterson that –x- horses were in trespass. Peterson stated that they were not his. Located sale post.
9 P.M. Returned
Graz 12 hrs

Tue May 17 1927
8 A.M. Writing to Carlson and Spawn.
9 A.M. Left Hdq to locate horses and line.
1 P.M. Stayed at CH Bensons.
2 P.M. Benson and I left line to Deer Creek
8 P.M. returned
Grazing 1 hr
Map & Surv 1 hr

Wed May 18 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to make check on horses and cattle. Cattle in fields. McFarlands keep on Free Strip. Talked with Hall he wanted answers to pasture. I told hall that I expect to get an answer from supervisor and would let him know.
8 P.M.
Graz 11 hr

Thu May 19 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq for Carlson Ranch by way of Reddington Ranch, had to drive back to Carlsons. Carlsons had to get time on the ranch with 16 pounds of Salting. Made one salting on school section. Whittaker wanted the salt to be moved. Put out balance of salt waited at browns for storm to clear. Had to wait for Carlson while he loaded grain.
9 P.M. Returned
Graz 8 hrs
Traveled by car 30 miles.

Fri May 20 1927
8 A.M. Working around yard and office.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq. for Gilmore.
5 P.M. Stormed all day
Hdq 4 hrs
Graz 4 hrs
Traveled by car 42 miles

Sat May 21 1927
8 A.M. Reading telephone manual
5 P.M. quit
Imp Maintenance Phoneline
8 hrs

Sun May 22 1927
No Work done.

Mon May 23 1927
8 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq. To ride Timber Creek. Get growth data in Swan Basin at Inclosure. Brooks working on his fence. Checked horses. Plum 1 Linstgrom got 1 horse off. Chandler 10 head. New snow still on ground. Willows just started to leaf. Currents and Goose Berries ¼ leafed out.
6 P.M. Returned
Graz 9 hrs.

Tue May 24 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to get truck to haul creosote from Depo. Garage had Olsen Johnson truck at Salmon.
9 A.M. Returned, worked on fence at Barn, made hinges, hung gate. Read and filed mail.
5 P.M. Gait
Map, Surv. 1 hr
Hdq Imp 7 hrs

Wed May 25 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to help load Creosote.
9:30 A.M. Unloaded creosotee, got horses saddled, supplies packed for trip. Packed up.
11 A.M. Left Hdq. Patrolled 41/2 miles of boundary, rode up Little Eight Mile Canyon trail in poor condition. Checked 16 head of horses, rode to Continental Divide, snow just off, grass started. At forks of canyon, fescue 11/2 inches, Wheat brush grass 2 inches, Little Bluebell 3 inches, snow berry ¼, Wallow & Aspen ¼, Geranium 3 inches.
6 P.M. Made camp.
Maps and Surv. 1 ½ hrs
Grazing 8 ½

Thu May 26 1927
8 A.M. Getting Horses, packed camp and left head of Little Eight Mile. Followed high trail, rode up canyon west of Little Eight Mile. Followed boundary line from Little Eight Mile to Cedar Gulch back to Little Eight Mile. Met Benedict girls taking cattle to Little Eight Mile Allotment.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Graz 9 hrs. Pack Trip

Fri May 27 1927
8 A.M. Waiting to call office, talked with Knipe regarding creosote and assessments.
9 A.M. Left hdq rode to Mulkeys, counted cattle and rode to Hawkey Creek with Mulkey. Hawley Creek Basin. Salt at Aletenson ranch. Got growth data. Helped put cattle on forest.
6 P.M. returned
Graz 9 hrs.

Sat May 28 1927
8 A.M. Commenced work on mining claim report.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on claim report.
5 P.M. Quit
Land 8 hrs

Sun May 29 1927
11 inches of snow J.R.S.
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon May 30 1927
8 A.M. Commenced to patch up tent belonging to F.S.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on tent
3 P.M McRea called at station informed me that he had been told that Swan Basin was still covered with snow. I did not inform him different
4 P.M. Writing form 434, making out form 26
5 P.M. Quit
Service and Equipment 6 hrs
Hdq 1 hr
P.O. E. 1 hr

Tue May 31 1927
8 A.M. Saddled horse. J.A. Hays called at station wanting to know about permit. He wanted to know if it would be alright if their cattle did not go on Hawley Creek until July or August. I told him that it made no difference.
930 A.M. Left hdq to ride Ferris Allotment. Followed boundary from North Fork timber Creek to Deer Park, no stock on. Took growth data.
2 P.M. Looking over sale area, found that Farris did not burn brush. Found hills area in bad condition, brush not piled, also found 4 trees felled and not limbed.
4 P.M. At Ferris Mill, made check on scale log 168, sawed out 160 feet
log 178 sawed out 160 feet
log 173 sawed out 72 feet
others likewise
6 P.M. Quit
Graz 6 hrs
Sales 1 hr
22 Sales 1 hr

GILMORE
Wed June 1 1927
8 A.M. Getting mail ready to take to PO
9 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq for Gilmore. On way to Gilmore rode west side of river. Carlson, Plum cattle on way to timber Cr.
Lunch with C.H. Benson
Continued on way to Gilmore, patrolled boundary line from Deer Cr. to Gilmore. Located corners, on way.
6 P.M. Arrived
Hdq 1 hr
Graz 4 hrs
Map, Surv 4 hrs
Supper Jaggers Hotel 50 cents

Thu June 2 1927
7 A.M. Waiting on Pyeatt to go out to Silver Moon, snow too deep to get timber off hill. Located sec corner 23,24,25, and 26 T13N, R27 followed line south to Cunningham Gulch.
10:30 A.M. Marking stulls and logging. Marked 150 trees for stulls, 40 trees for logging then looked over timber area. Area had small supply of timber
4 P.M. On top of ridge north of Bruce Canyon found cheep tracks also found dead sheep. Decided by signs that it was a last bunch on way to Gilmore. John Reddington informed me that he found 28 head of ewes and lambs belonging to Tom Fayle.
7 P.M. Returned to Gilmore.
930 P.M. Left Gilmore
12 P.M. Returned to Gilmore
Map, Surv 3 hrs
T Sales 6 hrs
Graz 3 hrs
Breakfast at Jaggers 50 cents
Horse feed Pyeatt $1.00
Supper 50 cents

Ten Mile
Fri June 3 1927
8 A.M. Getting supplies for Pack Trip, saddled and packed.
11 A.M. Left Hdq.

Rode to Bull Cr., Dry Canyon near head then back and up Powderhorn, located one post on Dry Canyon. Also located ¼ sec corner 33 T15N R28E.
5 P.M. Quit work
Supplies 2 hrs
Map, Surv 5 hr
Graz 2 hr
Supper 50 cents

Sat June 4 1927
8 A.M. Left camp on Ten Mile, rode to head of Canyon then over Mt. To Clear Cr. Found traveling hard, plenty of snow below boundary line. Idaho Livestock had one band of sheep on Mouth of Clear Cr. Scott sheep just below.
12 M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Clear Cr, rode to Ten mile packed camp, talked with Fred Pearson, ingaged Fred as Per Diem Guard.
Located Sec Corner 29,30,31, and 32.
7 P.M. Returned to Hdq
Graz 10 hrs

Sun June 5 1927
Made out sale to go to Martin for 400 fence post.
Posting survey corners on maps, checking survey with boundary line.

Mon June 6 1927
8 A.M. Packing and saddling horses, started for Timber Cr and Swan Basin. Started Fed out with pack outfit. Called office, learned that supervisors was coming out. Headed Fred off the other side of Timber Cr.
10 A.M. Got car, left Hdq to mark post for Geo Martin. Marked 400 post on hill above CH Bensons
330 P.M. Returned
430 P.M. Made out sale to Arnold
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 2 hrs
S-22 5 hrs
Sales 1 hr

Field
Tue June 7 1927
8 A.M. Going over various matters with Supervisor Kenney.
10 A.M. Left Hdq with pack outfit.
2 P.M. Looked over Luke Blecka sale area, scaled timber
5 P.M Quit
Unc. 5 hrs
Sales 3 hrs

Field
Wed June 8 1927
8 A.M. Left camp, looking over Swan Basin range, checked horses. Brands as follows (brands) Continued up Timber Creek drift fence in fair condition. Made growth study on Benson allotment. Rode up trail Creek cut out several small trees. Trail in need of work. Rode up Rocky Creek, very little grazing there.
5 P.M. Returned to camp.
Graz 9 hrs

Thu June 9 1927
8 A.M. Left camp to check salting, on ground found 10 salt grounds. 7 salt grounds not salted. Counted 360 head of cattle. Whittaker sheep on school section. Sheep being bedded at camp sights. Young Whittaker wanted to get Middle Fork and

North Fork of Timber, he stated that he knew that Little did not use range last year. Checked horses brands as follows. (brands) Several head no brands visable.
2 P.M. Returned to camp.
Lunch
3 P.M. Packing camp and horse left - Swan Basin Admin. Site fence in poor condition.
7 P.M. Returned
Graz 10 hrs

Fri June 10 1927
830 A.M. Left Hdq with Ramsy to mark timber on 8 Mile. Marked set of house logs on their mill site. Talked with Anderson and Chase. Regarding mining claims. Chase, Anderson and Ramsy claims are located on barren mountain top. Ray group and stones claims are located on steep mountain, timber of very little value. No timber cut other than for cabins, etc.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq
Free Use 5 hrs
Claims 4 hrs

Sat June 11 1927
8 A.M. Reading and filing mail. Waiting for call from Supervisor Kinney, also waiting for Virgel Stewart. Stewart called at station and informed me that he did not care to go out on the boundary line but if I wanted Ernest I could get him. I finally told Virgel that he could help heat the post at a rate of 4.00 per day, that I would speak to the Supervisor about more money.
11 A.M. Showed Fred what to do around the creosote tank.
1130 Lunch
12 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq for R.R. Water tanks I had been informed that Idaho Livestock Co. was building shearing corrals. Found material on the ground but no one there. Checked horses east of tanks, brands as follows (brands). Several head of yearlings not branded. Rode range south of Cruickshank and head of Salt Cr. Grass started fine.
7 P.M. Returned
Hdq 3 hrs
Lands 3 hrs
Graz 4 hrs

Lee Creek
Sun June 12 1927
830 Saddling horses and packing up
930 A.M. Left Hdq.
T.L. McFarland over took me at 8 Mile Cr. asked what he should do about his letter of transmittal as it was made out for 150 head of cattle instead of 75 head. I informed him to send for another letter of transmittal for 75 head.
1230 P.M. Talked with Whittaker, he stated that he had not received his letter of transmittal. I told him that it was on account of not paying assessments, he said that he paid his salt but not the assessment on school section as he had bought the land.
2 P.M. On ridge between Lee Creek and Swartz, checked horses and cattle while waiting to meet supervisor Kinney and Stewart
6 P.M. Made camp on Lee Creek.
Graz 9 ½ hrs

Eight Mile
Mon June 13 1927
7 A.M. Got horses waited around camp for Supervisor and Stewart.
9 A.M. Saddled and packed up rode high ridges keeping close look out for Supervisor and Stewart. Decided that I had missed them. Rode to Gjurtrup and made inquiries, unlocked horse, waited then until 2 P.M. then rode back to Everson stayed on high ridge keeping close look out, could not see any one.
6 P.M. Returned to camp

Graz 10 hrs

Swan Basin
Tue June 14 1927
8 A.M. Getting horses, packed up camp and waited for Supervisor and Stewart
10 A.M. Left for Swan Basin. Checked horses and counted cattle, 64 head belonging to McRea and Carlson Plum on Farris allotment. Also horses belonging to E. Chandler
1 P.M. Lunch
Waited at Admin. Site no one showed up.
Graz 8 hrs

Wed June 15 1927
8 A.M. Getting horses saddled, left camp and rode to several salt grounds. Salt all gone.
10 A.M. On North Fork Timber Cr rode up creek to Farris cutting area. Looked over brush disposal and found one string on fire. Carried water and put fire out. Stop at mill and informed Farris partner of Farris or his men came up to have string watered after fire. On way out met Hays, informed him to take shovels up and dig around string and make sure that the fire was out.
3 P.M. Returned to camp, got lunch
5 P.M. Left Swan Basin
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

Thu June 16 1927
8 A.M. Reading and filing mail, sending out permits.
10 A.M. Left Hdq to ride R.R. Canyon. Idaho Livestock Co. had bond on free range. One camp at Cruickshank R.R. crossing. Talked with Cook, he stated that they intended to shear June 20. Shearing Corrals not complete and I ask him if they made application for corrals, Cook did not know. Patrolled line located post from fence to head of Frank Hall Creek. McFarland taking his cattle off Free Strip to put them on Hawley Creek. One bunch of Idaho Livestock Co. sheep at mouth of R.R. Canyon ready to go on Forest June 17.
8 P.M. Returned
Hdq 2 hrs
Graz 10 hrs

Fri June 17 1927
8 A.M. Getting camp outfit ready for trip to California Bar. Wrote letter to Supervisor or Mink G-Trespass. Showed boys how to roof boundary post
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Got horse saddled, Charles Plum called at station wanted to know about salting, I told him that I could not go.
2 P.M. Left Hdq , rode Thompson to head then back to Jakes Canyon. Back to Hdq.
5 P.M. Quit

Salmon
Sat June 18 1927
8 A.M. Getting bed and camp outfit ready
930 A.M. Left Hdq for Salmon
1230 A.M. Arrived at Salmon, getting deckers, Canvas, other things to be used for boundary work. Getting Supplies for California Bar meeting
5 P.M. Finished for day
Meeting 5 hrs
Map & Survey 1 hr
Supplies 2 hrs

California Bar R.S.
Sun June 19 1927

8 A.M. Office helping boys lead camp outfits on Shafers wagon.
830 A.M. Left Salmon
Lunch at Mt House
Left Mt House
630 P.M. Arrived at California Bar
Meeting 9 hrs
Breakfast 50 cents
Lodging

California Bar
Mon June 20 1927
8 A.M. Meeting, called Supervisor Kinney, made talk. Some of the other boys made talk.
12 A.M Lunch
1 P.M. Got saddle horse, left camp to learn country around camp.
6 P.M. Returned
Meetings, 9 hrs

California Bar
Tue June 21 1927
8 A.M. Meeting called to order. Talk was made on various matters.
12 Lunch
1 P.M. Got horses and went to supposed fire north of Calif. Bar R.S. Suppressed same, then the methods was discussed.
5 P.M. Quit
Meetings 8 hrs

California Bar
Wed June 22 1927
8 A.M. Left camp with Ranger Shaven and other men. Suppressed fire south of pasture same creek. Went to supposed fire north of pasture, suppressed same.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left camp, walked to Mo. Gulch to suppress supposed fire, then discussed methods.
5 P.M. Quit
Meetings 8 hrs

Thu June 23 1927
8 A.M. Getting horses, then rode to supposed fire on Mo. Gulch. Walked on fire line.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Went over work that had been done, discussed the bad points and the good ones. Appraisal damage was discussed, a few bearings was taken.
430 P.M. Returned to camp.
Meetings 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri June 24 1927
8 A.M. Left California Bar North of Shafer Hawk.
3 P.M. Arrived at Salmon, unloaded wagon.
9 P.M. Left Salmon
12 P.M. Returned to Hdq
Meetings 10 hrs

Sat June 25 1927
8 A.M. Reading mail

9 A.M. Left hdq to make arrangements for horses, got promise of 2 horses from McFarland, 1 horse from McRea, 1 from J.C. Hays,
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Setting up shoes, took old shoes off Comet and put new shoes on socks on front.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 1 hr
Graz Inspection 3 hr
POE 4 hrs

Sun June 26 1927
No official work done

Emerson Cr.
Mon June 27 1927
8 A.M. Getting horses, packed
9 A.M. Left hdq with Roman & Stewart by way of Leadore 8 Mile Cr.
12 A.M. Made camp on Emerson Cr. Lunch
1 P.M. Ride range between Everson Cr. and Little Mill Creek down Mill Cr. back by way of Walters Cr., Schwartz and Stroud Cr.
8 P.M. Returned to camp
Graz Inspection 10 hrs

Swan Basin
Tue June 28 1927
9 A.M Left Everson, rode to Dairy Cr. down Dairy Cr. up Eight Mile above forks of canyon looked for quadrat, supposed to be above ranch, rode back down Eight Mile
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Continued on trip, crossed Devil Cr to Ferris Allotment, then arose allotment, marked post for Ferris Drift fence
6 P.M. quit

Nigger creek
Wed June 29 1927
8 A.M. Left Swan Basin, rode west side of range along Timber line, then down to Timber Creek, up Timber Creek, opposite to Trail Creek. Took plant development, rode back down Timber Creek. Left Timber Creek rode to Brooks place. No one home rode to inclosure south of school section, made record
230 P.M. Lunch
330 P.M. Left Swan Basin, crossed over Benson, followed boundary to Nigger Cr.
730 P.M. Made camp

Little Bear
Thu June 30 1927
8 A.M. Left Nigger Creek with Pack outfit, rode across valley to Dry Creek.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Continued on trip
4 P.M. Made camp on Little Bear near enclosure then established quadrant.
6 P.M. quit
Graz 9 hrs

Cruishank Canyon
Fri July 1 1927
7 A.M. Left camp to chart quadrat, finished same.
10 A.M. Left with camp outfit, rode down Bear Creek to Junctin of Creeks up Hawley Creek, then up Quaken Asp.
1230 Lunch

130 P.M. Talked with Mulkey then rode tohead of Quaken Asp, down Reservoir Canyon to Halls then around hills to Wild Cat Canyon.
5 P.M. Made camp in Hoffmans field.
Graz 9 hrs

Hdq
Sat July 2 1927
8 A.M. Left Cruickshank Canyon, rode up R.R. Canyon to Hood Gulch then followed rode on North Side to head of Hood Gulch around head of Baby Joe Thompson Gulch, Jakes Canyon. Looked down on Little Eight Mile, crossed back around head of mollies Gulch into head of jakes and down Jakes Canyon. Talked with Allhand.
3 P.M. Returned to Hdq. Lunch
Talked over matters with Stewart. Tried to get car. Davids wanted 20.00 to go to Salmon.
6 P.M. Left Hdq with Stewart and Romano for Salmon
9 P.M. At Salmon unloaded outfits, had supper at Café
10 P.M. Left Salmon
1230 Midnight – Returned to Hdq.
Graz Imp.
100 miles

Sun July 3 1927
No official work done
SLH

Mon July 4 1927
1030 A.M. Left Hdq with fire tools took save to Gjettrup ranch
1130 A.M. Arrived at Forks of 8 mile
Fire Pres 1 hr
SLH 7 hrs
Shermon Arrived at Junction R.S. He stated that he was 3 days coming from Salmon.
Tue July 5 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to get truck to have creosote and creosote tank to Lemhi. Took mail to post office.
9 A.M. Trying to get saddle horse.
1130 A.M. Returned to Hdq, filed mail.
Slavin came up from Lemhi to see about getting tank etc. Drove to Leadore to get Stewart to teat post.
Lunch
Gave Slavin idea as how to build creosote plant. Got tank and etc ready to go, truck did not show up, drove back to Leadore to see what was the trouble with truck. Loaded creosote and tank etc.
Wrote letter to Carlson & Plum to inform them to remove their stock from Ferris Allotment, also wrote to McRea.
5 P.M. Quit

Wed July 6 1927
8 A.M. Starting Fred and Will out on Boundary posting, give them brief instructions.
9 A.M. Left Hdq to get majestic range (stove)
11 A.M. Putting range together
Lunch
1 P.M. Putting stove together, found that part of stove was missing. I drove back to Leadore to see if all parts had come.
Map, Surv 1 hrs
Service Equip 7 hrs

Thu July 7 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq with Boyatt help post boundary. Commenced work in Jakes Canyon. Set post packed 7 post along line. Posted one mile
6 P.M. Returned to hdq

Map Survey 8 hrs

Fri July 8 1927
8 A.M. Left hdq, rode to McFarland to get him to goto Hawley Cr. Left horse at hdq, rode in car with McFarland and Fayle. Went over allotment. McFarland did not have his band of sheep, while Fayle had 175 too many.
6 P.M. Returned
Graz 9 hrs

Sat July 9 1927
8 A.M. Left hdq to get linoleum from Defilo, returned to hdq. Took old range out, took up linoleum
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Laid linoleum. Tried to get majestic in house, had to take range apart, to wide to get through door. Set up range
5 P.M. Quit
Imp. Maint. 8 hrs
Two men called, At hdq inquiring about tie timber.

Sun July 10 1927
11 A.M. Left hdq to mark poles on 8 mile
305 P.M. Discovered fire on Deer Creek. Loaded tools, left hdq got Stewart, Butter from Leadore
4 P.M. At fire Blom at fire when arrived. Found man tracks, bare footed horse tracks, when car turned around. Fire started when car turned
830 P.M. Let Blom & Butter off
930 P.M. Grabbed lunch
Back on fire, patrolled fire all night.
(July 10, 1927
Left J.R.S. 11 A.M. for 8 mile 305 P, returned 305 p
Left Hdq for Deer Cr
Car travel 50 mi)

Mon July 11 1927
8 A.M. Still on fire
9 A.M. Mrs. Phillips arrived with breakfast. Ate breakfast. Commenced to carry water to drench fire.
5 P.M. Then, commenced carrying water
8 P.M. Fire left as safe. T.H. Benson on. Brought bed and grub.
Fire Suppression
12 hrs
(7-11-27 Car travel 32 mi)

Tue July 12 1927
8 A.M. Patrolling fire line, them and T.H. Benson located 2 small stumps still burning. Drenched some with water
930 Fire left as out and left fire walked to ? lane.
11 A.M. At Leadore, waited for car to meet me.
1130 Returned
3 P.M. Wrote report out on fire, sharpened fire tools
7 P.M. Quit
Fire Imp 8 hrs

Wed July 13 1927
8 A.M. Left hdq to look for car that made the tracks near fire also to find out if possible who had been in Deer Cr. Could not find a car with the same tires
10 A.M. Left Leadore with Hills, made out sale and letter of transmittal on old sale.
11 A.M. Went back to Leadore to get car
12 A.M. Lunch

1 P.M. Making up 5 man outfit.
3 P.M. Left hdq for Gilmore with fire tools
6 P.M. Returned
Presuppression 5 hrs
Suppression 3 hrs
POE 1 hr
Car travel 40 mi

Thu July 14 1927
8 A.M. Left hdq to ride Idaho Live Stock allotments. Rode up Baby Joe Canyon via Waugh Gulch. Sheep to Mont. Line. Found 2 bands of Idaho Live Stock Col. Sheep mixed. Talked with herder while eating lunch.
2 P.M. Left their camp, rode Allhand Allotment. Allhand had 1400 in on land. Rode down Mollie Gulch boundary pasture not to be seen. Followed line part way to hdq.
8 P.M. Returned
Graz 11 hrs

Timber Cr.
Fri July 15 1927
8 A.M. Getting horses saddled, packed and left J.R.S. to go over JD Little allotment. Meadows above drift fence, fed to close, looks as though intended to get every thing. Benson put cattle on allotment July 14. Salt close to Cr. Prospector Cr. and head of Timber Creek not Grazed.
7 P.M. Made camp
Graz 5 hrs
Fire Prev. 5 hrs.

Rocky Creek
Sat July 16 1927
7 A.M. Getting horses saddled and packed, rode cabin creek to head found Littles camp. Sheep scattered through timber, talked with Mexican herder and left camp, rode down cabin cr. up Squirrel Cr., could not find sheep or herder. Mexican said that Andy was moving camp toward head of Timber Cr. Rode back to Prospector Creek, no camp to be found.
7 P.M. Made camp on Rocky
Graz 10 hrs
Fire Suppression 2 hrs

J.R.S.
Sun July 17 1927
8 A.M. Left camp rode high range, tried to check horses, lost some in timber. Checked salt and cattle. Salt cleaned up. Counted 200 on range, estimated 50 head on Timber Creek. Counted 230 head in Blechas and Rosendhall field. Some cattle could have been missed.
8 P.M. Returned
Graz 11 hrs
Fred in from boundary on account of darkness

Little 8 Mile
Mon July 18 1927
7 A.M. Talked with Pyeatt and Benson on phone, Pyeatt wanted timber, Benson complaining about range on Timber Creek, has room for complaint.
9 A.M. Left hdq for Little 8 Mile.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Helping Mill post boundary line, posted ¾ mile
5 P.M. Quit work
T. Sales 1 hr
Map Surv 7 hrs

J.R.S.
7 A.M. July 19 1927
7 A.M. Getting horses
8 A.M. Commenced work on line, posted 1 mile, Will blew up on account of horse feed.
11 A.M. Quit posting
1 P.M. Packing feed outfit and getting things out.
4 P.M. Returned
Map Surv 8 hrs
When arrived there was a fine message stating that fire was burning near old Nicholia. Asked Mrs. Addison to drive to summit and get correct data report – same.

J.R.S.
Wed July 20 1927
8 A.M. Filing mail, read some.
9 A.M. Made out S-22 sale, looked through sale cases for delinquent payments- there appeared to be none.
10 A.M. Talking with ? – not regarding salt and range.
11 A.M. Commenced work on special use report
12 A.M Lunch
1 P.M. Working on use approval. Sicklin called, talked range matters
4 P.M. Reading Mail
5 P.M. Quit

Gilmore
Thu July 21 1927
8 A.M. Lighting up brakes on car, also doing office work.
10 A.M. Left Hdq for Gilmore
11 A.M. At Gilmore getting time slips signed by Pyreatt and Mr. Widdison – Viola Creek Fire Lemhi Forest
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M Left Gilmore to mark stulls in Silver Moon, Romano. LH Marked 240 trees for stulls and 170 trees for logging
5 P.M. finished
P.O.E. 2 hrs Sales 5 hrs
Fire Suppression 1 hr

Junction R.S.
Fri July 22 1927
7 A.M. Left Gilmore to look over sale areas in Silver Moon Canyon and Cunningham
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Getting horses from Pyeatt, rode to Meadow lake, looked over sale area, found that a good number of trees have been burned on account of piles being to close to trees.
5 P.M. Returned to Gilmore
7 P.M. Left Gilmore
8 P.M. Returned to Junction R.S.
Sales 10 hrs
Travel 33 miles

Junction R.S.
Sat July 23 1927
8 A.M. left Junction R.S. to look over Ferris sale area
1230 A.M. Returned
2 P.M. Making reports to Wupervisor Mink on Viola Fire.
230 P.M. Looking up sales which had been reported not paid and answered letter FA of June 4
Will Hill called up to see about his sale, Geo Barrows called to see about getting ?

6 P.M. Quit
Sales 4 hrs
S-22 2 hrs
Presuppress 2 hrs

Sun July 24 1927
No work done
S.L.H.

Mon July 25 1927
8 A.M Left hdq to mark post for Will Hill. Marked 220 which looks have been marked by Will
12 A.M. Left sale area. Rode Ferris Allotment, 11 horses, 54 head of McRea, Carls, and Plum cattle. See nothing of Farris Cattle, rode Deer Park, Adams Creek, Milk Cr. to heads,(rained)
7 P.M. Returned
S-22 4 hrs
Graz 7 hrs

Hawley Creek
Tue July 26 1927
8 A.M. Left R.S. took trip on etc. to R.R. round house to get a post made to fit ball and socket. Rosindahl wanted to know if we sold fields to cattle men. He stated that cattle men paid to pasture stock. Got supplies
10 A.M. Left R.S. with pack outfit, ride Rocky Can., no stock on Rocky Canyon. Checked horses on divide.
6 P.M. Made camp
Equip. Graz 1 hr
Supplies 1 hr
Graz 7 hrs

Hawley Creek
Wed July 27 1927
7 A.M. Left camp and rode range on North side, found plenty of salt, few cattle. Haldreth sheep east of Reservoir badly scattered. Looked as if no herders. Looked for herder, found camp about same as found sheep. Waited for herder, got shearing tally, 920 head. Left camp, rode ridge between Idaho & Mont., checked horses, found 9 head. Rode to Phil Hays, looked place over. Home 18 x 24, 5 windows, 1 door. Bunk house 12 x 24, 1 door 1 window. 1 hen house. The fence around the place partly down. Rode down little bear.
5 P.M. Returned to camp
Graz 9 hrs

Junction R.S.
8 A.M. Left camp rode Little Bear, Big Bear, and patrolled Hildreth Allotment line with A.R. Mulkey July 27. Informed Hildreth men that they should not go farther after riding with Mulkey and learned their lines. I rode to Prospector Creek and informed them to use range. Rode range north and west to Quacken Asp down Quacken Asp to camp.
530 P.M. Quit work
Graz 91/2 hrs
Rode to Leadore with Mulkey

Chamberlain Basin
Fri July 29 1927
9 A.M. Left camp and rode up Little Bear across summit and down Dry Gulch. Up Powderhorn back down crossed Ten Mile, Talked with Harry Pearson on Clear Creek. Talked to him in regards to change in Allotment Boundary line. He said to see Fred as he knew the range better. I continued on to Chamberlain Creek
8 P.M. Made camp on head of Chamberlain Cr.
Graz 5 hr
Presuppression 5 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sat July 30 1927
8 A.M. Left camp to ride south allotment, range better than expected. Located four boundary signs. 46 head of horses on Allotment. Sheep in good condition. Could not get brands on horses as herders dog got after the horses.
Lunch
Packed up, left camp.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq
Graz 5 hrs
Presuppression 5 hrs
610 PM Located smoke, east of Whittaker or Carlson & Plum place, smoke soon died out.

Junction R.S.
Sun July 31 1927
10 A.M. Making up time slip for field. Form 26. Made out letters of transmittal to R.J. Benedict. Sale of 12/5-26. Xmas trees cut before settlement. Wrote up report
4 P.M. Quit
Hdq 6 hrs

July 16 1927
Andy,
As soon as possible feed out the head of Forks Eight Mile Canyon. It as been said that no sheep have been there.
R.J. Phillips

Deer Creek
Mon Aug 1 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to get supplies for pack trip
9 A.M. Shoeing horse
10 A.M. Saddled and pack
1030 A.M. Left Hdq rode to Nez Perce, up Nez Perce, Nigger Cr., Dry Gulch across to Deer Creek.
6 P.M. Made camp. Rained from 3 PM to 7 PM very little lightning.
Mail & Supplies 1 hr
POE 1 hr
Pre-Suppression 3 hrs
Sales 4 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day

Silver Moon
Tue Aug 2 1927
7 A.M. Making check on Trees that had been damaged in Deer Cr fire.
8 A.M. Left camp, rode Deer Creek, found it to be the worst fire trip on District. No grazing north of campground.
11 A.M. Packed up and left Deer Creek, rode Niger Creek. All old cutting but in poor condition. Rode dry gulch, not in bad shape, found stulls and logging piled up in Sourdough Gulch area in good shape. Rode Tex Creek in places clear cutting in spots. A good mixed stand of lodge pole and fir. High up found timber cut along trail, looks as if done 2 years ago.
Very little grazing high up
5 PM quit
Fire Pre-Suppression 1 hr
Sales 4 hr
Graz 4 hr
Per Diem 1 day

Gilmore
Wed Aug 3, 1927

8 A.M. Left camp to look over sale areas.
Found same as they wee when Roman and I was there. Nothing more can be cut around. Believe stull cutting will be confined to little Silver Moon. Plenty of logging in middle Canyon. Rode Long Canyon. Timber seems to have been cut pretty heavy. Found horses brand as follows (brand)
Supper 50 cents
Sales 8 hrs
Per Diem ¾

Bruce Canyon
Thu Aug 4 1927
8 A.M. Getting horses packed up and rode up Long Canyon to water then crossed over to Lemhi Union. Plenty of lodge pole mixed stand around Long Canyon. South Fork had No water, spring dry. Timber in Box Canyon. Will have to be between over ridge into Long Canyon. Good stand of timber in Bruce.
Sales 8 hrs
Breakfast 50 cents
P.D. ¾

Silver Moon
Fri Aug 5 1927
8 A.M. Packed camp, rode head of Bruce Canyon to summit. Water on summit. Appoint spring to old Haun. Nothing making use of range, rode from Haun to Coal R.S. Talked with Mink in regards to letting Benson water sheep at Granite Springs. Mink stated that he would meet Benson their on Monday or Tuesday. On way back located boundary between Lemhi and Salmon
6 P.M. Made camp in Silver Moon.
Graz 9 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Junction R.S.
Sat Aug 6 1927
8 A.M Looking for horses, found them in Long Canyon.
9 A.M. Packed camp and left, rode to Gilmore, got shoes set up and one put on horse.
11 A.M. Left Gilmore
4 P.M. Returned to Hdq
5 P.M. Shoeing horses.
POE 3 hrs
Fire Prevention 5 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day

Junction R.S.
Sun Aug 7 1927
8 Hrs No work done
SLH 8hrs

Mon Aug 8 1927
8 A.M. Left station to run boundary line. Started work north of mines. Followed line to sec 17-18-19-20, then compass would not work, tried to locate ¼ corner and section corner 16-17-21-22. no results.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Map Surv 11 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tue Aug 9 1927
8 A.M. Left hdq to run boundary line. Commenced work at Sec Corner 17-18-19-20. Tried to locate corners ¼ and sec corner 16-17-21-22, no results. To many edges and brush.

2 P.M. Rode around head of Canyon, located corner 15-16-21-22. New line west posted same to edges in canyon, located ¼ corner.
8 P.M. Returned
Map Surv 11 hrs

Wed Aug 10 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq looking for hay. Get hay from Vreeland at 9.00 per ton in stack, 722 ft per ton.
9 A.M. Returned
Get horse, commenced to shoe part on 2 hinds, had to go to blacksmith, have 2 set up, finished shoeing.
12 P.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq, rode up Jakes Canyon. Took tree measurements. Saw nothing of Allhands sheep.
6 P.M. Returned
PQE 4 hrs
Research 2 hrs
Graz 3 hrs.

Thu Aug 11 1927
8 A.M. Left hdq to ride Idaho Livestock Allotments, rode range on South Side to Halls place. No grazing in timber bottom of Wildcat. Grazed lower then rest of range, while in Wildcat took tree measurements then rode north to boundary line. No stock found, 163 cows at Cruickshank crossing.
6 P.M. Returned
Graz 10 hrs

Eight Mile
Fri Aug 12 1927
8 A.M. Drove to Scholls to see Dan if he had found horses in order to work boundary
9 A.M. Getting supplies for trip
10 A.M. Left hdq with pack outfit to ride Little's Allotment and look over Eight Mile Trail trees to be cut out all way to summit.
6 P.M. Quit
Maps Surv, 1 hr
Supplies, 1 hr
Graz 4 hrs
Trail 2 hr
Per Diem ¾ day

Eight Mile
Saturday Aug 13 1927
8 A.M. Getting horses saddled, packed and left camp, rode left hand fork while it rained
1 P.M. Left Ramey's, rode up left fork to little camp. Talked with herder and Andy. Ramey and Andy's on. Would not allow sheep down to cabin train in need of work
6 P.M. Quit
Imp. Trail 2 hrs
Graz 6 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Sun Aug 14 1927
8 A.M. Getting horses. Waiting for rain to quit. 10 A.M. Still raining. Saddles and packed camp, left Dairy Cr. on Eight mile
1 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Graz 5 hrs
Per Diem ½ day

Molly Gulch

Mon Aug 15 1927
8 A.M. Packing up and left Hdq to help post Boundary. Commenced work at Sec. Corner 7-8-17-18. Worked to ¼ Sec. 8-12 then rode to Molly's Gulch
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Commenced work at Sec Corner –16 N.1-2, 17 N 31-32 R 25 E. Posted line east 1 mile
6 P.M. Quit Work
Map Surv 9 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day

Junction R.S.
Tue Aug 16 1927
8 A.M. Commenced work at Sec 31-1-14, T17N Sec 6-1-T16N. R25- 26 E Posted line South one mile.
12 A.M. Finished posting
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Packing up and left camp for hdq.
5 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Map Surv 8 hrs
Per Diem ½ day

Wed Aug 17 1927
8 A.M. Marking up forms 435-436 and 434 for Fed
10 A.M. Helping fix up government pack outfit
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Checking survey corners found
2 P.M. Reading manual on grazing
5 P.M. Quit
P.O.E. 2 hrs
Service & Equip. 2 hrs
Graz 4 hrs

Rocky Canyon
Thu Aug 18 1927
8 A.M. Packing up, left hdq with Fred and Greg Geoff.
12 A.M. Rocky Canyon
Lunch
1 P.M. Making camp, left camp to post boundary. Commenced work T16N, R28E Sec 15,16,21, and 22. Posted line south ½ miles.
7 P.M. Returned to camp
Map Survey 10 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day

Rocky Canyon
Fri Aug 19 1927
8 A.M. Left camp to look for Whittaker's Sheep, found camp on ridge between Forks of canyon. Campfire left burning and no one at camp. Waited at camp ¾ hour. Discovered smoke arose canyon.
1030 Left, Whittaker camp
11 A.M. at fire
11:15 Fire Out, Continued to ride range, rode high range to Montana line down Cabin Cr. Reservoir, Hawley Cr. back to rocky
6 P.M.
P.D. 1 day

Junction R.S.

Sat Aug 20 1927
8 to 10 A.M. Raining.
10 A.M. Got horses packed up then worked trail from Forks of canyon to mouth.
Cut out down timber, trimmed trees and cut out Mahogany.
3 P.M. Quit trail
5 P.M. at Hdq.
Maints. Rocky
Trails 6 hrs
Fire Prev. 2 hrs
P.D. ½ day

Junction R.S.
Sun Aug 21 1927
S.L.H.

Robinson's Ranch
Mon Aug 22 1927
8 A.M. Watching cloud which I supposed to be smoke.
830 A.M. Left Hdq with horse to have shod
12 A.M. Returned to Hdq.
2 P.M. Left Hdq for Lee Creek. Rode Carlson Plum field looking for stock, none in field.
6 P.M. At Robinson's
P.O.E. 3 ½ hrs
Fire ½ hrs
Graz 4 hrs
Supper 50 cents

Junction R.S.
Tue Aug 23 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Robinsons Ranch. Rode range, checked cattle and horses, 16 head of 76 cattle, 200 head of Permitted cattle. Range in need of salt. Lower range badly dried up. Cattle and horses using timbered range.
6 P.M. Gjettrup reported fire start he and others put out, 8-20-27. Made out line reports. Counted 37 head of Carlson, Plum cattle in Scotts field. 26 in Carlson, Plum field.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Graz. 11 hrs
Suppress 1 hr

Junction R.S.
Wed Aug 24 1927
8 A.M. Reading and filing mail.
12 A.M. Lunch, Romano arrived at station
1 P.M. Romano and I drove to Hawley Cr. to see how boys were getting along.
4 P.M. Returned
Worked on sales etc.
6 P.M. Quit
Hdq. 4 hrs
Maps, Surv 3 hrs
Sales 2 hrs

Junction R.S.
Thu Aug 25 1927
8 A.M. Left station, drove to Leadore with Roman, got chisel sharpened, drove to Bull Cr. tried to Locate Boundary line.
1230 A.M. Met up with boys, helped post 1 mile.

6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Maps & Surv 10 hrs
Car travel 24 mi.
Sharpening of Gov. chisel 25 cents.

Junction R.S.
Fri Aug 26 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to ride Boundary with Romano. Patrolled boundary line from Baby Joe to Little Eight Mile.
3 P.M. Returned
4 P.M. worked on closed timber sales.
6 P.M. Quit.
Map, Surveys 7 hrs
Sales 2 hrs

Bull Cr.
Sat Aug 27 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq, drove to Leadore to get supplies for boys and self. Packed up, left Hdq.
1 P.M. Arrived at Bull Cr. Lunch
2 P.M. Helped boys post boundary.
6 P.M. Returned
Map Surv 9 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day

Bull Cr.
Sun Aug 28 1927
No official work
SLH 8 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Powder Horn
Mon Aug 29 1927
8 A.M. In camp on account of storm.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Commenced to pack up camp, moved camp to Powderhorn
6 P.M. Quit
Map, Surv 9 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Powderhorn
Tues Aug 30 1927
8 A.M. Left camp to post boundary. Goff left Fred and I to finish the job. Run line east ¼ mile and 1 mile south.
7 P.M. Returned to camp
Map Surv 11 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Powderhorn
Wed Aug 31 1927
8 A.M. Left camp, rode to dry gulch, commenced to run line east, posted line to powder horn
2 P.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Posted line ½ mile
7 P.M. Returned to camp
Map Surv 11 hrs.
Per Diem 1 day

Junction R.S.
Thu Sept 1 1927
8 A.M. Left camp to post boundary. Run line 11/2 miles east, sec 2 past present on trees. Line runs high on mountains.
4 P.M. Lunch
5 P.M. Commenced to pack up camp.
6 P.M. Left Powder Horn.
10 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Map Surv 13 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day

Fri Sept 2 1927
8 A.M. Reading & filing mail.
9 A.M. Making out form 26, Writing up expense account, checking up Diaries.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making up bid for hay on Form R. sent beds to following parties. WF Stone, Martin Lindstrom, Oscar Carlson.
3 P.M. Drove out to get hay for horses.
5 P.M. Quit
POE
Hdq 4 hrs

Sat Sept 3 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to mark stulls and log going to Pyeatt. Waited for Pyeatt
11 A.M. Drove out to Silver Moon. Walked all around looking for stulls. Pyeatt complained as the stulls I commenced to mark was to large, marked 121 trees.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Sales 9 hrs
Car travel 44 Mi.

Sun Sept 4 1927
No work performed
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Mon Sept 5 1927
No work performed
SLH 8 hrs

Tue Sept 6 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq, drove to Lindstrom's, scaled 5 M ft logs.
12 A.M. Returned
1 P.M. Reading D4 Handbook.
2 P.M. Reading Herbarrium Volume 25
5 P.M. Quit
Recreation 1 hr
Sales 4 hrs
Graz 3 hrs
Car Travel 13 Mi.

Cruickshank
Wed Sept 7 1927
8 A.M. Getting supplies packed up, left Hdq to ride sheep range on R.R. Canyon. Rode up R.R. Canyon to Waugh Gulch, up Waugh Gulch to head then rode ridges north to Hood Gulch. Feed good, range still short of water, very few horses, 7 head of Salmon Bros. Cattle on R.R. Canyon. Cr.

5 P.M. Made camp
Graz 9 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day

Cruickshank
Thu Sept 8 1927
8 A.M. packed up and left with Mr. Brown. One of the Idaho Live Stock men rode their allotment, showed Brown line between Allhands and their allotment. Talked with herder north of Hood Gulch. Sheep being bedded at camp, I mentioned to him that sheep could not be bedded over nights in one place. Feed a little short in account of watering.
6 P.M. quit
Graz 8 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Junction
Fri Sept 9 1927
8 A.M. in camp waiting for storm to quit.
3 P.M. Packed up
5 P.M. Returned to Hdq. Rained all night and all day.
Graz 8 hrs
Per Diem ¾

Sat Sept 10 1927
8 A.M. Raining, did not go out, reading Gilmore management plan.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading circular mail. Writing letter to J.M. Doug concerning sale. Posting 1926 cut
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 8 hrs
Sun Sept 11 1927
SLH 8 hrs

Sun Sept 11 1927
SLH 8 hrs

Mon Sept 12 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to mark timber on Morth Fk of Timber Creek for Ferris. Ferris took on Timber Cr. He wanted Timber marked close to Mill as he could not haul over the road. He wanted service to build road. I told him that the appraisal made on timber took care of road building. Ferris complained he said that he had never paid over $2100 per M. and would not. Marked 60 trees below and above Mill. This timber was marked with the understanding that it was to improve the stand. In most cases only cut faces and over mature trees were marked. On way home, marked 144 post at G-R R.R. tracks on W Hill sale.
6 P.M. Returned
Sales 9 hrs

Tue Sept 13 1927
10 A.M Left Hdq for Salmon
2 P.M. Salmon
3 P.M. At office, exchanged compass and talked various matters over
4 P.M. Getting Supplies
6 P.M. Left Salmon
1020 P.M. Returned
Supplies11 hrs

Wed Sept 14 1927

8 A.M. Drove car to garage for repairs
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. At garage having car worked on
6 P.M. Returned
P.O.E. 8 hrs

Thu Sept 15 1927
8 A.M. Left hdq to mark timber on Big Eight Mile sale. 7 trees left in woods. Marked 50 trees to finish out sale and gave Martin Lindstrom Adm. Free Use for 2 M big infested trees and tops.
Found where sheep had been traveling lost trail above. Gjetting made inquiries as G&R Depot learned that KIrk Patriche was going to ship out 20 sheep.
2 P.M. Returned to Hdq
3 P.M. Called office to see if permit had been issued. Left Hdq to locate Kirk Patriche outfit. Made inquires at Leadore, learned that sheep were on pasture South of Leadore. Drove out, talked with man in charge. He stated that they had ran on head of Patterson Cr. and Bog Cr. Stated that they had been to Leadore to to get permit and learned that we were out.
6 P.M. Returned

Fri Sept 16 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to ride Ferris Allotments. Talked with Mulkey. McFarland and Mulkey cattle off forest. Fayle took sheep off forest Sept 16 Mulkey objected to us giving Farris a crossing permit up Hawley Cr. Continued to ride Farris Allotment, rode Mulk Cr., Adams Cr., and Deer Park. Checked horses, brands as follows.
Ferris cattle in field. Feed good, utilization poor.
6 P.M. Returned
Graz 10 hrs

Sat Sept 17 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to ride Rocky Canyon Whittaker Allotment. Talked with NcFarland, he wanted to know if he could put his sheep I Whittaker band or get extension of time. I told McFarland to take the matter up with Supervisor. Rode Rocky Can. Could not see any thing of Whittaker sheep in canyon. Found camp same place as when there Aug 19, looks as if sheep had been bedded at camp since Aug 19. Followed ridge to top between Rocky Canyon and Wild Cat and Salt Creek. Looked back into Wild Cat, located sheep, also located sheep on Cruickshank. Ride to Idaho Line stock camp. Talked with Brown, Cook and Campbell. I ask if they had a band of sheep on Wild Cat, Cook said they did not.
7 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Graz 10 hrs.

Sun Sept 18 1927
No official work done. Supervisor Kinney and Morris called at station.
SLH 8 hrs

Mon Sept 19 1927
8 a.m. Waiting for Romano.
930 a.m. Got axes, left Hdq with Romano for Deer Creek. Got Friedorff, went over areas that had been cut over. Explained how the sales would have to be handled in the future Friedorff agreed to everything.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq
Sales 9 hrs

Tue Sept 20 1927
8 a.m. Talking sales and reviewing management plan, made out sale to Bloom for 20m on Deer Cr.
11 a.m. Left Hdq for Leadore to get letter of transmittal signed.
12 a.m. lunch
1 p.m. Jointing, salting and filing saw. Replaced broken axe handle
4 P.M. Answering a letter to Jackson from Gruley Colorado.

5 P.M. Quit
Sales 4 hrs
Service Equip 3 hrs
Unc. 1 hour

Wed Sept 21 1927
8 a.m. Left Hdq to mark timber for Blooms, Marked 100 trees.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Explained brush piling, allowed bloom to fall 3 trees. Showed Bloom how we wanted the brush piled.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Sales 9 hrs

Thur Sept 22 1927
8 a.m. Waiting to call office to see about getting extension for McFarland sheep on Hawley Cr.
9 a.m. Left Hdq to investigate Whittaker case on Wildcat. Rode ridge between Salt Cr. and Boundary line, found sheep, horses on head of Salt Cr. Followed some to Whittaker's Allotment.
1:35 p.m. Found that Whittaker had not put out his fire.
1:45 Felt fire as safe, rode to head of Wildcat to see where sheep had been. I then commenced to look for Whittaker, found him and sheep on east side of Rocky. I ask Whittaker where camped night of 21st, he said on ridge between Rocky and Wildcat. I asked if he left his fire burning, he said that he did. I then told him that he would have to come in as soon as some one could take the sheep.
7 p.m. Returned to Hdq.
Graz 4 hrs Fire Suppression 6 hrs

Fri Sept 23 1927
9:30 a.m. Left Hdq. For Salmon.
12:15 Talked with Romano at office.
Lunch
1 p.m. Getting supplies
2 p.m. At fair
5 p.m. At office, no one there
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Sat Sept 24 1927
8 a.m. Reading fire manual
9 a.m. Making up expense account, travel statement
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Studying trespass outline, commenced Whittaker's report.
5 p.m. Quit
Pre Suppression 1 hr
Hdq 3 hrs
Graz 4 hrs

Sun Sept 25 1927
10 a.m. Left Hdq, drove to Whittaker's ranch to have him send some one out to retrieve Lenard Whittaker, talk to the judge.
12 a.m. Returned to Hdq
Pre. Suppr. 2 hrs
Car Travel 18 miles

Silvermoon
Mon Sept 26 1927
8 a.m. Left Hdq, got supplies

9 a.m. Waiting to talk with Judge Cronkrite. Filed complaint against Whittaker.
10 a.m. Whittaker arrived, he talked with Cronkrite, Whittaker was fined 10.00 and cost of Court, 3.00, Total of $13.00
11 a.m. lunch
12 a.m. Left Hdq for Silvermoon, talked with Pyeatt at Docks, continued on way to Silvermoon, looked over sale area, Hall and Chandler cutting logging which I marked last winter. Last sale brush not piled. Set fire to 8 piles of brush. Brush burning, not safe, had to stay with fire to keep from spreading
6 p.m. Quit
Supplies 1 hr
Pre Supp. 3 hrs
Sales 6 hrs
Car Travel, 22 mile Per Diem ½ day

Tue Sept 27 1927
8 a.m. left camp to see that fires were out, then drove to Little Silver Moon commenced to mark stulls.
12 a.m. Lunch, talked with Hall and Chandler.
1 p.m. Looking for sample marking plot and found same, went back and marked more timber
4 p.m. Finished marking, drove to Gilmore, loaded up fire tools, got Mrs. Widdows on and Pyeatt to sign vouchers for Lunch
Little Eight Mile

Wed Sept 28 1927
8 a.m. Getting supplies packed up, left Hdq rode up RR Canyon to Hood Gulch around head of Jakes Canyon, around summit through down fall. Counted 34 head of cattle, 10 horses belonging to Benedict. Could see no salt on ridge between Montana and Idaho. Feed short in Basin.
6 P.M. Quit
Graz 9 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day

Junction R.S.
Thu Sept 29 1927
8 A.M. Packing Up
Rode down little Eight Mile followed Boundary. Horses ranging below Boundary.
1 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
2 P.M. Worked around yards, rained all afternoon.
5 P.M. Quit

Fri Sept 30 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq. To ride Hawley Cr. Rode to Head of Big Bear, Little Bear down South Side of Hawley Cr. McFarland had sheep in field could see nothing of Pearsons Sheep. Counted 15 head of horses, 5 head belonged to Hays. Met J.A. Hays at Watchers place. Hays and two others going in to hunt and camp.
6 P.M. Returned
Graz 9 hrs

Sat Oct 1 1927
8 A.M. Working on car and answering phone calls. Bloom wanted timber scaled. Timber wanted at Gilmore. Van Sicklin wanted poles. Left Hdq to scale Bloom timber, scaled 66 logs. Went through timber with Bloom, brush in places piled to close to trees. Several trees fell, rotten entire length.
4 P.M. Returned
P.O.E. 2 hrs
Sales 6 hrs
Car Travel 32 miles

Sun Oct 2 1927

S.L.H.

Big Eight Mile
Mon Oct 3 1927
8 A.M. Waiting for Van Sicklin, while waiting studied manure on sales. Van Sicklin did not show up.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Get camp and fire stuff ready. Left Hdq to burn brush below forks of Big Eight Mile.
3 P.M. Burning Brush
7 P.M. Quit
Sales 10 hrs
Car Travel
Per Diem ½ day

Hdq
Tue Oct 4 1927
7 A.M. Burning brush on Prutchett Sales. Brush only half burned, water logged and piled poor.
12 A.M. Drove to Devil Canyon, burned brush resulting from cutting of Boundary Post, job complete.
5:30 P.M. Returned
Sales Brush Burning
Car Travel 12 miles
Per Diem ¾ Day

Wed Oct 5 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to mark poles on E.A. Van Sicklin on Wild Cat. Drove to Hall Brown, not there. Brown at corrals on R.R., drove to corrals. Sheep being worked, sheep in good condition. Brown and men have cleaned up around corrals.
1 P.M. Left corrals to mark poles, marked 200 poles.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
L. Uses 1 hr
Graz. 2 hrs
Travel 2.0 miles

Thur Oct 6 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq. Drove to Bores Thurman to get hay. Drove to Ferris ranch to get help to burn brush on Deer Park. Ferris on North Fork of Timber Creek. Drove to North Fork. Farris complained about Timber being poor, rotten, etc. and that I had beat him out of 50.00 worth of timber. He stated that we promised to help build road and would not keep our promise. I told Ferris that the appraisal took care of road building. He said if he could not get help on road the timber could stay and he would get timber else where.
11 A.M. Looking over cutting areas, some in good shape. Commenced to burn, had trouble with torch, had to quit.
1 P.M. Marking timber for Chandler, marked 100 post.
4 P.M. Returned
Sales 4 hrs
P.O.E. 1 hr
S-22 3 hrs

Fri Oct 7 1927
8 A.M. Writing letters, wrote memo to Supervisor. Notified Hill to burn his brush. Wrote Brooks to help burn Bleechas brush.
9 A.M. Drove over to Leadore, got roofing for Barn, got Free to help patch roof.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Shoeing horses and take off shoes.
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 1 hr
Maint. Barn 4 hrs

P.O. E. 3 hrs

Sat Oct 8 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq. For Swan Basin to see if stock had left. Found 19 head of cattle, 34 head of horses (brand), 6 head (brand), 2 head, no brand, (brand) 1 horse, (brand) 2 head, (brand) 2 head. Balance could not get brands.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Burning brush
4 P.M. Finished
6 P.M. Returned
Graz 4 hrs
Sales 5 hrs

Sun Oct 9 1927
No work done

Mon Oct 10 1927
8 A.M. Taking shoes off Black horse, returned horse to McFarland. Made arrangements for teams to hand wood. Talked with Knife concerning brush etc.
12 A Lunch
12:30 Left Hdq for Salmon, talked with Supervisor Kinney regarding improvements, grazing and sales.
5 P.M. Left Salmon
8 P.M. Returned
P.O.E. 4 hrs
Travel 4 hrs

Gilmore
Tue Oct 11 1927
9 A.M. Left Hdq., had car trouble. Got help, drove out to where car stopped, trouble in vacuum tank.
12 A Gilmore
1 P.M. Got horse from Pyeatt, rode out to Silver Moon, burned brush.
6 P.M. Returned to Gilmore.
P.O.E. 1 hr
Sales 7 hrs
Travel 20 m.
Breakfast
Supper

Gilmore
Wed Oct 12 1927
7 A.M. Left to burn brush in Silvermoon.
3 P.M. Finished burning what brush was piled, then went over to Little Silvermoon, burnt brush.
5 P.M. Returned to Gilmore with Hall and Chandler.
Sales 10 hrs
Breakfast
Supper

Gilmore
Thu Oct 13 1927
7 A.M. Left Gilmore to burn brush in L. Silvermoon. Burned all that was piled.
12 A.M. Lunch
12:30 Left to look over fires that was left on B. Silvermoon. Some still burning, piled and burned.
4:30 P.M. Returned to Gilmore
Sales 9 hrs

Breakfast
Lunch
Supper

Junction R.D.
Fri Oct 14 1927
7 A.M. Left Gilmore with car, drove to Cunningham to burn brush.
3 P.M. Returned to Gilmore
4 P.M. Left Gilmore
5:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Sales 9 hrs
Breakfast 50
Lunch 50
Car Travel 32 Miles

Hdq
Sat Oct 15 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq looking for sand and gravel, drove to Hawley Creek. Too much dirt in sand and gravel, to course. Stopped at Seawards, made inquiries about sand and gravel. Seasard said the best sand and gravel was up at Warm Spring near burrows. Drove to spring and back to Leadore, got Lipes truck.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Left Hdq for gravel hauled 2 loads.
7 P.M. Quit
Imp. Reconst. 10 hrs
Car Travel 18 miles

Hdq
Sun Oct 16 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to get gravel
10 A.M. Stuck in mudd, had to unload and get truck out.
12 A.M. Loaded up – on way. Ran out of gas before reaching Leadore.
2 P.M. Returned
Went over grazing permits with Supervisor Mink
Imp. Reconst. 6 hrs

Deer Creek
Mon Oct 17 1927
8 A.M. Making out admin Free use and letter of Transmittal to W. Fayle Lemhi Co. Commissioner.
9 A.M. Reading mail.
10 A.M. Getting camp together.
11 A.M. Left Hdq, got coal oil stove for brush burning on Friedorff old sale.
1 P.M. At Dear Cr.
2 P.M. Marking Free Use material
6 P.M. Returned to camp
Hdq 1 hr
Free Use 8 hr
Car Travel 18 M.

Dear Cr.
Tue Oct 18 1927
8 A.M. Left camp to scale logs for Blooms.
10 A.M. Looking through timber to see what amount could be cut and looking for mining locations. Seen no locations that would interfere with our sales.

1 P.M. Commenced to burn old brush that had been piled 2 years ago.
6 P.M. Quit
Sales 9 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Hdq
Wed Oct 19 1927
8 A.M. Left camp to burn brush that had been piled 2 years ago. Burned all that would burn. Scorched some trees as the wind came up. Had to quit and watch fires.
4 P.M. Packed up camp, rode down with Smith to Bensons Phone line.
Mrs. Phillips met me there.
7 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Sales 9 hrs
Per Diem ¾ day
Car Travel 10 mi

Hdq
Thu Oct 20 1927
8 A.M. Copying scale records to scale Brooks, one for Bloom, and one on Prutshetts Sales.
9 A.M. Writing up descriptions of sheep allotments for Allhands. Idaho Livestock Whittaker pares on Little Scott.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Commenced to Shall H.
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 1 hr
Graz 3 hrs

Hdq
Fri Oct 21 1927
8 A.M. Saddled, left Hdq. Rode to W. Hills to get him to burn brush resulting from his sales at Deer Park. Hill spotting timber for post which he intended to sell. I asked Hill if it wasn't an S-22 sale. He said that the timber cut cost 4.00 per. M. Ferris burned his brush.
1 P.M. Rode to W Fayles. Fayle not home.
3 P.M. Returned
4 P.M. Looking up sales.
5 P.M. Quit Work
Sales 7 hrs
Graz 2 hrs

Hdq
Sat Oct 22 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq. To scale timber for Ferris. Scaled 211 logs. Watched several logs go through mill. One log that scaled 110 feet sawed out 1 pce, 2 x 8 14, balance went as lagging. Another log that scaled 110 ft sawed out 90 ft. Some timber scaled out that were to bad for market.
7 P.M. Returned
Sales 10 hrs

Sun Oct 23 1927
No Official Work
S.L.H.

Mon Oct 24 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to mark balance of Farris sale. Marked timber for McLaine and Brooks. Marked 111 trees.

1 P.M. Quit marking timber, rode ridge between Middle Fork and North fork. Down into Middle Fork rode up Canyon above Fks. Very little use made of canyon. Counted 11 head of cattle and 17 head of horses below Stones Reservoir. Horses went out of Canyon while I was going up canyon. Cattle belonged to McRea and Carlson and Plum.
6 P.M. Returned
Sales 3 hrs
S-22 Sales 2 hrs
Graz 5 hrs

Hdq
Tue Oct 25 1927
8 A.M. Working out sales, one to Ferris, Brooks, one to Vreeland, also letter of Transmittal. Wrote letter to Hill Concerning his sale.
11 A.M. Lunch
12 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq and rode Idaho Gulch to head then around to head of Thompson gulch. Looked over water level of troughs there. Pipes broken at the head of spring fenced. Trough fenced.
5 P.M. Returned
Sales 1 hr
S-22 2 hrs
Graz 5 hrs

Hdq
Wed Oct 26 1927
8 A.M. Working around barn yard, nailed one poles, got post, dug 3 holes, set 2 posts.
11 A.M. Bloom and Friedorff called at station to get timber marked for county. They could not get plank out of timber I marked.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq, drove to Deer Creek, worked other timber. The timber that I marked had center not in trunk.
6:30 P.M. Returned
Free Use 6 hrs
Maint. Imp. 3 hrs

Hdq
Thur Oct 27 1927
8 A.M. Waiting to get help to burn brush.
9 A.M. Left Hdq with Free to burn brush. Halls sale burned, all that was piled, all of post not cut. Some timber damaged by Ferris while he burned.
5 P.M. Returned
S-22 Sales 8 hrs
Car Travel 18 miles

Hdq
Fri Oct 28 1927
8 A.M. Getting ready to go to Deer Creek to scale timber for County. Scaled 19 logs, went through timber, found that some trees were broke down in falling saw timber.
3 P.M. Returned
4 P.M. building corrals
6 P.M. finished same
Free Use 7 hrs
Imp. Maint. 2 hrs

Hdq
Sat Oct 29 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq drove to Leadore to ship Creosote barrels. Barrels weighed 220 lbs.

8:30 A.M. Left Hdq to get wood for Hdq.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq
Hdq Ferel 11 hrs

Hdq
Sun Oct 30 1927
7 A.M. Left Hdq to get wood.
7 P.M. Returned to Hdq with wood
Hdq Ferel 11 hrs

Hdq
Mon Oct 31 1927
8 A.M. Patrolling phone line, found line crossed between Hdq and Leadore.
9 A.M. Unloading wood
10 A.M. Harnessed team. Went to McFarland to get wagon.
11:30 A.M. Putting chains on wood wagon, greasing same.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making up expense account form 26, Reading circular mail.
5 P.M. Quit
Imp. Maint. Hdq 5 hrs
Imp. Maint. Pasture 2 hrs

Hdq
Tue Nov 1 1927
7 A.M. Left Hdq to get wood.
6:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq
Hdq. Fuels 11 Hrs.

Hdq
Wed Nov 2 1927
9 A.M. Left Hdq, look over timber sales on Deer Creek. Scaled logs, found several high stand tree, lots not timbered, had to cull several logs.
4 P.M. Returned, unloaded wood
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 7 hrs
Hdq 10 hrs
Car Travel 36 hrs

Thu Nov 3 1927
8:30 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to find corners. Could not find corner between North Fork and Middle Fork. Followed fence east to school section. No corner, rode east to north east corner, no corner. Thence rode south to corner 5-4-6. Checked horses in Swan Basin, 3 head (brand), 7 head (brand), 2 head (brand), 1 could not get brands on. Balance, 37 in all.
5 P.M. Returned
Timber Survey 8 hrs

Fri Nov 4 1927
8 A.M. Making out report form 9 2 D4
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Report form 9 2 D4
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs

North Fork of Timber Cr.
Sat Nov 5 1927
8 A.M. Grinding, marking axes for timber survey.
9 A.M. Getting tools and other equipment to survey.
10 A.M. Went to Leadore for supplies for T. survey.
11 A.M. Reading 10 Section of Manual.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Left Hdq with Romano and Green for North Fk of Timber Creek.
6 P.M. Made Camp
Timber Survey 7 hrs
Hdq 2 hrs
Per Diem ½ day

Middle Fork of Timber Cr.
Sun Nov 6 1927
9 A.M. Left camp to locate section corners, we could not create corner between North Fork and Middle. Walked east mile to corner. Went to south east corner of section. Located corner T15N, R25E, Sec 35,36. Run west to corner 34-33. Found no corner. Run line within 16 chains of top of ridge between Middle Fork and North Fork.
5:30 P.M. Returned to camp.
Map Surv. 8 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Middle Fork of Timber Cr.
Mon Nov 7 1927
8:30 A.M. Left camp. Climbed ridge to where left off. Sunday Night run line west 1 mile, had to returned to camp on account of storm.
2 P.M. Returned
3 P.M. Getting in wood, sawing timber for camp.
5 P.M. Quit
Map Surv 8 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Tue Nov 8 1927
8 A.M. Left camp to run line and ? timber.
10 A.M. Reached trees. Romano and green continued to corner while I collected growth data.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Reading ? and map surveys.
3 P.M. Left camp, looked for corner between Middle Fork and North Fork of Timber Creek, no corner.
4:30 P.M. Looked over Ferris cutting, cutting in good shape.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Timber Surv 6 hrs
Sales 2 hrs

Hdq
Wed Nov 9 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq for Gilmore.
10 A.M. At Gilmore found that Pyeatt was in Silver Moon getting wood, looked over brush piled.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Drove to long canyon, looked for stulls, marked 285 trees badly cut, found rotten spotted and broken tops.
5:30 P.M. Returned to Gilmore, made out sale. Pyeatt made payment on sale.
7 P.M. Left Gilmore
8:30 P.M. Returned
Sales 10 hrs

Travel 4.6 mi

Hdq
Thur Nov 10 1927
8 A.M. Making up maps showing survey corners.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Measuring Windows for house and barn. Drove to Leadore to get glass, had to wait.
3 P.M. Returned, put in glass, one window.
5 P.M. Quit
Map Surv 4 hrs
Maints. Hdq 4 hrs

Hdq
Fri Nov 11 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to mark timber on Eight Mile for Allhands. Walked up Devil Canyon through Timber looking for Building material. No logs. Allhands decided that he would take timber from Everson.
2 P.M. Returned to Leadore. Greased car, drained oil, tightened bolts.
5 P.M. Quit
S-22 6 hrs
P.O.E. 3 hrs
Car Travel 20 mi

Mackay
Sat Nov 12 1927
8 A.M. to 11 A.M. Waiting to meet Supervisor Mink.
11:30 A.M. Left Headquarters for Salmon, talked with Supervisor Kinney.
4 P.M. Left Salmon
10:30 P.M. At Mackay
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Carey
Sun Nov 13 1927
No official work day.
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Mon Nov 14 1927
No work done
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Carey
Tue Nov 15 1927
No official work done
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Wed Nov 16 1927
No official work done
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Mackay
Thur Nov 17 1927
NO official work done
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri Nov 18 1927
No work done
4 P.M. At Salmon
6 P.M. Left Salmon
9 P.M. Junction R.S.
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sat Nov 19 1927
8 A.M. Reading Mail
9 A.M. Called office to let them know that I was back on the job. Left hdq for Middle Fork of Timber Cr. Rode through Chandlers and H. Bensons ranches trying to locate Sec. Corners. Talked with E McRea and W. Vreeland gathering cattle, they left Carlson, Plum cattle. I patrolled drift fence to corner, found no sec. Corners. Found that Green and Romano had left Middle Fk. rode to Swan Basin. Stove gone out of cabin. Decided that Romano and Green had taken same. No cattle to be seen. Blecha's horses at pasture
4 P.M. returned to Hdq
Hdq 1 hr
Map Surv. 6 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sun Nov 20 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq for Deer Park to see how Romano and Green was getting along.
10:30 A.M. at their camp. Took up tools, followed same to Plum's homestead, lost tracks, rode to Plum's house. Counted sec, no more of tracks until I got back into Deer Park. Followed same through timber.
2 P.M. Gave up the case, rode back to camp. Burned some brush that was missed.
4 P.M. Boys came in
5 P.M. Left Deer Park

Junction R.S.
Mon Nov 21 1927
8 A.M. Saddled horse tried to get supervisor Kenney, lines busy
8:45 Left Hdq to mark timber in Everson for Allhands. Met Romano and Green, radiator trouble.
10:45 At Allhands waited for Allhand to get horse.
12 A.M. Left Allhands, rode to timber, marked 100 post, 40 trees for buildings.
7 P.M. Returned
S-22 10 hrs
Snow 15 inch deep half way up canyon

Junction R.S.
Tue Nov 22 1927
8 A.M. Left hdq to scale timber for Ferris
11 A.M. Talked with Farris, Farris states that I have cut him out of 15 M now instead of 10M. Scaled 8 logs instead
Lunch
1 P.M. Left to scale timber below mill, scaled 214 logs, had several disputes on logs as to how they should be scaled, plenty of cull logs in pile.
6 P.M. Returned
Sales 9 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Nov 22 1927
8 A.M. Saddled and left for Deer Creek to scale timber for Bloom.
11 A.M. At Mill, scaled logs at mill

12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Mill, scaled logs, 445 P.M. Left Mill
8 P.M. Returned Sales 11 hrs

Junction R.S.
Thu Nov 24 1927
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Fri Nov 25, 1927
8 A.M. Totaling up Ferris sales, Blooms sales, Whittaker sales, Linstrom and Allhands sales. Recommending sales closed.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading and posting D4 hand book.
3 P.M. Dorcy called to get sale for x-mas trees and check on sale 12-9-27. Told Dorcy that the sale was not paid for. Dorcy stated that he had sale for cord wood in Deer Creek. I looked up sale. Sale closed by Jerrell. Called office to see if the sale receipts were back.
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 6 hrs
Hdq 2 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sat Nov 26, 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq to get wood from Cruickshank
5 P.M. Returned
Hdq Fixed
9 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sun Nov 27 1927
8 A.M. Left Hdq with two things to get wood from Cruickshank
5 P.M. Returned
Hdq Fuel 9 hrs

Gilmore
Mon Nov 28 1927
8 A.M. Making out sales to Bloom, 20 M. Allhands 40 logs, 100 post. Proulx called to see about timber. Advised him to take dead logs for building. Informed him that green material had to be cured for timber for timber to be marked before cutting begins. Regarding sales receipt.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Saddled horse, left hdq for Gilmore
5 P.M. Arrived
Sales 4 hrs
S-22 4 hrs
Supper 50 cents
Lodging 1.00

Gilmore
Tue Nov 29 1927
7:30 A.M. Left to mark stulls on Long Canyon, marked 300 trees
4 P.M. Returned
Snow about 18 inches deep in timber
Sales 8 hrs
Breakfast 50 cents
Lunch 50 cents

Supper 50 cents
Lodging 1.00

Wed Nov 30 1927
7:30 A.M. Left Gilmore to mark timber in long canyon, marked 470 trees
5 P.M. Returned
Sales 9 hrs
Breakfast 50 cents
Lunch 50 cents
Supper 50 cents
Lodging 1.00

Gilmore
Thu Dec 1 1927
8 A.M. Waiting for Dorcy, Ive called Leadore cash store to see if Dorcy had left money for x-mas trees. Went to P.J. Office to get data for material Ferris sold 3-30-27. Delivered 17 M.ft slabs, 6-30-27 12 M.ft slabs, 1288 ft unfueled stulls, 3 M.ft lumber,
7-23-27 10M lumber, 8-28-9-29-27 11M.Ft, 10-29-27 11 Mft slabs
Lillie Mining Co.
5 M. ft slabs
10 M.ft lumber
11 A.M. Called up Forest Office, talked with Whealer. Waited for Dorcy
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Waiting for Dorcy
3:45 P.M. Left Gilmore for Lemhi Union to mark x-mas trees, marked 42 trees
5:30 P.M. Returned
Sales 8 hrs
Breakfast 50 cents
Lunch 50 cents
Supper 50 Cents
Lodging 1.00

Junction
Fri Dec 2 1927
8 A.M. Left Gilmore
12 A.M. Returned to Hdq
1 P.M. Putting in window panes
3 P.M. Making repairs to grain bin which had been broke up while at Gilmore
5 P.M. Quit work
Sales 4 hrs
Imp Maint. Dwellings 2 hrs
Imp Maint. Barn 2 hrs
Breakfast Jaggers 50 cents

Junction R.S.
Sat Dec 3 1927
8 A.M. Making out form 26 – expense account, helped cut wood
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Closing Pyeatt sales
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 11 hrs
Sales 4 hrs

Sun Dec 4 1927
No work done
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Junction
Mon Dec 5 1927
8 A.M. Commenced to work on grazing report
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on grazing report
6 P.M. Quit
Graz 9 hrs

Tue Dec 6 1927
7 A.M. Waiting for Freidorf
8 A.M. Freidorf called at station, weather to bad to go to Deer Cr. Reading and filing mail
11 A.M. Left Hdq with Freidorff
12:30 A.M. At mill
1 P.M. Scaling timber and marking timber
5 P.M. Returned
Sales 6 hrs
Hdq 2 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Dec 7 1927
8 A.M. Making out Fish and Game report
10 A.M. Making out recreation report
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Administration Regulations
5 P.M. Quit
Fish and Game 2 hrs
Lands 2 hrs
Hdq Study 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Thu Dec 8 1927
8 A.M. Extending Pyeatts sale 2-15-27, went over sales cases, Prutchetts sale not scaled in full.
9 A.M. Went through special use cases, final cases that should be closed. Atchison did take on Hawley, Freidorff mill site bear cut, middle fork of timber and north fork of timber creek.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Fiscal Regulations
5 P.M. Quit
L Uses 3 hrs
Sales 1 hr
Study 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri Dec 9 1927
8 A.M. Reading and filing mail
10 A.M. Making up estimates for trail and ways for district.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading bulletin no 21
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 4 hrs

Maints. Trails 2 hrs
Sales 2 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sat Dec 10 1927
8 A.M. Making up estimates for range improvement
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Helping put hay in barn
2 P.M. Floyd Whittaker called to get sale made out the same. Talked range management and water improvements on the Whittaker allotment.
4 P.M. Drove to Leadore for Supplies and mail.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 5 hrs
22 sales 1 hr
POE 1 hr
Mail 1 hr

Junction R.S.
Sun Dec 11 1927
S.L.H.

Mon Dec 12 1927
8 A.M. Making up grazing map for S.G. Allotment
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Romano and I went over Farris sale, checked same. Talked sale matters
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 4 hrs
Sales 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tue Dec 13 1927
8 A.M. started truck, left hdq for North Fork of Timber Creek with Romano, met Ferris at mill, rode to timber with Ferris men. Marked 100 trees. Went over scale, no numbers left on logs.
3 P.M. Lunch. Got data from Ferris as to amount of timber sold.
7 P.M. Returned
Sales 10 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Dec 14 1927
8 A.M. Romano and I went over all sale cases transferred sales to closed files. Made record of timber cut on Gilmore cutting
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading DH Handbook
4 P.M. Drove to Leadore to see if Johnson had taken care of Dorcy sales. Money summaries to Dart for sales account. Got mail, talked with Freidorff, trip planned to Deer Creek.
5 P.M. Returned
Sales 5 hrs Hdq 3 hrs

Junction R.S.
Thur Dec 15 1927
8 A.M. Waiting for Freidorff
8:30 A.M. Left Hdq, met Freidorff at Leadore had trouble starting his car.
12:30 A.M. at Saw Mill

1 P.M. Out scaling logs, scaled logs on skidway and mill yard. I ask Friedorff if he was satisfied with scale, he said that his skidder and hauler can't keep up with chopper. Friedorff stated that they were paying $325 per M. for falling, bucking and piling brush and $6 dollars per M. for hauling. Their average haul is less than ½ mile and haul about 1m. per day. Most all of the timber is at mill.
3:30 P.M. Left Mill
5:30 P.M. Returned
Sales 9 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri Dec 16 1927
8 A.M. Reading instructions on scaling
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Drove to Leadore to see who was calling on phone I can't tell what was said on line from Leadore to Junction.
2 P.M. Returned, read mail
3 P.M. Commenced to report on special use permits, reported on cases from A-F.
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 5 hrs
Hdq 1 hr
Lands 2 hrs

Junction R.D.
Sat Dec 14 1927
8 A.M. Making out report on special use permits, commenced with F and finished report.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making out estimates for improvements, trails and ways. Estimates for Swan Basin draft fence Admin. Site and Junction R.S. pasture dwelling.
5 P.M. Quit
Lunch 4 hrs
Imp. Maints. Trails 3 hrs
Imp. Maints pastures 1 hr

Sun Dec 18 1927
No work done
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Mon Dec 19 1927
8 A.M. Reading bulletin no 21 American forests and forest products
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading trade course in log scaling for Idaho woods.
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tue Dec 20 1927
8 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq for Ferris sawmill to see what was doing. Chafers falling timber. All cow brush pretty well disposed of. Marked more trees, Chafers informed me that Ferris gave them orders to fall no lodge poles, Chafers have fell approx. 10 M. Scaled 6 log lengths for Brooks. Approximately to 440 B Ft.
5:30 P.M. Returned
Sales 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Dec 21 1927

8 A.M. Reading manual
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Admin. Manual
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq Study 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Thu Dec 22 1927
8 A.M. No official Work
Left Junction R.S. for Salmon. Talked with Supervisor Kenney on various subjects.
Annual Leave 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri Dec 23 1927
8 A.M. Looking up special use permit on Meadow Butte Admin. Site.
9 A.M. Left Hdq, drove to C.H. Bensons.
10 A.M. Looking over Admin site with Benson. Approx 25 acres of pasture, balance of site is Butte, of no grazing value.
11 A.M. Left site to mark poles and barn logs. Marked 280 poles, 12 logs
3 P.M. Lunch
4 P.M. Left Bensons
5 P.M. Returned
Lands 4 hrs
S-22 4 hrs
Car Travel 22 miles

Junction R.S.
Sat Dec 24 1927
8 A.M. Made out sale to Benson for poles and barn logs. Made up application for leave. Closing some timber sales, extending some. Posting brush disposal reorts, Reading circular.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Filing and setting saws.
5 P.M. Quit
Unc. 4 hrs
Service Equip 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sun Dec 25 1927
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Monday Dec 26 1927
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tue Dec 27 1927
8 A.M. Working on grazing report form 1138.
10 A.M. Don called up stating that they had found form 1138.
10 A.M. Helping put hay in loft.
11 A.M. Linstrom called at station wanting balance of Pritchets logs scaled. Talked sales with Linstrom, he wanted 5M. if there was a over cut on Pritchets sale. He wanted to take it over and pay for some.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading a section of manual
5 P.M. Quit

Graz 2 hrs
POE 1 hr
Sales 1 hr
Hdq 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Dec 28 1927
8 A.M. Waiting to see what weather would be like.
8:30 Wind went down, left Hdq with car, drove to Linstrom, from Linstoms to timber line. Finished scaling Pritchetts logs, found that there was a over cut of 3870 ft. Agreed that Linstrom could hove the over cut by paying appraised value.
Brush all piled and burned.
5:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq
Sales 8 hrs

Thu Dec 29 1927
8 A.M. Closing admin. Free use permits.
10 A.M. Totaling Pritchett sale. Made sale to Linstrom
11 A.M. Reading bulletin no 1291
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading D4 Hand Book F.M.
5 P.M.
Free Use 2 hr
Sales 2 hrs
Hdq study 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri Dec 30 1927
8 A.M. Check on gov. property
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making out report
4 P.M. Reading mail
5 P.M. Quit
Service Equip. 7 hrs
Hdq 1 hr

Junction R.D.
Sat Dec 31 1927
8 A.M. Reading D4 Hand Book F.M.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading D4 Hand Book and manual
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq Study 8 hrs

J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1928

Junction R.S.
Sun Jan 1, 1928
No Work Done
S.L.H.

Junction R.S.
Mon Jan 2, 1928

No Work Done
S.L.H.

Junction R.S.
Tue Jan 3, 1928
8 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq with mail, got expense account signed.
9 A.M. Talked with Mclaine, he wanted S-22 sales. I told him that the timber on North Fork was to be advertised, but I would take the matter up with the Supervisor. Ferris made application for 20 M. on S-22. I informed him that I would take the matter up with the Supervisor before I made a sale, as the timber was to be advertised for sale. Ferris wanted 60% D fir and balance could be spruce, but he would not take Lodge Pole Pine. He complained about what lodge pole I had marked and stated that I marked it for spite. I told him that I marked lodge pole because it was mature and defected and that it should be cut. Ferris said that he was going to mail the application by requested mail. I told him that there was no need. Continued on way to Whittaker ranch.
12 A.M. Lunch
1:30 P.M. Left Whittaker to mark post on Porcupine, marked 450 post.
6 P.M. Quit marking and left timber.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Sales 2 hrs
S-22 Sales 6 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Jan 4 1928
8 A.M. Reading, filing scheme. A.J. Bloom called at Hdq. To get copy of scale. I gave him copy of all timber scaled to date.
10 A.M. Called up office to see about making S-22 sales on North Fork Timber Creek. Commenced to write up accomplishment record.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Writing up accomplishment record.
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 2 hrs
Unc. 6 hrs

Deer Creek
Thur Jan 15 1928
8 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq to ride to Leadore. Got requested letter, met Ferris, made sale to Ferris & McLaine.
9 A.M. Left Leadore
12 A.M. At Mill Lunch
1 P.M. Scaling logs at mill then scaling in timber, found every thing looking pretty good.
5 P.M. quit
S-22 1 hr
Sales 7 hrs
Dinner 50
Supper 50

Junction R.S.
Fri Jan 6 1928
8 A.M. Left Mill to mark timber, marked 100 trees.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. At mill making mill study. Badly deflected logs full of scale. After making allowance, at same time I could not call them culls.
5 P.M. Left Mill
8:30 P.M. Returned.
Sales 8 hrs
Breakfast 50

Dinner 50

Junction R.S.
Sat Jan 7 1928
8 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq to spot timber for Ferris & John Mclaine. Mclaine went to timber to see the marking, he kept complaining about the trees, they were crooked or rotten or some thing was the matter. Marked 75 trees above the cabin, very fine fir he can cut. Had lunch with Chafers. Looked over their work. Brush not burned as clean as could be. They had plenty of timber marked. Went half way to top of Mtn. Plenty of fir and spruce had not mark any for Ferris. As I was afraid that he would not get it off on account of down timber and snow. I told the Chafers that I would mark the timber if they thought they could get it off. They said it was to steep and too much down timber.
8 P.M. Returned.
S-22 Sales
10 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sun Jan 8 1928
No work done
S.L.H.

Junction R.S.
Mon Jan 9 1928
8 A.M Answering Ferris letter of Jan 4. Answered letter and sales. Berard Allhands, CH Benson- S-22 sales.
9 A.M. Commenced to clean out material in closed files.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on closed files.
2 P.M. Transferring material from files to closed files.
5 P.M. Quit
Unc Hdq 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tue Jan 10 1928
8 A.M. Working on closed files.
10 A.M. Working on job sheet.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on Job sheet.
5 P.M. Finished. Between time made out Admin. Free Use to Bennett for Aspen.
Hdq 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Jan 11 1928
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to mark S-22 material for Whittaker.
11 A.M. On Porcupine
4 P.M. Left timber after marking 350 post& 350 poles. Snow 24 inches deep
7 P.M. Returned
S-22 Sales 11 hrs

Junction R.S.
Thu Jan 12 1928
8 A.M. Commenced to write District Ranger plans.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. District Ranger plans.
4 P.M. Pete Vreeland called at station to get Free Use for green aspen. Vreeland made inquiries as to how many miles of boundary had been posted. And how the lines run if they took in more country than before.

5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 7 hrs
Unc. 1 hr

Junction R.S.
Fri Jan 13 1928
8 A.M. Writing up District Ranger plans.
12 A.M. Finished plan
1 P.M. Going over files, reading old correspondence in order to see what they contained.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sat Jan 14 1928
8 A.M. Making allotment map C&H, S&G.
9 A.M. Reading Fiscal regulations.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Regulations
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 7 hrs
Graz 1 hr

Junction R.S.
Sun Jan 15 1928
S.L.H.

Junction R.S.
Mon Jan 16 1928
8 A.M. Filing 2 marking axes.
9 A.M. Reading botany on American Forest Plants.
12 A.M. Talking with Supervisor Kinney.
Drove to Leadore to meet with Mr. Watts.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Talking various matters concerning management plans etc.
5 P.M.
Serv Equip. 1 hr
Graz 3 hrs
Unc. 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tues Jan 17 1928
8 A.M. Left Hdq, met Mr. Watts. Demmey, Romano, and Slavin. At Leadore continued to North Fork of Timber Creek.
10 A.M. At Ferris Mill. Talked with Mclaine.
11 A.M. At cutting area, looked over area then went through timber to about ½ way to top of ridge timber.
7 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Sales 10 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Jan 18 1928
8 A.M. Left Hdq, met Watts, Kenney, Romano & Slavin at Leadore. Continued on way to North Fork of Timber Cr.
11 A.M. At Mill. Talked with Mclaine in regards as to how much material one could haul to Leadore. On way to Timber talked with Chafer.
12 A.M. Commenced to mark sample plot, marked timber on 1 acre.

Lunch 1 hr. Hitched up team, drove down to drift fence, rescaled post of fir logs on skidway.
6:30 P.M. Returned
Sales 9 hrs

Junction R.S.
Thu Jan 19 1928
8 A.M. Left Hdq, met Mr. Watts, Kenney, Romano & Slavin at Leadore. Drove to Allhands ranch, got team, drove to Deer Creek. Looked over Sale area.
3 P.M. Lunch
4 P.M. Checking scaling, left mill.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Sales 9 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri Jan 20 1928
8 A.M. Commenced to make report on 1927 sales in other files, had to read diaries to get data.
5 P.M. Finished same.
Sales 4 hrs
S-22 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sat Jan 21 1928
8 A.M. Reading instructions for scaling and measuring N.F. timber
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Scaling and measuring N.F. timber
3 P.M. Reading bulletin No 1273-1069-745
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 6 hrs
Graz 2 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sun Jan 22 1928
8 to 5 P.M. No work
8 P.M. to 11 P.M. At movie, Sir Loin of T-Bone Ranch showed a large crowd attended.

Junction R.S.
Mon Jan 23 1928
8 A.M. Reading American Forest plans and making up salt map.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M Romano arrived at station, talked sale appraisal etc.
2 P.M. Left Hdq to get team from Vreelands, drove to Leadore to get supplies for survey. Could not get bailed hay. Loaded up hay, got camp outfit together. Mailed F.S. mail.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 4 hrs
Survey 4 hrs

North Fork Timber Cr.
Tue Jan 24 1928
8 A.M Left Hdq with team, drove to Ferris Mill.
12 A.M. Making camp
2 P.M. Left camp, run line from fence through timber to mill a distance of 1.2 mile.
5 P.M. Quit
Timber Surv 8 hrs

Per Diem ¾ day

North Fork
Wed Jan 25 1928
8 A.M. Left camp to run lines through timber for timber survey. Got estimates for 3 acres.
2 P.M. Lunch
3 P.M. Cutting camp wood, caring for horses. Cleaning out bar while Romano made up estimates.
5 P.M Quit
Timber Surv. 8 hrs
Per Diem 1 day

Junction R.S.
Thu Jan 26 1928
8 A.M. Left camp with team to make Survey. Surveyed 11 acres of timber, cut flag pole.
2 P.M. Returned to Mill got camp outfit together, left Mill.
4 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Timber Surv. 8 hrs
Per diem ½ day

Junction R.S.
Fri Jun 27 1928
8 A.M. Helping Romano with car, found that radiator was dry.
11 A.M. Rechecking service property.
12 A.M Lunch
1 P.M. Putting signs on timber back, required ladders to put J.R.S. signs up.
3 P.M. Reading scale manual
5 P.M. Quit
Service Equip 4 hrs
Hdq 2 hrs
Sales 2 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sat Jun 28 1928
8 A.M. Reading N.F. Manual on Timber Sales.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Taking shoes off horse.
2 P.M Answering L. Boundary letter, getting mail ready.
3 P.M. Reading fiscal regulations.
5 P.M. Quit
Sales 4 hrs
POE 1 hr
Map Surv 1 hr
Hdq 2 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sun Jan 29 1928
No work done
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Mon Jan 30 1928
8 A.M Commenced work on grind stone.
9 A.M. Grinding axe

12 A.M Lunch
1 P.M. Grinding axes, ground and greased 12.
5 P.M. Quit
Fire Supp. 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tue Jan 31 1928
8 A.M. Sharpening DB axes, ground 6 DB axes, telephoned hand axe and marking hatchet.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Jointing, salting and filing 2 cross cut saws.
5 P.M. Quit, Fire Supp. 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Feb 1 1928
8 A.M. Heating water to wash leather. Took straps off pack saddles, washed straps. Commenced to oil same.
10:30 A.M. Hall called to get application made out.
11 A.M. Oiling straps.
11:20 Mulkey called to get grazing application, made one. Went over grazing allotments S-G, C-H. He asked for change of one line on Hawley Creek, change to be made from Cr. To top of ridge.
12:30 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Oiling pack saddle leathers. Putting some on 4 saddles.
4 P.M. Oiling P.O.E. Bridle, chaps, hobbles.
5 P.M. Quit
S.E. 6 hrs
Graz 1 hr
P.O.E. 1 hr

Junction R.S.
Thu Feb 2 1928
8 A.M. Form 26
9 A.M. Expense account
10 A.M. Reading Bulletin on black log.
11 A.M. Friedorff called at station, went over bloom sales.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Reading Bulletins on lick fence and talk lark spur.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq 6 hrs
Sales 2 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri Feb 3 1928
8 A.M. Left Hdq for Deer Creek, drove to Allhands ranch. Walked to sawmill.
11 A.M. Scaling timber
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Scaling timber in yard, then went in woods to scale. Scaled 17270.
8 P.M. Returned
Sales 11 hrs
Travel 30 miles

Junction R.S.
Sat Feb 4 1928
8 A.M. Reading book on American Forest Plants.
5 P.M. Quit

Graz 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Sun Feb 5 1928
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Mon Feb 6 1928
8 A.M. Commenced work on grazing allotment maps.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Grazing allotment maps.
2:30 P.M. Filled out grazing application for Ed McRea. Talked grazing matters.
4 P.M. Allotment maps.
5 P.M. Quit
Made 3 maps
Graz 4 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tue Feb 7 1928
8 A.M. Making allotment maps.
12 A.M. Salmon from Donovan Montana called. Made out application for grazing. Salmon stated that they had cut down their number of cattle. Talked grazing matters etc.
2 P.M. Lunch
3 P.M. Making Allotment maps.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Wed Feb 8 1928
8 A.M. Making up Allotment maps for district.
12 A.M. Mrs Jones called to get permit for post to be used on Yearian ranch on Little 8 Mile ranch.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Allotment maps.
5 P.M. Quit work
Graz 7 hrs
Fee Use 1 hr

Junction R.S.
Thu Feb 9 1928
8 A.M. Working on grazing maps.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making out grazing application for P. Vreeland. He stated that Will Vreeland was not going to make application as Pete would take his horses.
2 P.M. Working on maps.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Fri Feb 10 1928
8 A.M. Working on grazing maps.
12 A.M. Finished
1 P.M. Commenced to read National Forest Manual on Sales and Silv.

2 P.M. McFarland called to get information regarding transfer of Mrs. Powells grazing preference. Explained the regulations best I could, referred him to office. Read manual on grazing.
4 P.M. F.R. Pearson called to see if there was any way of holding their cattle preference as they did not care to loose their sight, I referred him to office.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 7 hrs
Sales 1 hr

Junction R.S.
Sat Feb 11 1928
8 A.M. Reading fiscal regulations.
12 A.M. Reading P.R. and placing some in hand book.
4 P.M. Reading grazing section of manual.
5 P.M.
Hdq Study 7

Sun Feb 12 1928
S.L.H.
8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Mon Feb 13 1928
8 A.M. Making out form 468, organization chart.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Writing up fire plan in long hand then typed same.
5 P.M. Quit
Fire Presupp. 8 hrs

Junction R.S.
Tue Feb 14 1928
8 A.M. Writing instructions to per diem guards. Wrote same in longhand.
10 A.M. Typing same.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Writing instructions to per diem guards.
2 P.M. Finished letters of instruction. Benson called at station, filled out application for sheep and 25 horses. Went over grazing allotment, explained the use as intended. Benson stated that I had the line too low down on Trail Creek and Rocky Creek. I did not show enough waste range, he thought that the line should be at the mouth of Squirrel Creek.
4 P.M. Reading bulletin 1536.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz 3 hrs
Fire Prev. 5 hrs

J.R.S.
Feb 15 1928
Start work: 8
Quit: 5 P.M.
Hdq study
Read Bulletin 791
Read Forest Manual
Forest Management
Could not make up fire map as planned, had no red ink. Could not show locations of Per Diem guard as standards called for red.

J.R.S.
Feb 16 1928
Start work: 8
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Wrote salt plans in long hand. Typed same for 3 C-H divisions.

J.R.S.
Feb 17 1928
Start work: 8
Quit work: 5 P.M.
Wrote up salt plan for Little Eight Mile Division.
Prepared fire maps for station and Supervisor.

J.R.S.
Feb 18 1928
Started work: 8
Quit: 4 P.M.
Field Hours: 8 miles
By Horse: 8
Expenses: Imp. Maint. 8
Left Hdq to see about getting Juniper post out to where they could be got at with team and wagon. Carried out 66 post I believe that some are missed as post, were covered with snow. Burned all brush. The T.L. McFarland stated that he would furnish team and help haul the post being as they were to be used in partition fence.

J.R.S.
Feb 19 1928
S.L.H.

J.R.S.
Feb 20 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Expenses: Hdq study 5 hrs
Improvement Maints. Pasture fence. Reading circulars on grazing. Peeled flagpole.
1 P.M Went out to stretch and staple up wire between Admin site and Mcfarland. Snow drifted on wire, did not accomplish any things to speak of.

J.R.S.
Feb 21 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 11:30 P.M.
Expenses: Transportation
Hdq study 3 hrs
Meetings 6 hrs
Grazing 2 hrs
Reading Bulletins on grazing study course.
11 A.M. Getting mail.
12 A.M. Left Hdq for Salmon
3 P.M. At Salmon office, talked grazing.
5 P.M. Quit
8 P.M. Attended meeting
11:30 P.M. Adjurned

J.R.S.
Feb 22 1928
Started work: 6 A.M.
Quit 5 P.M.
Meetings 3 hrs
Study Hdq 7
6 A.M. Left Salmon
9 A.M. Returned to Hdq.
10 A.M. Studying Bulletins on graz.
5 P.M. Quit
Meetings 3 Hrs
Hdq 7 Hrs
Breakfast 50 cents

J.R.S.
Feb 23 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Hdq Study 8 hrs
Studying bulletins on grazing.
Could not get McFarlands team as he was using it. Freidorff called up, asked to have date for scaling changed until 28th.
Made out sale to McFarland for 100 poles.

J.R.S.
Feb 24 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
P.O.E. 1 hr
Study 5 hrs
S-22 1 Hr
8 A.M. Repairing P.O.E.
9 A.M. Reading bulletins on grazing.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq to scale timber for Lindstrom son. Lindstrom at Leadore, he said that I could not scale his timber as it was covered up with snow.
2:00 P.M. Studying Bulletins.
5 P.M. Quit

Feb 25 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 4
Graz.
Left Hdq to ride R.R. Canyon. Counted 80 head of horses between mouth of R.R. Canyon, Hood Gulch, and Wild Cat canyon. Snow deep and horses are getting poor.

Feb 26 1928
S-22 sales, 2 hrs
Made sale to J.A. Hays

J.R.S.
Feb 27 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5

S-22 Sales 6 hrs
Study 2 hrs
8 A.M. Waiting on Allred.
9 A.M. Left Hdq to mark post, marked 350 post for Hays & Seaward.
2 P.M. Returned
3 P.M. Reading bulletin 713

Feb 28 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 6
Field hours: 28 miles
By car: 28
Sales 9 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq to scale timber for Bloom and Friedorff.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Went to scale timber in woods.
2 P.M. Commenced to burn brush.
5 P.M. Left Mill
6:30 P.M. At Allhand ranch.
7:30 P.M. Returned

Feb 29 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 6
Field hours: 24 miles
By horse: 24
Sales 9 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq to scale timber for Ferris. Scaled 35 logs
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Scaling timber, scaled a total of 225 logs. Ferris informed me that he intended on transferring his cattle to sheep by September and wants to know about how many sheep would be allowed on his cattle preference. I told him it could not exceed 3 sheep for 1 cow.

Salmon March 1 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field Hours: 51 miles
By car: 42
Hdq 4
Meeting 6
8 A.M. Making up form 26 and working up requisition.
11 A.M. Reading Misc.
12 A.M. Left Hdq for Salmon
3 P.M. At Salmon office
5 P.M. Quit

Salmon March 2 1928
Started work: 8:30
Quit 5:30
Field Hours: 8 miles
Expenses: Meetings
8:30 A.M. At office working on maps showing waste land.

12:30 A.M. Lunch
1:30 P.M. Working on map.
5:30 P.M. Quit

Salmon March 3 1928
Started work: 8:30
Quit work: 5:30
Field hours: 8 miles
Meetings 8 hrs
8:30 A.M. Making out forms 434, 435 and 436.
9:30 A.M. Showing maps to be made on Forest during field season.
5:30 P.M. Quit

Salmon March 4 1928
Started work: 10
Quit work: 7
Field hours: 7 miles
Meetings
10 A.M. At office commence work on ranger job sheet.
3 P.M. Lunch
5 P.M. On ranger job sheet.
7 P.M. Quit

Salmon March 5 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Meetings
8 A.M. Reading forest manual on grazing.
9 A.M. Working on ranger job sheet.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Job sheet for district
5 P.M. Quit

Salmon March 6 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field Hours: 8 miles
Meetings
In office reading F. Management.
9 A.M.Commence work on district job sheet.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. On district ranger job sheet.
5 P.M. Quit

Salmon March 7 1928
Started work: 9
Quit work: 6
Field hours: 8 miles
Meetings
9 A.M. At office working on job sheet.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on job sheet.
6 P.M. Quit

Salmon March 8 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field hours: 8 miles
Meetings.
8 A.M. At office reading 740 bulletin.
9 A.M. On job sheets.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. district ranger job sheet.
5 P.M. Quit

Salmon March 9 1928
Started work: 9
Quit work: 6
Field hours: 8 miles
Meetings 8 hrs
8 A.M. At office working on district plan.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on district work plan.
6 P.M. Quit

March 10 1928
Started work: 6
Quit work: 2
Field hours: 50 miles
Meetings 3 hrs
Sales 5 hrs
6 A.M. Left Salmon
9:30 A.M. Returned to Hdq, checked sales, extended same.
2 P.M. Quit

March 11 1928
S.L.H. 8 hrs
No work done

Junction R.S. March 12 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 6
Field Hours: 9 miles
By horse: 24
Sales 5 hrs
S22 4 hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq, rode to North Fork of Timber Creek. Looked over Jack McLaine sale area in good shape. Marked 86 trees for Ferris. This number should complete his sale to come and S22. Still plenty of trees marked. Still logs to be scaled below mill.
6 P.M. Returned

J.R.S. March 13 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Hdq 3 hrs
Sales 3 hrs

Maint. To corral 2 hrs
8 A.M. Making up expense account.
10 A.M. Filing mail, inserting F. regulations.
11 A.M. Made out letter of Transmittal sale, 1-6-28. Friedorff called at station to see about over cut, talked sales.
2 P.M. Stretching and splicing wire around corral. Worked on manger.
5 P.M. Quit

Robertsons March 14 1928
Start work: 8
Quit work: 6
Field hours: 9 miles
By horse: 15
Graz.
8 A.M. Left Hdq to count stock, counted N.F. Carlsons cattle, Petersons, Whittakers. N.F. Carlsons has cattle in Devious field. Leroy Peterson had 16 head with Carlson, Jack Peterson had 23 head, Whittaker had 97 head, Carlson & Plum had 39 head.
Supper 50 cents

Hdq March 15 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field hours: 8 miles
By horse: 15
Graz. 8 hrs
8 A.M. Saddled and left Robertson ranch. Counted what cattle N.F. Carlson had at home. Counted Benedicts cattle.
Breakfast 50 cents
Horse feed 50 cents

Hdq March 16 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 6
Field hours: 9 miles
By horse: 20
Graz. 8 hrs
Imp. Reconst. 1 hr
8 A.M. Left Hdq for Barrows ranch to count stock. Talked with Lambert in regards to same. Talked with Lipe in regards to hauling and Plume wanted timber for budge stringers R.R. canyon road. Counted Carlson and Plum cattle.
6 P.M. Returned.

Hdq March 17 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field hours: 4 miles
By horse: 4
Serv. Equip Gen. 2 hrs
P.O. E. 2 hrs
Graz. 4 hrs
8 A.M. Working on gov. pack saddle.
10 A.M. Waiting on Vreeland to come with hay.
11 A.M. Unloading Hay.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left hdq to count McRea cattle.
5 P.M. Returned

Hdq March 18 1928
S.L.H.

Hdq March 19 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 6
Field hours: 9 miles
By horse: 20
Graz.
8 A.M. Left hdq to count A.R. Mulkey cattle, counted 117 head. Balance of cattle in Big Hole Basin. Hawley Creek Div white with snow, a few bare. Spots on South hill sides flat from mouth of canyon to river, bare.

Hdq March 20 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field hours: 8 miles
By horse 16
Graz. 8 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq to count Hays & Ferris cattle.
10 A.M. Left Hays, rode to Ferris ranch, counted cattle on three feed lots at home, upper ranch and Coleman ranch.
Hays has 83 head
Ferris 161 head

Hdq March 21 1928
Fire Prev. 3 hrs
Hdq 1 hr
Maints. Phoneline 4 hrs
8 A.M. Answering mail, wrote fire plan etc. Report on coop. Brush disposal.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Worked on phone line, had to chase around to get pulley blocks. Took stack up on line.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq March 22 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Maints. J.R.S. pasture fence 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to work on pasture fence, stretched and stapling wire.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq March 23 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field hours: 8 miles
Maints. Pasture fence 7 hrs
Sales 1
Trespass 2 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq, got team & wagon from McFarland to haul in juniper post.
3 P.M. Lunch
4 P.M. Drove to Leadore to see Friedorff about sale. Word left at Hdq for me to scale timber. Geo Barrows wanted to settle for trespass. Made trespass report.
8 P.M. Quit

March 24 1928
Maints. Pasture fence 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to set post between admin. Site and McFarland.
5 P.M. Quit
Frank Proulx wanted 2 M. ft saw timber from M. FK. Timber Cr. Ferris to do felling, hauling and sawing. Told Proulx that he was to get all slabs. Ferris was not to get any of them.

Hdq March 25 1928
Started work: 10
Quit work: 12
S22 Sales 1 hr
Sales 1 hr
10 A.M. Making out sales, one to Frank Proulx. M.W. Friedorff 20 M.

Deer Cr. March 26 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field hours: 7 miles
By horse: 16
Sales 8 hrs
8 A.M. Waiting to report. Talked with Friedorff.
9:30 A.M. Left Hdq.
12:00 A.M. Saw Mill
1 P.M. Waiting for Friedorff, wanted his help.
1:30 P.M. Commenced scaling. Scaled 112 logs at mill.
5 P.M. Quit
Dinner 50 cents
Supper 50 cents
Horse Feed 50 cents

Deer Cr. March 27 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Sales 8 hrs
8 A.M. Stormy and drifting, could not scale timber. Some of timber said to be left at skimp balance on skidway.
5 P.M. Quit
Breakfast 50 cents
Supper 50 cents
H. Feed 50 cents

Hdq March 28 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 6
Field hours: 9 miles
By horse: 16
Sales 5 hrs
Graz 4 hrs
8 A.M. Left mill to scale timber on skidway and in timber scaled 104 logs, marked 64 trees.
11 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Left sawmill, and rode by way of Meadow Butte Admin. Site. Counted 205 cattle at Benson. Cattle badly scattered and in willows, not sure of counting correct.
6 P.M. Returned
Breakfast 50 cents

Dinner 50 cents

Hdq March 29 1928
Imp Maints. 8 hrs
8 A.M. commenced work setting post, dug 9 holes, set 9 post.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on fence, dug 9 holes, set 9 posts.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq March 30 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 6
Hdq 2 hrs
Graz. Meetings 7 hrs
8 A.M. Reading and filing mail.
10 A.M. Supervisor Kinney arrived, talked grazing matters and figured on drift fenced for Lee Creek an Swan Basin.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left hdq to attend meeting, 6 permittees present.
6 P.M. Returned
Evening held meeting with Swan Basin at Hdq. 2 permittees present. Chandler and Lindstrom wanted allotment on Milk Cr. Basin and North Fork Timber Cr.
Decided to wait until may in order to go over range, then decide on range for them, providing Carlson and Plum did not use Swan Basin.

Hdq March 31 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
By car: 18
Hdq Imp. Maint. 3 hrs
Hdq 3 hrs
Graz 2 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq with car, drove to Leadore got supervisor and drove out to Warm Springs and then back to Timber Cr. Bridge up Timber Cr. Purpose of trip looking for sand.
11 A.M. Returned. Talked over various matters.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Talking over various matters concerning different work. Got horses, rode around pasture to get better idea as to work to be done on fence. Talked with McFarland regarding Cranes land holing, etc.
Evening held meeting with Hawley Creek Ass. Mulkey, McFarland, Hays, Dettonand Fayle present.
Tried to straighten out allotment lines between C-H and S-G.

Hdq April 1 1928
Sunday Leave Holidays

Hdq April 2 1928
Maints Pasture fence 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Commenced work on fence, digging holes and setting post.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Digging holes, setting post. Dug 24 holes, set post.
5:30 Quit

Hdq April 3 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5

Maints. Reconst J.R. Dwelling 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to build mixing box. Same finished.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Sawing blocks to put under building. Re-handled shovel.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq April 4 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field hours: 9 miles
Imp. Recounst. J.R.S. Dwelling 9 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq to haul sand for foundation.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Started back for second load. Screened both loads.
6 P.M. Unloaded sand, quit for day.
L. Lipe helping
Talked with Ferris at Leadore. He informed me that I need not got to scale timber as weather and trying to haul timber delayed his operations. He said that he would give me notice 4 or 5 days in advance.

Hdq April 5 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5:30
Imp. Reconst. J.R.S. Dwelling 8 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq to haul sand, got 1 load
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq for gravel, hauled 2 loads.
5:30 P.M. Quit
Had to unload truck

Hdq April 6 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Imp. Maints. Pasture fence 8 hrs
8 A.M. Left house to staple and stretch wire between Admin. Site and McFarlands.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Stretching, splicing and stapling wire.
7 post to be set.
Ground froze to deep.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq April 7 1928
Started work: 7:30
Quit work
7:30 a.m. left hdq with Friedorff, drove to mouth of Deer Park, walked to Mill. Scaled what timber there was on mill yard.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left mill, scaled timber and marked timber.
5 P.M. Left mill
6:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

Hdq April 81928
No work done
S.**L.H. 8 hrs**

Hdq April 9 1928
Hdq 9 hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq to get team of wagon from McFarland, hauled 4 loads of manure.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Hauling manure, hauled 8 loads.
6 P.M. Quit work

Hdq April 10 1928
Hdq 2 hrs
POE 6 hrs
8 A.M. Writing up paper for Lemhi meeting.
10 A.M. Left hdq to get shoes set up.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Shoeing horses
5 P.M. Quit work
postage 29 cents

April 11 1928
Start work: 8
Quit work: 5
Field hours: 4 ½ miles
By car: 14
Imp. Maints. Office
Building 3 hrs
POE 1 hr
S22 2 hrs
Free Use 2 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to take dirt away from office building.
11 A.M. Working on speedometer and getting mail.
12 A.M. Lunch
1230 Left Hdq to scale logs for Lindstrom.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq April 12 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 6:30
Field hours: 9 hrs miles
By horse: 24
Graz 2 hrs
Sales 7 hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq to investigate trespass, rode to Jakes Canyon, Idaho Live Stock Co. feeding on Jakes Creek. Could see no place where sheep had been on forest.
10 A.M. On way to Ferris Sawmill.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Scaling timber
6:30 Finished, rode back to hdq.

Hdq April 13 1928
Started work: 9
Quit work: 7
Field hours: 9 miles
By horse: 20
Graz Imp 9 hrs

9 A.M. Left hdq, rode Little 8 Mile Power range. On way over counted 15 head of horses. Grass and etc not started to grow. Across bar on Vreeland grass not as good as it was March 30.
Talked with Burgreen in regards to his horses. Burgreen wanted to take out permit for 10 head, on way back counted 30 horses. Horses are looking fat.
7 P.M. Returned

Hdq April 14 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Hdq 8 hrs
8 A.M. Mixing paint. Painting flag pole, making them for top and pulley. Digging hole and setting stakes for flag pole. Painted stakes. Getting bolts made at Blacksmith shop.
5 P.M. Quit
Drove to McFarland to see what thought about giving Groves a hold on McFarland. Stated that if we could not get Groves outfit, give them the holdover.

Hdq April 15 1928
S.L.H. 8 hrs
No work done

Hdq April 16 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Hdq 4 hrs
Maints. Phone line 4 hrs
8 A.M. Writing letter of improvement. Filing mail and posting D4 handbook.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left hdq to reset phone poles through swamp ground, still froze, straightened up two poles.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq April 17 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 7
Field hours: 10 miles
By horse: 25
Graz inventory 10 hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq to ride R.R. canyon. Salt Cr. White with snow on a few ridge getting bare. Checked 45 head of horses, branded as follows (brands). Plant development plot covered with snow.
7 P.M. Returned

Hdq April 18 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 4
Field hours: 8 miles
By horse: 16
Timber trespass 8 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq, rode to Leadore Hill. Looked over area that Barrow cut timber from. Can't help beeline that timber was on forest. Could not find signs or cause to show. Will have to wait until line is run and posted.
4 P.M. Returned to hdq. Talked with Romona regards to imp. Work. Talked with parties concerning the drift fence. Also talked with Robertson regards to acting ad P.D.Q.

Hdq April 19 1928
Started work: 8

Quit work: 6
Field horse: 9 miles
By horse: 24
Sales 9 hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq to scale timber for Ferris. Scaled timber in yard.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Talking over sales, Ferris not interested in any more count. Sales. Scaled timber in woods. Stumps are cut low, but tree- tops are left and not limbed. Ferris said that he would clean up the area before long.
Ferris talked of wanting to sell cattle and buy sheep. Wanted to make transfer from cattle to sheep.

Hdq April 20 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 7
Field hours: 11 miles
By car: 27
Const. Lee Creek Fence
11 hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq with car, drove to Robertson ranch, got horse, rode to Walter Cr. Basin. Left horse, walked on crust to timber, marked 640 post. Snow 3 feet deep in timber.
7 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

Hdq April 21 1928
Started work: 8 hrs
Quit work: 5
Unclassified
8 A.M. Writing letters, G. permits, sales. Grazing, reading mail
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Painted bottom of flat pole & post. Talked with Friedorff on phone, talked with Allhands concerning grazing. Got mail and supplies.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq April 22 1928
S.L.H. 8 hrs
No work done

Hdq April 23 1928
Imp. Reconst.
J.R.S. Dwelling 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to get dirt away from building.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Talking with Allhands regarding range.
3 P.M. Supervisor Kinney arrived, talked with allhands.
3:30 P.M. Left hdq to get jacks and other material for job. Joe digging holes under the house.
5 P.M. quit

Hdq April 24 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Imp Reconst.
Junction R.S. Dwelling 8 hrs
8 A.M. Helping around house, trying jacks, etc. Left hdq to get bar sharpened. Drove cut for jack handles. Helped load truck with old lumber.
12 A.M. Lunch

1 P.M. Drove to Leadore for tin snips and nails. Drove to Hanes, got iron pipe, helped Joe dig holes.
5 P.M. Quit
Shingle Nails 30 cents

Hdq April 25 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work: 5
Imp. Maints Barn 4 hrs
Imp. Reconst. Building 4 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced work on grain bin, glean and I completed same and emptied grain.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. working with Joe and Green on house.
5 P.M. quit

Hdq April 26 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work7
By car: 40
Timber Sales 10 hrs
8 A.M. Writing letter to Friedorff and letter of transmittal.
9 A.M. Left hdq for Gilmore, Pyeatte not home, waited.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Got horses, left for Silver Moon, Snow to deep to get around, could not mark what trees was needed to finish out sale, so marked the trees to be left. Pyeatte understands that marked trees are not to be cut.
7 P.M. Returned

Hdq April 27 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work:8
By car: 32
Timber Sales 11 hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq, drove to Leadore to get jacks from G&P shops.
9 A.M. Left hdq for Deer Creek to scale timber for Friedorff. Scaled 215 logs. Went in timber to mark. Marked 27 trees, give men instructions to piling and burning brush.
8:30 P.M. Returned

Hdq April 28 1928
Started work: 8
Quit work:5
Imp. Reconst. Dwelling 8 hrs
8 A.M. Helping supervisor Kinney locate brush. Helped Joe & Green. Helped with forms, built part of forms. Blocked up under house.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq April 29 1928
No work done
S.L.H.

Hdq April 30 1928
Started work:8
Quit work: 5
Imp. Reconst. J.R.S.
Dwellingh 8 hrs

8 A.M. Helping boys raise house, change jacks.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Changing jacks, blocking up house, building forms.
5 P.M. Quit

July 1, 1928
8 A.M. Left Hdq with Romano to go over Freidorff sale. Counted 15 unmarked trees, made estimate of timber cut. Talked matters over with Freidorff. Freidorff denies that he knows that unmarked trees were being cut.
5 P.M. Returned

July 2, 1928
8 A.M. Left hdq, drove to Deer Creek. Romano and I scaled logs at mill.
30 minutes for lunch
Went out and checked timber in woods. Talked brush piling, looked over, found 50 unmarked stumps.
6 p.m. Returned

July 3, 1928
8 A.M. Left hdq, drove to Vreeland ranch, Vreeland not home. Talked with Hansen. Hansen said that they were guilty and worked section. I made out letter of transmittal to cover the trees.
10 A.M. Returned
Wrote report to Romano, said to the memorandum.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Looking up sales and reading scale manual.
4 P.M. Shoeing horse

July 4, 1928
10 A.M. Left hdq by car, drove to Deer Cr., marked and scaled timber for Friedorff. Silent Joe had cut off all light stumps on upper cutting.
6 P.M. Returned

July 5, 1928
8 A.M. Left hdq to get supplies for boys and self.
10 A.M. Talked with McFarland regarding his allotment lines, rode to reservoir canyon, made camp. Rode to to Atcheson old ranch. Got sign boards, spent balance of day sizing up McFarland and Fayle sheep. McFarland stated that he had 980 Ewes, 1000 lambs and Fayle had less than 400. Sheep in good condition.

July 6, 1928
8 A.M. Left camp, waited for Mulkey, Pearson, Fayle and McFarland. Met at box springs. Pearson met at enclosure on Little Bear. Discussed range lines. McFarland wanted everything for to long time, thinking that he was getting the worst of things. Finally we rode to old line. McFarland gave in some but still contended that the line should not go as far north. Commenced to post line at Big Bear then ran line west to Bull Cr. Pass.
Per Diem 1 day

July 7, 1928
7 A.M. Left camp, rode up Big Bear to line between McFarland, Pearson and Hildreth. Posted line around to Quaken Asp Cr. Had considerable trouble locating line on the Hildreth range. Mulkey helped. Fayle and McFarland range in good shape there. Should be plenty of grass left. Cattle looking good, counted 13 head of horses.

July 8, 1928
7 A.M. Left camp, Mulkey and I rode cattle allotment. Salt grounds well established and salt out. Posted north end of Hildreth Allotment. Saw a bull elk.
3 P.M. lunch.
4 P.M. moved camp to Little Bear in order to show Reddington allotment lines

July 9, 1928
7 A.M. packed up and left to show Reddington and Pearsons herder those lines. Put sign up on Bull Creek Pass. Put up signs on summit between dry gulch and Wheetip. Dry Gulch, Vreelands sheep up Pearson Spring, talked with herder. Pearsons sheep on walters ranch and east of ranch.
5 PM Quit

July 10, 1928
7 A.M. Left camp and rode to Scotts range. Scotts sheep not on allotment. Pearsons sheep on south of line, counted 14 head of horses.
Found that Scotts range is smaller than thought, would judge that it could be grazed from our camp.
2 P.M. Packed camp and rode across country to Gilmore.
6 P.M. Arrived
Supper

July 11, 1928
Gilmore; Started 8 am Quit 5 pm
Sales 3; graz 6
8 A.M. Left Gilmore, rode to Long Canyon, looked over slide area brush piled.
11 AM Left area rode ? of Long Canyon, Box Canyon and Lemhi Union.
Lunch at Benson's camp rode over and check on sheep in Cunningham. Checked work done by boys, work OK. Lemhi Crew dug up creosoted post and put in angle iron. Creosoted post not good enough for lumber.

July 12, 1928
Hdq; Started 7 am Quit 8 pm
Sales 5; fire prev 5
7 AM Left Gilmore to mark timber for Pyeatts. Marked 240 trees, looked over sale area. Talked with Murray regards to cord wood sale.
1 PM Returned to Gilmore.
3:30 PM left Gilmore for headquarters. Talked with Friedorff. No timber needed to be scaled or marked.
8 PM returned to hdq. Rode highway.

July 13, 1928
Hdq; Started 8 am Quit 5 pm
Sales ; Graz 1; Hdq 4
8 AM: Reading and filing mail. Answered G. Coof letter. Made sale to Murry. Posted sale receipt.

July 14, 1928
Hdq; Started 8 am Quit 6 pm
Graz 10 hrs
8 AM Left hdq rode into Jakes Canyon towhere forks, looking for Allhond' Sheep. On canyon bottom fee good. Sheep not grazed as wanted. Checked horses. 2 hd (brands). Looked for camp, found camp on North fork, met Allhonds, rofe ramge to head of Molllie Gulch. Found sheep in timber. Sheep traveled all over area. Agreed to be left. Asked Allhonds to graze low range and leave ? for later on. Checked horses (brand) 13 head, (brand) 5 hd, (brand) 1 horse, (brand) 2 head, (brand) 2 2 head, (brand) 1 horse. 6 horses in head if Little 8 mile, 135 head of cattle, rode down East side of Jakes down Thompson. (Brand) 9 head, 3 head no brand. Counted 89 head of horses.

July 15, 1928
S.L.H.

July 16, 1928
8 mile
Imp dwelling 2 hrs; Graz 6 hrs

8 AM Left Hdq to 'get' paint from ?, had to wait.
10 AM Called office, reported wrote letter to Montana cattle Man T12.
12 AM Lunch
1 PM Saddled horses left Hdq for Big Eight Mile. Talked fire Prevention with Gjettrup. Stopped at his place
5 PM quit

July 17, 1928
8 mile
Start 8 am Quit 7 pm
Field hours 11, Conts fence 4 hrs
8 AM left Gjettrups ranch, checked salt ground and posted some until I reached drift fence. Patroled and examined fence, entire length fence in good shape. Met Ling, then we went to the west end found several panels longer strans. Should be on account of rocks. Fence attached to several trees. Left Ling rode Walter Cr., Swartz Cr.,Porcupine, Stroud, and Everson. Checked horses: (brand) left thigh 2; (brand) right thi 3, (brand) right sh 1, (brand) right thi 1, (brandn) left jaw 1, (brand) left thi 1, (brand) left thi 4, (brand) left sh 1, (brand) left th 1, (brand) left sh 6, (brand) left thi 1, (brand) left sh 1, (brand) left sh 1, (brand) left th 1, (brand) left sh 4, (brand) right sh 1 (brand) left jaw 1, (brand right th 1, slick 2, (brand right th 1, (brand) right thi 1, (brand) left th 1, (brand) right th 1.

July 18, 1928
Started 8 am Quit 8 pm
Fields hours 12; Trail 4 hrs; Graz 8 hrs
8 AM Left Gjettrups, rode up Big Eight Mile to head of Patterson Cr. over way of cut out, down trees rode high ridges to head of Big Creek and left for of 8 mile. North fork of Timber Creek and the Middle fork of Timber Creek herds grazing. Turned back and rode down Left fork of 8 Mile. No sheep in sight range good. Cattle above Mat's place. Salt about used up, found one dead animal below ? Gjettrup informed me that sheep herder had been to his place ? up drive way

July 19, 1928
Eight Mile Started 8 am Quit 5 pm
By horse graz 8 hrs
8 AM left rode to where sheep crossed 8 Mile. Rod back to Boundry the rode Ferris Allotment. Checked Cattle and Horses. 50 hd of Lee Creek cattle on Ferris Range.. Seen very few of Ferris cattle. All salt grounds visited had plenty of salt. Talked with Henry Benson he wants to get ? range on east side of Timber Creek. Talked to Chambelain regards to Corrding sheep, might expand regulations. Told him to take the matter up with supervisor. Rod to Moore's sheep on North fork of Timber Cr. Talked to camp tender regards to crossing forest. He stated that there was no other way out. Also stated that Whittaker had been crossing. Stated that Carlson told him he could go that way. Sheep branded (brand).

July 20, 1928
Hdq Started 8am Quit 5 pm
Free use 5 hrs; Graz 3
8 AM Left to mark post for Gjettrup. Marked spiked tops ? and certified frees in timber between Devils Canyon and Deer Park. Returned to ranch, packe up horse left for Hdq.
3 PM returned to Hdq wrot up Trespass report.

July 21, 1928
Hdq Started 8 am Quit 5 pm
Hdq 2 hrs; Sales 8 hrs
8 AM Rote letter to G.A. Carlson to put out more salt. Wrote an improvision letter to supervisor. Got car ready.
10:30 AM left Hdq to mark and scale timber for Friedorff. Had no timber ?. Marked 85 trees. Looked over sale area. Very little cutting ? done.

July 22, 1928
HDQ Stated 9 am Quit 2pm
Hdq 4 hrs; Graz 6 hrs

POE 5 hrs
8 AM trying to get office, Waiting on call.
9 AM waiting on R. Moore to call for crossing permit. While waiting, read mail.
12 AM lunch
1 PM packed up left hdq rode up ridge between Jakes and Thompson. Made camp up head of Hood Gulch, established quadrant west of enclosure. Checked 27 hd of horses. Counted 52 head.

July 24, 1928
Cruickshank; Started 8 am Quit 6 pm
Graz 9 hrs by horse
8 AM Packed up and left camp to check horses and cattle. Checked and counted 50, got brands of 27 head not saying anything about slicks. Counted 62 head of cattle, one salt ground, rode east side of Idaho Livestock Co. allotment. One band of sheep west of Wildcat. Talked with Meeks on Fire Prevention. Counted 37 head of horses on summit north of Hawley Creek
5 PM Quit; Idaho Livestock Co. shipped 2150 lambs 7-21-28.

July 25, 1928
Cruickshank; Started 8 am Quit 6 pm
Graz 9 hrs by horse
8 AM Left camp and rode ridge between Resevoir Canyon and Wildcat, followed ridge between Hawley Creek and Cruickshank down to Rocky Canyon t o Salt Creek. Counted 29 head of horses one (brand) and one (brand). Idaho Livestock Co. has used high range from snow banks. Good number of sheep that came in left 965 ewes. Sheep looking good and range not hurt.

July 26. 1928
Wheetip Creek; Started 8 am Quit 7 pm
8 AM Packe up and left camp, rode up Reservoir to summit. Range looks fair. Sheep on head of canyon.
Lunch
Left rode around head of Quaking Asp, followed bridg around to Helduth allotment down canyon to Pass Cr. ? horses, only got one brand (brand). Follow Continental Divide around to Indian Cr pass. Sheep camp on Montana side. Looks as if intended to stay at one camp for summer. Counted 30 head of cattle on Pearsons Allotment. Cattle branded (brand) right hip.

July 27, 1928
Hdq; Started 7 am, Quit 6 pm
Grazing 9 POE 2hr
7 AM Packed up camp left Wheetip Cr. rode to Pearsons camp, talked with Weeks, left Weeks rode to camp for Dry Gulch talked with herder. Got sheering tall of 104 ewes. ? Pearsons sheep not ? forest so I did not ride Powderhorn of Ten Mile.
4 PM returned to Hdq, shoed Buckskin filly
6 PM finished

July 28, 1928
Hdq Started 8 am Quit 4 pm
8 AM ???????to pack to Swan Basin, packed up left Hdq, talked with Sullivan trying to find out owners of brands. Left Sullivan's for Swan Basin. Forgot Harman's did not hold enclosure. PD plot to badly burned to get any information. Bleach had 8 head of horses, 1 horse banded (brand) left shoulder. Whittaker informed me that there was 5 hd of (brand) horses on range ?? no brands. No Salt left on salt grounds.

July 29, 1928
Hdq
4 hrs graz; car traveled 18 miles
7 AM Left Hdq drove to Waters Land RR Canyon to see Idaho Livestock Co camptender to get sheep off Hawley Cr C-H allotmenet. NO one at Hdq camp all equipment at camp.

11 AM returned to Hdq

July 30, 1928
RR Canyon
POE 5 hrs; Graz 3 hrs
8 AM Left Hdq fo have car worked on helped Lipe on car. Took mail to P.O. Got supplies for pack trip. Called Wm Brown concerning Idaho Livestock Co. sheep. Bron stated that he would be right up.
1 PM Lunch
2 PM waiting for Brown
3 PM Packed and left Hdq rode into RR Canyon
5:30 PM made camp

July 31, 1928
Graz 5 hrs; Fire Prev 4 hrs.
7 AM getting horses, waiting for Brown to return with his horses. Packed up left camp. Rode into Cruick Shank Reservoir Canyon to have herder out sheep in timber. Brown and I rode the range that had been trespassed on, found that the trespass was not as bad reported. Alttronys sheep had been on C-H allotment below the top of ridge. Could see no signs of sheep along creek. Talked with herder, he said the sheep had been down on cattle range some but not too far. He also said that Mulkey asked him to stay back. The herder said that he did not allow the sheep below the top. The herder said that the sheep got away while after some strays to ? Left Brown rode down west side of Quaken Asp found plenty of salt. Looks as if salt would be left. Made camp below Atch???

Tex Creek
August 1, 1928
8 A.M. left Hawley Creek camp rode down Hawley back and across Valley to Tex Creek.
Adm site made camp. Fed short, rode around no stock to be found. Collected several plants. All grass in sage brush and in open lacks in moisture.
Fire Prev.- 5 hrs.
Graz - 3 hrs.

Tex Creek
August 2, 1928
7 A.M. left camp rode to head of Mtn. Boy. Talked with Allen he said that horses had been ranging below his cabin but they had left. Rode over Mtn. to Meadow Lake. Checked the following Brands on horses.
(brand) left shoulder 2 blacks
(brand) left thigh 2 bays
(brand) left shoulder (brand) right thigh white
(brand) " " 1 buckskin
" " " 1 gray
" " " 2 bays
" " " H. left jaw, 1 gray
(brand) " " 1 bay
(brand) right shoulder (brand) on left shoulder 1 rone
(brand) left shoulder 1 sorrel
(brand) left shoulder 1 chestnut-sorrel
1 sorrel no brand visible foe top roached
(brand) on left thigh 1 Bay mare
(brand) left thigh 1 black horse
Feed good in Meadow Lake Canyon. Talked with two fisherman stated that the Lake had just been restocked. Could see plenty of fingerlings in shallow water. Put up fire signs at Lake and boundary line. Rode to Gilmore to find out owners of horses, no one knew anything about brands.
5 P.M. returned to camp
Graz 7 hrs, Fire Prev. 2 hrs, Fish and Game 1 hr.

Bensons
August 3, 1928
7 A.M. packed up left Tex Creek, rode range on head of Sourdough. Trailed horses around throu timber. Finally saw them leave Forest Range. Rode down ridge between Sourdough and Deer Creek. Bloom on way to timber to complete piling brush resulting from Sales. Rode to Freedorff saw mill. Only 2 skilled logs in mill yard and none skidded. No work had been done since there. 7-4-28. Rode big and Little Dry Gulch to head. Checked 19 head of (brand) horses rode to head of Nigger Creek. Trail almost impassible. No grazing all waste and timber. Rode back down canyon, rode NezPerce no horses, feed dry, no water above Spring at cabins. Put up fire signs Sourdough, Big Dry Gulch, Little Dry Gulch, Nigger Creek, and NezPerce.
8 P.M. at Bensons Ranch.
Grazing 10 Fire Prev. 3 hrs.

Hdq.
August 4, 1928
7 A.M. left Bensons to check horses. Checked the following horses.
(brand) left thigh 2 sorrels
(brand) left shoulder 1 black
(brand) left shoulder 1 gray year
(brand) left thigh 1 bay year
(brand) left thigh 12 head
Brands of horses near line watering at Bensons ditch, no doubt on forest part of time.
(brand) left shoulder 1
(brand) left thigh 10
Block brand on right thigh 1
(brand) left shoulder 2
Met Joe Rusk at Barrows he stated that he was getting ready to gather the (brand) and (brand) horses, thath is father had to take them back as Dilton had not paid for them and I told Rusk that there would be a bill against the horses as the Dilton had not paid his permit. he wanted to know if they would have to pay on the horses for the year. I told Rusk that I would take the mater up with the office.
3 P.M. Returned to headquarters read mail and answered letters
5 P.M. Quit
Graze 6 hrs. Hdq. 2 hrs.

August 5, 1928
Made up expense account read mail order horse shoes from Lemhi store.

August 6, 1928
8 A.M. Getting mail ready. Drove to Leadore with mail and waited for horse shoes to come up from Lemhi. Set up shoes and shod horse.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Worked on pasture fence between Adm site and Freedorff. Powell place.
5 P.M. Quit.
Mail- 1 hr. PQE- 3 hrs. Maintain Fence- 4 hrs.

Trail Creek
August 7, 1928
8 A.M. Saddling and packing left headquarters for Timber Creek. Dr. Bubblis went out on show me trip checked plant development plot. all salt grounds lacking salt, feed getting dry saw very few McRea cattle very few of Bensons cattle on creek. Sheep stayed above Cabin Creek.
4 P.M. Quit
PR- 4 hrs. Graze- 4 hrs.

Trail Cr
August 8, 1928
8 A.M. left camp rode up Timber Creek, Cabin Creek, Squirrel Creek and Fall Creek to head of Timber Creek to where we could look down on Big Creek. Little Sheep left for Mackay Aug 6 found plenty of salt on range. Cattle well distributed lower end of range feed burning
6 P.M. returned to camp
Graze- 6 hrs. Fire Prev.- 4 hrs.

Middle Fork
August 9, 1928
8 A.M. Commenced to chart quadrant between Timber Creek and Trail Creek.
11:30 A.M Finished quadrant got horses saddled and packed left Trail Creek. Rode down Timber Creek to Alder Creek. Crossed to Swan Basin feed burning. Very few cattle on South end of range formed most of the cattle in Blackard and Rosandhols field. Saw nothing of Whittaker's sheep. No water at Swan Basin Adm site rode to Middle Fork, made camp above reservoir
5 P.M. quit
graz-5 hrs., Fire Prev.-4 hrs.

Hdq
August 10, 1928
8 A.M. left camp, rode up Middle Fork returned and packed up camp. Left Middle Fork rode across to North Fork up North Fork to Lakes. Chandlers sheep had never been above first-steep climb above Mikl. Saw no signs of cattle above Milk Cr. Feed fine after one gets above Milk. Had to return with Dr. Bubblis as he could not stay out any longer.
5 P.M. returned
graz-6 hrs. , Fire Prev.-3 hrs.

Hdq
August 11, 1928
8 A.M. left headquarters to ride Allhands Allotment. Found that he has never grazed the lower end on the ? part. I would say that the utilization is 90% while no use has been made of steeper range. Counted 100 head of horses at Allhands Allotment. Brands as follows.
(brand) right shoulder, right thigh
(brand) left thigh
(brand) left shoulder
(brand) left shoulder
(brand) left shoulder
(brand) left thigh
(brand) left shoulder
(brand) left and right shoulder
could not get brands of all horses. A number had no brands. Rode Little Eight Mile. Very few cattle along bottom of canyon. Counted 60 head in Little Eight Mile. Feed short and dry. Stopped at Burgreens to see if he still wanted timber was not at home, rode Boundary line back to Hdq.
Grazing-10 hrs.

Hdq
August 12, 1928
Stayed at Headquarters all day
S.L.H.

Big Eight Mile
August 13, 1928
8 A.M. left headquarters to get supplies for inspection trip

10 A.M. left headquarters to ride Ferris Allotment rode Milk Creek Basin, Adams Creek. Found 24 head of cattle on Adams. Rode Deer Fork found 14 head of horses. Cattle belonged to Ferris. Rode to Big Eight Mile, made camp at mouth of Devils Canyon.
7 P.M. quit

Big Eight Mile
August 14, 1928
7 A.M. packed up and left Big Eight Mile to ride Lee Creek division, rode range to Walter Creek. Cattle ranging between fences and timber. No salt. Rode to Beer Wallows. No stock using springs. Rode range to Moon Springs found no salt, trailed horses to head of Stroud. checked horses. Carlson two head, Brown 10. Brands (brand)1 horse, (brand) 1 horse, (brand) 1 horse, (brand) 1 horse,
(brand) 1 horse, 3 could see no brand.
(brand) 2 head
(brand) 2 head
lost one bunch altogether. Did not find the 76 bunch. No (brand) (brand). Found 6 head (brand). (brand) pinto and his bunch not found.
Rode down Stroud Creek. No cattle on creek. Cross to Everson, up Everson, no signs of stock, rode across to Dairy Creek, no signs of stock, no salt.
7 P.M. made camp at upper end of Burr Place. Put out fire signs during day.
Grazing-11 hrs. Fire Prev.- 1 hr.

Hdq.
August 15, 1928
7 A.M. packing up, left camp. Rode down Creek. Established quadrant for sage brush study. Selected old brun to decide if burns had any thing to do with sagebrush coming in. Quadrant is located below Burr place, approx. 90 ft. from road opposite narrows and north of beaver dam. A long rock is set in ground at south west corner. Rock is almost 8 x 2 feet. Rode down Big Eight Mile, cattle along creek, found salt. Talked with Vansicklin regarding range.
3 P.M. Returned to Headquarters
5 P.M. left Headquarters to see Rusk, to see what he intended to do about the Dilton permit. Got no satisfaction.
7 P.M. returned
grazing-8 hrs.

Hdq.
August 16, 1928
8 A.M. working grazing permits Ferris, Chandler and answering letter grazing permits PR.letters of July 1st.
12 A.M. lunch-
1 P.M. Packed up to leave for Rocky Canyon. Called office to inform them as to where I was going. Was innformed that Supervisor Emmery would be up, unpacked. Mixed paint, painted both porch floors.
5 P.M. quit
graz 4 hrs
Maint Dwelling 4 hrs

Chamberlain Basin
8/17/28
6:30 A.M. left Hdq drove to Irvin's and to see Irvine
7:30 A.M. returned
8:30 A.M. left Hdq on Pack trip. Rode to Chamberlain Basin. Talked with Woods Livestock Co. Camptender. Camped at Walter's place. They had 260 dries. Then he informed me that Vreland had his sheep on head of canyon. Continued on trip to Chamberlain Basin. Counted 29 head of horses on the forest.
7 P.M. made camp

Ten Mile
Aug 18, 1928

7:30 A.M. left camp to get Scott's Sheep. 954 head of ewes and lambs. Camp on Montana side, herder informed me that they would not be on later than Sept 26. Allotment fed very light. Well cared for. On west side not fed
1 P.M. Packed up left for Clear Cr. Rode to top of mtn. Could not find way into Clear Cr. Turned back down Canyon came out at Walter's ranc,around to mouth of Clear Cr. across mountain to Ten Mile from Pearson's. Sheep off forest. Did not find camp. Made camp ¼ sec. T28E
5 P.M. quit
Gaz 9 hrs

Ten Mile
Aug 19,1928
8 A.M. left camp to find Pearson's herder. Got Number of sheep. Sheep off forest. Rode allotment on head of Ten Mile. No horses. Looked for Survey Corners. Located old Boundary Corner rode down to ¼ corner followed line to Sec corner T15N S34 – 35 Sec 3-2 R28 E T14
3 P.M. quit
Graz – 5 hrs
M of Surv – 2 hrs

Reservoir Cr
Aug 20, 1928
8 A.M. Left Ten Mile rode to Powderhorn range, not used. Crossed over to Dry Gulch. Counted 13 head of (brand) horses, 1 (brand) 1 (brand). 7 head could not get brands. Rode to Wheetip. 8 head of Mulkey's horses, 1 of McFarlands. 1 (brand), 2 (brand), 30 head could not get brands. Talked with Walter Pearson's Camptender rode down to Wheetip Cr rode east line on McFarland Allotment. Talked with herder on Big Bear range badly burned. Could see nothing of Hildreth outfit - rode down Big Bear up Reservoir Cr. Made camp at Lake

Hawley Cr.
Aug 21, 1928
7 A.M. Packed camp rode up Creek to head found Hildreth Sheep. Talked with herder got number of sheep. Sheep had just entered on Hawley Cr. drainage. Talked range Management and fire Prevention. Put up Trail Sign. Rode C-H Allotment. Checked Salting and horses 9 head. Could not get brands. Checked, 3 (brand), 3 (brand), 1 (brand), 1 (brand), 1 blotched brand – 2 with no brands – 13 head could not get the brands. Rofe to Atchison's ranch to get Trail Signs. Talked eith Gimlick regarding Grazing Privlages. Looked over Special Use Very little use being made of special use pasture. No use can be made of ditch as the water will not run. Made camp below field
Graz 7 hrs
Trails 1 hr
Fire Prev 1 hrs

August 22, 1928
Hdq
7:30 A.M. left lower end of Atcheson Ranch, with pack outfit. Rode down Hawley Cr. Stopped at Dilton's to find out if he intended to pay his grazing fees on the horses. Dilton promised to have the fees in, not later than the last of the week . Dilton said that, but he promised to see that the fees was paid. Rode to Rocky Canyon, no sign of Whittakers sheep. Feed matured.
12 A.M. returned to headquarters.
1 P.M. reading manual on trespass
5 P.M. quit
8 hrs. – grazing

August 23, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. Proulx called up on phone stating that he would be by for s22 sale. Waited for Proulx, made sale for 700 posts, and 100 poles.
10 A.M. left Hdq to scale timber for Freedorff. Had to wiat as Freedorff had car trouble.

1 P.M. scaling logs found, dry logs to be cull mature.
5 P.M. finished
6 P.M. returned to headquarters
sale- 6 hrs.
s22- 2 hrs.
Car travel- 34 miles.

August 24, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. left headquarters by car to mark post and poles for Proulx. Got horse of Proulx, rode to Swartz. Marked 700 post, and 100 poles. Whittakers sheep on Walter Creek. Talked with Lenard Whittaker. He said that they were going on Rocky Canyon in a few days.
6 P.M. returned
s22 sales-8 hrs.
Car travel- 20 miles.

August 25, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. Wm.L. Irvine called at station. Discussed timber sale and trespass. He stated that he did not come for the money, but want a discussion as to whether he should have come back with his men. Irvine asked to have the records cleared of his trespassing.
10 A.M. reading mail
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. greasing car, shoeing horse.
3 P.M. drove to McRea's to get his tresspass. Drove to Ferris Ranch to see if he intended pay fees.
Sales-2 hrs.
Hdq's – 2 hrs.
POE- 2 hrs.
Grazing-2 hrs.

August 26, 1928
Hdq
SLH

August 27, 1928
Crook Station
8 A.M. getting supplies for trip. Stone complained that the Salmon cattle had fed out one of his fields.
10 A.M. left headquarters, rode to Crookshank. Found that sheep was going to corrals.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. left camp, rode range east of water tank, found no horses or cattle. Feed good. Grass commencing to get green.
5 P.M. returned to camp
supplies-2 hrs.
grazing- 6 hrs.

August 28th, 1928
Crook Station
8 A.M. Talking grazing matters with herders and new camp tender. Also fire prevention Idaho Livestock Co. shipped 2306 lambs. One band of sheep going to Salt Creek, one to Reservoir and one band at Soap Stone Springs.

August 29th, 1928
Little Eight Mile
8 A.M. Getting horses packed up, left water tanks, rode to Whiskey Springs to Switchback, checked cattle, found that the salt was all used up. Counted 25 head of Salmon's Cattle, counted 20 head of horses

Smith 3 head
Salmon 6 head
Dilton 4 head
Hall 1 head
Slicks 5 head
(brand) right sho 1 head
Rode to Little Eight Mile, counted 8 head of horses, counted 31 head of cattle belonging to Benadict, (brand) 4 head, Carlson 1. Salt about gone, feed getting short on account of cattle drifting over from Montana. Steep hills and under timber, feed is good.
6 P.M. quit
graze-9 hrs.

August 30th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. packed up left for Mollie Gulch, Jakes Canyon. Finished riding Little Eight Mile 36 head of cattle it is all that is on Little 8 Mile. Allhand sheep all off range, short on north end and in timber counted 21 head of horses.
2 P.M. Commenced to build enclosure west of Irishman's cabins.
5 P.M. Finished enclosure, packed up rode down ridge between Stroud Gulch and Jakes. Allhands has made very little use of Stroud Gulch and none east or south of Strouds Gulch. Looks as if sheep had been bedded more than 3 nights on two of the bed grounds.
8:30 P.M. returned to Hdq
grazing-11 hrs.

August 31st, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. W.F. Stone called at Station, to see if Salmons cattle could not be kept out of his field. Told Stone would see what could be done. Answered letters concerning timber sales.
10:30 A.M. left Hdq to investigate Stone's complaint. Said that there was 100 head of cattle the night of Aug 30th. I found 9 head in his field. No cattle near by. Verzena and I investigated the complaint
5 P.M. returned
grazing- 6 hrs.
sales- 2 hrs.

September 1st, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. left Hdq to see Whittakers as they just went on Forest. Got number of sheep. Sheep in good condition. Talked fire prevention with Whittaker Boys. Talked range management, looked over Water Development. In order to get best utilization of range the water would be piped along side hill, a distance of ¼ or ½ mile ¾ inch pipe will carry the water.
5 P.M. quit; grazing- 7 hrs.
Field hours- 8

September 2nd, 1928
Hdq
9 A.M. making up form 26 and expense account read manual on soding.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. getting line up on where to get hay. Tried W. Vreeland and H Bostterman Bostt
field hours- 9

September 3rd, 1928
Swan Basin
8 A.M. packing up left Hdq for Swan Basin. While at Leadore a smoke was discovered in RR Canyon investigated some found that the Section Crew was burning trees. Called Bickler at Armstead. Continued on way to Basin. Made camp at Adm site

12:30 left Adm site to check salting and stock. 125 head of cattle in fields, did not find salt. Checked horses. Barrous 3 horses, Wilson 8 horses. Proven Book 1, Dunken 1, (brand) left shoulder 1 Brown, 1 (brand) Chandler, 1 (brand) left shoulder 1 Bleaker, 8 Benson, 15 (brand) left shoulder. Rode to head of Rocky canyon left fork of Middle fork Timber Cr.
7 P.M. quit
graze

Sept 4th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. commenced to build wire panels for enclosure.
12 A.M. finished panels.
Rode out to see bunch of horses, checked horses 9-3-28.
Rode to the Cannon's place, looked over some. S. B. Chandler showed me the corners best that he could. The land is not fenced. Along creek is Walton and Meadow. On side hill is sagebrush. South west corner has a small patch of aspen, hill side looks as if a little step for irrigation.
6 P.M. returned to Hdq
Graz 5hrs, lands 4 hrs

September 5th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. left Hdq with Supervisor Kenney. Talked with Hansen in regards to Irvine trespass then drove to Deer Creek. Looked over sale area and the Friedorff area. Timber not skidded, scaled Timber for Freedorff.
6 P.M. returned to Hdq.
Sales- 3 hrs.
S22- 7 hrs.

September 6th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. getting information on Cannon Claim. Reading report, etc.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. making report
2 P.M. making sale to Friedorff and Dorey, figuring up Friedorff cutting
5 P.M. making out list of material needed for office.
6 P.M. quit
land-6 hrs. hdq-1 hrs.

September 7th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. reading manual on sales and trespass while waiting for Bostterman to come with hay.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. reading manual on grazing trespass
3 P.M. Bostterman came with hay. Unloaded some.
5 P.M. quit work
sales -4 hrs. graze- 2 hrs. PDE- 2 hrs.

September 8th, 1928
North Fork Timber
8 A.M. packing up supplies, left Hdq for trip. Rode to Ferris Mill scaled McLories timber, left mill. Scaled timber on Ferris' old sales. Scaled 88 logs that were cut in 1926. Left cutting are, rode up North Fork to lakes on head of canyon. Range only half used could not see that Chandler had damaged same
s22-6 hrs. sales-4 hrs. field hrs- 10

September 9th, 1928
8 mile

8 A.M. packed up, left North Fork, climbed summit and over to head of Big 8 mile. Rode usable range. Utilization considered good. Rode down canyon up right fork of 8 mile, found that sheep had trailed down canyon, found some cattle near head. Rode back down canyon to Gjettrups.
5 P.M. quit work
graze-9 hrs. field hrs-9

September 10th, 1928
8 mile
8 A.M. left Gjettrups, rode Dairy Canyon down ridge between Dairy and Everson, found 6 (name ?) horses, 3 Spharn horses, Murphy horse, Browns horse, Peterson's horse, Robertson's horse. Rode up Everson to head, returned. Stock up Stroud, return. Rode range between Stroud and Walter Creek Carlson. Carlsons places are about the only ones having cattle on range. Found Pioneer Bank horses, 4 head altogether.
6 P.M. quit
graze-10 hrs.
field hrs. 10

September 11th, 1928
Timber Creek
8 A.M. left Gjettrups, rode Ferris Allotment could never see cattle on range. Looked as though he had all cattle in fields.
12 A.M. dinner at Bensons
1 P.M. Benson and I left for Timber Creek, rode Swan Basin. McRea had 75 head below drift fence.
5 P.M. made camp. C.H. and L.H. and W.H. Benson and men went in to gather and brand
graze-8 hrs.

September 12th, 1928
Timber Creek
8 A.M. Storming when cleaned up. Left camp. Rode Cabin Creek and Squirrel Creek. Cabin Creek heavily ?grazed by both class of stock. Between Cabin and Squirrel Creek grazed light. Squirrel Creek just toped, Falls Cr. just toped. Rode Lake Creek, put 90 head of cattle up canyon, feed good.
6 P.M. Quit
4" of snow
graze-9 hrs. field hours- 9

September 13th,1928
Timber Cr.
8 A.M. left camp with Bensons, Falls Creek, Prospect Creek, Climb Cr. and range north of creek. Feed good as most of the range has been toped. Near as I could learn, Little left allotment Aug 28. Put 75 head of cattle in Squirrel Creek. Cattle were salted there.
6 P.M. returned to camp.
Graze- 9 hrs., field hours-9

September 14th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. left camp with Benson rodeTrail Creek around head of canyons and ridges, found places where there has been no grazing. Little has not used all of ridge between Trail Creek and Squirrel Creek, never found where sheep has bedded more than over night.
1 P.M. lunch
3 P.M. packed up and left for Hdq.
8:30 P.M. returned
grazing-10 hrs.

September 15th, 1928
Salmon

8 A.M. reading mail. Read questioner and then mail, called office to what we've wasted. answered free uses lette,r sent our bids for hay.
11 A.M. left Hdq went to Leadore, bus late.
11 P.M. left Leadore, had to wait on siding for train
4:30 P.M. at Salmon, then commenced to work on questioner
11:30 P.M. quit work
supper-50 cents

September 16th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. at Salmon office answering questions to questioner.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. at office
2:25 P.M. left Salmon with Jarvis
8 P.M. returned to Hdq
breakfast-40 cents
Dinner- 65 cents
Supper- 50 cents

September 17th, 1928
Hall Ranch
8 A.M. left headquarters to get horse to help on horse roundup, drove to Wm Vreelands, McReas, no horses. Drove to Pearson's Ranch got horse.
12 A.M. left Pearson's ranch, rode to Pete Vreelands corrals on Hawley Creek. Waited there for boys no one showed up. B.H Benson, Jack Becker did. I left to meet riders, rode to Halls Ranch
8 P.M. quit work for day

September 18th, 1928
Hdq
7 A.M. getting saddle horse. Crowd of ? riders left to ride Grizzly Hill and West of Jake's canyon. Lost about half of horses, part of horses were brought down on west-side of Jakes, part down ridge between Thompson and Baby Joe. Balance of horses came down ridge between Baby Joe and Thompson. Corralled at P. Vreelands 6 P.M.
7 P.M. left Vreelands
8 P.M. returned to headquarters

September 19th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. left Hdq to ride Salt Creek country with Walters other riders.
2 P.M. corralled horses at Vreelands
3 P.M. separating horses and checking horses
1=(brands) left shoulder, not known
1=(brands) right shoulder, Joe Barrows
1=(brands) left thigh, M. Allred
4=(brands) left shoulder, Wm McRea
1=(brands) left shoulder, B. Hoffman
4=(brands) left shoulder, Smith
26=(brands) left shoulder, Ed McRea
11=(brands) right shoulder, E.R. Benedict
2=(brands) Left Shoulder, not known
1=(brands) left shoulder, not known
6 P.M. returned to headquarters, other horse drove to Dilton's, including the 17 horses.

September 20th, 1928

Hdq
8 A.M. commenced to set up shoes for saddled horses. Shoed Comet, took shoes off Peck, and put shoes on Barson horse.
11 A.M. writing up description of cook outfit and calipers
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Inserting leaves into manuals, reading and filing mail
5 P.M. quit

September 21th, 1928
Mulkeys
8 A.M. left Hdq rode to Vreelands, talked with Pete concerning boundary. Rode to Dilton's tried to get check on number of horses gathered, counted 111 head.
12 A.M. lunch, left to ride up Rocky Canyon, found that horses had go out. Told boy. helped put one bunch back. Mulkey came out of Hawley Cr. Complained that McFarlands sheep were over line, rode to reservoir, looked for camp and sheep. Found that sheep had been below line and on Hildreth Allotment. Met Hildreth looking for sheep, he lost 300 head. Found 60 head. Hildreth stated that his sheep had been off allotment for a month. Hildreth said if any one wanted the range south of Poison Creek to let them have it, as he did not use range. I told McFarlands's herder that he could use Poison Creek.
8 P.M. quit
Graze 10 hrs. T12- 5 hrs.

September 22, 1928
Hdq
7 A.M. left Mulkey's ranch with boys to gather horses. Rode Powder Horn got 8 head of horse, 7 belonged to Vreeland. One (brand) horse, Fred Pearson. Got 84 head from Dry Gulch. Horses belonged to Pearsons, Diltons, Mulkey. One (brand) left shoulder. Held horses on flat until boys came in with rest of horses. Corralled approx. 300 head at Vreelands.
6 P.M. supper
7 P.M left Vreelands
8 P.M. at Hdq

September 23, 1928
Hdq
7:30 A.M. left Hdq rode to Vreelands helped work horses and get brands and owners of brands
12 A.M lunch
1 P.M. working horses getting brands
5 P.M. Left Vreelands
6 P.M. at Hdq

September 24, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. left headquarters with car drove to Deer Creek to scale and mark timber for Friedorff. Scaled 22 Minor Mill yard and Woods. Timbe not skidded out, brush could not be piled
8 P.M. returned

September 25th, 1928
Hdq
8 A.M. left head quarters to mark poles and posts for the Allhands, drove to Allhands Ranch then to timber on Big Eight Mile. Marked 300 poles.
500 posts.
7 P.M. returned

September 26th, 1928
Hdq

8 A.M. writing trespass notices, and trespass report.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. reading mail etc filed mail.
5 P.M. quit
grazing 4 hrs. , hdq 4 hrs.

September 27th, 1928
Benson's Ranch
8 A.M. left hdq to meet riders on Swan Basin. Rode lower end of Basin gathered horses as follows.
11 (brand, 3 head (brand), 14 of Ferris' horses. (brand) 1 horse, (brand) 1 horse, (brand) 1 horse. Other horss got away in North Fork Timber Creek.
Grazing T12- 9 hrs.

September 28th, 1928
Grizzly Hill
7 A.M. commenced to work horses in corrals. Obtained the ownership of the following brands. (brand) left shoulder Harry Carlett, (brand) left shoulder Oscar Carlson, (brand) left shoulder Geo Smith, (brand) right shoulder stray, (brand) right shoulder Ben Williams, (brand) left shoulder Bert Berzile, (brand) right shoulder stray, most of these horses was gathered off and on forest 9-27-28. Helped boys start horses to Dilton Ranch
4 P.M. at Hdq shod horse
5 P.M. left with riders to ride Grizzly Hill next morning
8 P.M. stayed with Hoffman

September 29, 1928
Grizzly Hill
7 A.M. left camp with boys to gather horses on east side of Jakes Canyon. Rode all range between RR Canyon and Jakes
1 P.M. Corralled at Vreelands. Lunch
2 P.M. Working and checking horses
5 P.M. left Vreelands
9 P.M. returned to Hoffmans

September 30, 1928
Grizzly Hill
7 A.M. Hoffman's to ride west of Jake's Canyon. Checked and corralled 48 head of Benedict horses. Corralled some of Diltons, Bengreens. One (brand) left th. some of McRea horses. Lost some of Dilton and McRea horses.
12 A.M. Lunch at Hdq.
1 P.M. Left Hdq. with car, drove to Vreelands. Helped work horses. Got saddle horse, rode to Diltons. Picked up 14 head of horses that got out of pasture.
5 P.M. Quit work.
Notes from Leadore DFR: _____

Hdq. October 1, 1928
Started Work: 7:00 A.M.
Quit Work: 9:00 P.M.
Field Hours: 12 miles by horse
Graz. T12 12 hrs.
7:00 A.M. Left Deltons ranch to ride Hawley Creek with other riders.
3:00 P.M. Lunch
4:00 P.M. Commenced to work horses: Phil Hayes, 2 horses; J.A. Hayes, 4 horses;
A.R. Mulkey, 2 horses; Pete Vruland, 3 horses; Slicks, 3 head.
7:00 P.M. Finish working horses.
8:00 P.M. Left Deltons
9:00 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

Hdq. October 2, 1928
Started Work: 8:00 A.M.
Quit Work: 5:00 P.M.
Field Hours: Hdq.
Hdq: 4 hrs.
Graz. 4 hrs.
8:00 A.M. Making out Form 26 and expense account. Made out expense account three times.
12:00 A.M. Lunch
1:00 P.M. E.R. Benedict called up on phone stating that he wanted to meet me. While waiting, saddled horse to go to Gilmore.
4:00 P.M. Benedict arrived at station, talked grazing matters.
5:00 P.M. Quit work.

Gilmore, October 3, 1928
Started Work: 8:00 A.M.
Quit Work: 5:00 P.M.
Field Hours: 8
Sales: 8 hrs.
8:00 A.M. Left Hdq. for Gilmore
12:00 A.M. At Gilmore
1:00 P.M. Left Gilmore to mark stulls for Pyeutt. Marked 130 trees. Looked over sales area. Brush not piled on last cutting.
5:00 P.M. returned to Gilmore.

Gilmore, October 4, 1928
Started Work: 8:00 A.M.
Quit Work: 5:00 P.M.
Field Hours: 9 by horse
Graz. 9 hours
8:00 A.M. Left Gilmore to ride Benson Sheep Allotment. Rode Long Canyon, Box Canyon, (?) , and Bruce Canyon. Sheep on Bruce Canyon, plenty of fresh water drainings and sheep being watered off forest. Talked with herder, he stated that coyotes was getting a number of sheep.
5:00 P.M. Returned

Bensons, October 5, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 7 P.M.
Field Hours: 10 miles by horse
Graz. 6 hours
Sales: 4 hours
8 A.M. Saddles horse. Talked with Pyeutt in regards to Boundaries for (?) . Left Gilmore, rode Tex Creek.
11 A.M. At Mill.
12 A.M. Commenced to mark timber for Friedorff. Marked 40 fir trees, 35 spruce trees. Scaled 5,700 ft. of Logs. Logs being skidded and (?) . Left saw mill, rode along Boundary to Bensons ranch.
7 P.M. Quit

Hdq. October 6, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Field Hours: 4 Miles
S22 2 hrs
Sales: 1 hr

Hdq. 2 hrs
8 A.M. left Bensons to mark posts for C.H. Benson.
10 A.M. finished marking trees and left area for Hdq.
12:30 A.M. Returned to Hdq.
1:30 P.M. Reading and filing mail. Made out S22 Sales.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq. October 7, 1928
S.L.H.
No work done.

Hdq. October 8, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Unc. 6 hrs
Hdq. 2 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq. to get saddle horses for Supervisors Kenny and Romano. Got horse from McFarland and one from Vruland.
11 A.M. Called office to see if Kenny and Ramona had left. Took McFarland horse home.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Took Vruland horse home.
2:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq. Done work around Hdq.

Swan Basin, October 9, 1928
Field Hours: 4 miles
Maint. Swan Basin posts – 8 hrs
8 A.M. Sharpening saws and axes in order to cut posts for Swan Basin adm. pasture.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Packed horses, left for Swan Basin.
4 P.M. At adm. site. Patched up fence to hold horses.
5:30 P.M. Quit

Swan Basin, October 10, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5:30 P.M.
Field Hours: 9 miles
Maint. S.B. pasture: - 9 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Swan Basin cabin to cut posts. Cut 100 posts. Piled and burned brush.
5:30 P.M. Quit
Snowed all day.

Swan Basin, October 11, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Field Hours: 9 Miles
Maint. S.W. Pasture
8 A.M. Left cabin to cut posts. Cut 100. Piled and burned brush.
5 P.M. Returned to cabin.
Snowed all day.

Hdq. October 12, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 4 P.M.

Field Hours: 8 Miles
Graz. 4 hrs.
Maint. S.W. pasture: 4 hrs.
8 A.M. Left cabin to see if any stock was on range. No cattle found, 14 horses, 7 belonged to Bleacher(?), 7 belonged to Benson.
1 P.M. Packed camp, left Swan Basin for Hdq.
4 P.M. Returned . While in Leadore, talked with Pearson, Hule, Ferris concerning lake.

Hdq. October 13, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Graz. 8 Hrs.
8 A.M. Checking and recording data on counting slips. Figuring average number of days stock used forest.
5 P.M. Quit work.

Hdq. October 14, 1928
Started Work: 3 P.M.
Quit Work: 6 P.M.
Field Hours: 3 miles by car 27
Presuffreshor(?): 3 hrs.
3 P.M. Left hdq. to get fire tools from Robertson ranch. Stayed to see Carlson's oats. Oats weighed 48 lbs. per bushel.
6 P.M. Returned

Hdq. October 15, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Serv. Equip: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to check service equipment. Checked some.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Writing up list of equipment.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq. October 16, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Perf. Maint on Corral: 4 hrs.
Graz. 3 hrs.
Service Equip. 1 hr.
8 A.M. Commence to rebuild corral. Got two posts built, 2 new panels.
11 A.M. Supervisors Kenney and Romano called later on various matters concerning buildings.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq. with Supervisors Kenney and Romano. Drove up RR Canyon.
4 P.M. Trying to true up grind stone.
5 P.M. Quit.

Hdq. October 17, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 6 P.M.
Field Hours: 10 miles
Sales: 10 hrs (Ferris)
8 A.M. Left hdq. with Kinney and Romano. Drove to Ferris Mill; talked with Ferris. Walked to timber, rechecked logs. Took diameter measurements on marked trees. Walked back to mill. Ferris complained about defects. Showed Kinney and Romano some logs that he pulled out.

5 P.M. Returned.

Hdq. October 18, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Field Hours: 9 miles
Graz. 9 hrs.
8 A.M. Left hdq. with Kinney and Romano to ride Ferris Allotment. Rode range from east of Devils Canyon to Mill Creek (?) then back to northeast corner of Allotment. Range only partly utilized. A few horses on forest.
5 P.M. Returned.

Deer Creek, October 19, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Field Hours: 8 miles by car 18
Sales: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Getting camp together
9 A.M. Left hdq. Tried to get men at Leadore to pile brush, could get no men.
12 A.M. Made camp above sawmill.
1 P.M. Starting to pile and burn brush.
5 P.M. Quit
Coop brushes disposal.

Deer Creek, October 20, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Field Hours: 8 miles
Sales: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Piling and burning brush.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Piling and burning brush. Friedorff furnished three men. In afternoon rebuilt (?) . Piled and burned brush in order to finish contract with Friedorff.
5 P.M. Quit.
Coop brushes disposal. 8 hrs.

Hdq. October 21, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 7 P.M.
Field Hours: 10 miles by car 18
Sales: 10 hrs.
8 A.M. Piling and burning brush. Friedorff furnished two men.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Piling and burning brush. Rebuilt (?) . Piled and burned brush in order to finish contract with Friedorff.
5 P.M. Finish work. Packed up, left Deer Cr.
7 P.M. Returned

Gilmore, October 22, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 6:30 P.M.
Field Hours: 4 miles by horse
Hdq. 4 hrs
Sales: 4 hrs
8 A.M. Working in office reading and filing mail. Looking up sales.

12 A.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Left hdq. for Gilmore
6:30 P.M. At Gilmore

Gilmore, October 23, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit: 5 P.M.
Field Hours: 8 Miles
Sales: 6 hrs.
Fish & Game
8 A.M. (Can't read it.)
10 A.M. Going over Pyeutts Sales getting dates.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Gilmore to burn brush in Long Canyon.
5 P.M. Returned

October 24, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 6 P.M.
Field Hours: 9 miles
8 A.M. Left Gilmore to burn brush for Pyeutt sales. 1 hr for brush.
6 P.M. Quit work.
Burned all brush on Big Silver Moon. Part of brush on Little Silver Moon.

Gilmore, October 25, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Field Hours: 8 Miles
Sales
8 A.M. Burning brush on Pyeutts sales. Finished burning brush in Long Canyon and Little Silver Moon.
5 P.M. Finished burning.

Hdq. October 26, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 6:30 P.M.
Field Hours: 9 miles by horse 22
Sales: 3 hrs
Adm. Friedorff 3 hrs
Graz. 3 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Gilmore. Talked with Dorsey in regard to sales. He wanted Sale on Deer Creek. I asked Dorsey to wait until Friedorff moved out.
9 A.M. Left Dorsey, rode to Tex Cr., burned brush from (?) .
12 A.M. At Friedorff's mill.
1 P.M. Went over (?) a fire spreading around trees. Men got burning. Sculed timber.
5 P.M. Left mill, rode across country along boundary to Benson ranch then down west side of valley to Leadore.

Hdq. October 27, 1928
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit Work: 5 P.M.
Field Hours: 8 Miles
Hdq. Facts 5 hrs.
S22: 3 hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq. to mark timber in Bison Basin for Vruland.

11 A.M. Commenced cutting wood.
1 P.M. Dinner
2 P.M. Falling trees for wood.
4 P.M. Left timber.
5 P.M. Returned to hdq.

Hdq. October 28, 1928
No official work done
S.L.H. 8 hrs

Swan Basin, October 29, 1928
8 A.M. Packed up and left hdq. to cut wood for hdq. and office.
12 A.M . Lunch
1 P.M. Cutting and dragging out wood.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq. Fuel: 8 hrs

Hdq. October 30, 1928
8 A.M. Left camp to cut wood for hdq. and office.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Cutting wood for hdq.
6 P.M. Left camp on Swan Basin
8:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

Hues Cr. R.S. October 31, 1928
8 A.M. Reading mail, etc.
11 A.M. Lunch
12 A.M. Ledft hdq. for Leadore
1:30 P.M. Left Leadore for Salmon
4:35 P.M. At Salmon. At office.
5 P.M. Supper
6 P.M. Left Salmon
8 P.M. Arrived at Hues Cr.
Hdq. 3 hrs
Meeting 7 hrs.
Notes From Leadore DFR: _____

Hanes Cr. November 1, 1928
8 A.M. Meeting called. Fire prevention methods discussed. The use of tools and when to use tools.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Station, drove up canyon to locate way and hail.
5 P.M. Returned.
Meeting: 8 hrs

Hanes Cr. R.D. November 2, 1928
8 A.M. Left station. Poynor and Gutchison gave lecture on maintenance and recap of phone lines.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left station to mark timber on Miller Creek. Got valuable information on maintenance and marking timber.
5 P.M. Quit Work.
Meetings: 8 hrs

Hdq. November 3, 1928
8 A.M. Left Hanes Cr. Station to scale logs at sawmill. Everyone took part in scaling. Got mill (?) .

12 A.M. Returned to station.
2 P.M. Left Hanes Cr. R.D.
4:30 P.M. At Salmon. Waiting to see Supervisor Kinney.
6 P.M. Supper
7:10 P.M. Left Salmon
9:20 P.M. Returned to Junction R.S.
Meeting: 10 hrs

Hdq. November 4, 1928
8 A.M. to 5 P.M. No work done.
Took saddle horses and Yearland out to Bostermans ranch. Made arrangements to get Tobias to deliver hay.

Deer Cr. November 5, 1928
8 A.M. Left Hdq. to burn brush for Blooms Sales.
12 A.M. At mill.
1 P.M. Commenced to burn brush.
5 P.M. Quit work. Had trouble burning.
Sales: 8 hrs
Dinner & Supper: 1.00

Hdq. November 6, 1928
8 A.M. Tried to burn brush on Bloom Sales. Snowing and brush would not burn.
10 A.M. Looking over Friedorff last Sale area, brush all burned. Marked 40 trees.
11:30 A.M. Getting mill check.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left mill on Deer Cr.
5 P.M. Returned
Breakfast & Dinner (?) : 1.50

Hdq. November 7, 1928
8 A.M. Making out Form 26 and expense account.
11 A.M. Getting camp equipment ready for survey.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Figuring up brush disposal refunds and making out Form 877. Made out Sale to J. F. Hal.
5 P.M. Quit work.
Romano and Godden arrived.

Big Eight Mile, Pritchett(?) Cabin, November 8, 1928
8 A.M. Left hdq. for Big Eight Mile.
11 A.M. At Pritchett cabin. Commenced to make camp; cleaned out cabin.
12 A.M. Lunch
12:30 A.M. Unloading car and arranged supplies.
2 P.M. Cutting camp wood and cooking for boys.
5 P.M. Called it a day.
Map surveys: 8 hrs.

Big Eight Mile, November 9, 1928
6 A.M. Commenced cooking for boys doing up work around camp getting in wood and cutting same for camp. Made repairs on car chains. Shortened same as they were too long.
5 P.M. Quit for day.
Map surveys: 8 hrs.

Hdq. November 10, 1928

6 A.M. Getting breakfast for boys and doing up dishes; cleaning up.
9 A.M. Left Pritchett cabins; cut and loaded kindling for hdq.
11:25 A.M. Left copper mines.
1 P.M. At hdq.
2 P.M. Left hdq. to get information for boys. Could not get information from Stone or others.
4 P.M. Going through files for the desired information. Could not get the information Ramona wanted other than entries on (?) place and (?) place.
Map surveys: 5 hrs.
Hdq. 3 hrs.

Pritchett Cabins, 8 Miles, November 11, 1928
9 A.M. Working in office making up property report requisition for equipment.
11 A.M. Answering a letter to Chan dler. Made out Sale to Friedorff. One S22 to Chas. (?) refund to Jas. Murry.
1 P.M. filled radiator. Left hdq. Stopped at Leadore for oil and distilled water service. Lunch.
2 P.M. Kinney reported fire on Meadow Mtn.
2:10 P.M. Left Leadore, drove to Benedict ranch. Saw no signs of fire.
2:50 P.M. Left Benedict ranch.
6 P.M. Arrived at camp.

Matt's Ranch, November 12, 1928
Rt. Fk. Of Big Eight Mile.
8 A.M. Left camp with Godden to cruise timber on Left Fork of Big Eight Mile. Finished cruise.
1 P.M. Loading truck, moved camp to Matt Ranch.
4 P.M. Unloading camp and hauling camp wood.
5 P.M. Quit Work.
Timber Survey: 8 hrs

Matt's Ranch, November 13, 1928
8 A.M. Left camp with Godden to cruise timber on Right Hand Fork of Big Eight Mile. Runs 2 miles and 30 chains had to quit cruising on account of snow storm.
4 P.M. Returned to camp.
Timber Survey: 8 hrs.

Matt's Cabin, Big Eight Mile, November 14, 1928
8 A.M. Left camp with Godden to survey Right Fork of Big Eight Mile. Finished survey, returned to camp at 5 P.M.
Timber Survey: 9 hrs.

Burr's Cabin, Big Eight Mile, November 15, 1928
8 A.M. Packing up camp to mopve to Burr Cabin. Worked roads between Matt's place and forks of road.
11 A.M. At Burr's Cabin. Commenced to clean out cabin. Unloaded truck, cut wood, etc. Cooked supper.
6 P.M. Left camp for Leadore to get compass and supplies.

Junction R.S., November 16, 1928
8 A.M. Left Burr Cabin. Drove to Gjettrufs, asked him to keep his sheep off forest. Loaded boundary post at boundary lines; hauled same to Junction R.S. Continued on way to Deer Creek.
12 A.M. Lunch at sawmill.
12:30 A.M. Commenced to scale logs. Scaled more than 200 logs.

Gjettrufs Ranch, November 17, 1928
8 A.M. Waiting to talk to Knipe over phone.
9 A.M. Left hdq. with Govbruck. Drove to J. K. Halls to mark posts. Marked 300 posts.
1 P.M. Lunch.

2 P.M. Talking grazing. Hall stated that he was going to sell all of his horses and buy sheep. He wanted to know how many sheep he would be allowed to graze.
3 P.M. Left Halls place.
4 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
5 P.M. Left Hdq. for Burr's place. Got settled ½ mile below Burr's.
9 P.M. Stayed at Gjettrufs.

Burr's Cabin, November 18, 1928
8 A.M. Left Gjettrufs
8:30 A.M. Arrived at Burr's Cabin.
10 A.M. Cutting wood for camp.
1 P.M. Put chains on truck.

Burr's Cabin, November 19, 1928
8 A.M. Left Burr's cabin with Ramona to survey Devils Canyon. Ran 3-1/2 miles of pine.
6 P.M. returned to camp.
Timber Survey: 10 hrs.

Burr's Cabin, Eight Mile, November 20, 1928
8 A.M. Doing work around camp, cut timber for stove pipe and went reading Timber Survey Hand Book.
5 P.M. Quit.
Timber Survey: 8 hrs.

Hdq. November 21, 1928
8 A.M. Packing up camp. Left Burr's place.
10 A.M. Returned to Hdq. Burdrell and Hays called at station to see about getting Timber Sale on Hawley Cr. Burdell stated that they had bought (?) Mill. Wanted to move same to Hawley Cr.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Hanging door on office.
5 P.M. Finished hanging door.
Timber Survey: 2 hrs
Sales: 2 hrs
Hdq. 4 hrs

Swan Basin, November 22, 1928
8 A.M. Getting teams of wagons from McFarland. Greased wagon, lifted box off.
10 A.M. Loading baled hay and comp.
11 A.M. Making out S22 Sales.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq. to get wood for hdq. Made camp at Swan Basin.
Hdq. Fuel: 7 hrs
S22 Sales: 1 hr

Swan Basin, November 23, 1928
8 A.M. Getting ready to restock wood lot. Much snow to land off hills. Skidded 3 loads.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq. Fuel: 8 hrs

Swan Basin, November 24, 1928
8 A.M. Left camp to skid wood. Skidded out 3 loads.
5 P.M. Quit work.
Hdq. Fuel: 8 hrs.

Hdq. November 25, 1928
No official work done.
S.L.H.: 8 hrs

Hdq. November 26, 1928
7:30 A.M. Left Hdq. to haul in wood.
5:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Hdq. Fuel: 9 hrs

Hdq. November 27, 1928
8 A.M. Left Hdq. to haul in wood.
5:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Hdq. Fuel: 9 hrs

Hdq. November 28, 1928
7:30 A.M. Left Hdq. to haul wood in.
5:30 A.M. Returned to Hdq.
Hdq. Fuel: 9 hrs

Hdq. November 29, 1928
No official work done.
S.L.H.: 8 hrs

Hdq. November 30, 1928
8 A.M. Left Hdq. for Deer Creek. (?)
11:30 A.M. At Mill. Waited for Friedorff to come in.
1 P.M. Commenced to scale logs on timber. Scaled 11. Marked 34 trees for cutting.
5:20 P.M. Left sawmill.
6:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Timber Sales: 9 hrs.
Car mileage: 238
Notes From Leadore DFR _____

Hdq. December 1, 1928
8 A.M. Left hdq. to get wood.
5 P.M. returned with load of wood.
Hdq. Fuel: 9 hrs

Hdq. December 2, 1928
No work done.
SLH: 8 hrs

Hdq. December 3, 1928
8 A.M. Reading and filing mail.
11 A.M. Wrote trespass notice to Wangerman concerning Wilson horses. Took mail to P.O.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working out sale to Friesdorff. Checking scale.\

Hdq. December 4, 1928
8 A.M. Markiing out sale to (?) . Left hdq. to mark S22 National on Salt Cr. Marked 286 posts. Burned some brush.
1 P.M. Returned
2 P.M. Studying Bulletin No. 612 and Range Management.
5 P.M. Quit.

S22 Sales: 5 hrs.
Hdq. Study 3 hrs

Hdq. December 5, 1928
8 A.M. Going over timber sales to see what ones could be closed.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Going over S22 sales.
5 P.M. Quit work.
Sales: 4 hrs
S22 Sales: 4 hrs

Hdq. December 6, 1928
8 A.M. Commencing to close S22 sales and combo sales. Wrote to purchasers that their sales was closed.
5 P.M. Quit work.
Comb. Sales: 4 hrs
S22 Sales: 4 hrs

Hdq. December 8, 1928
8 A.M. Working on grazing report.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on grazing report.
5 P.M. Quit work.
Graz. 8 hrs

Hdq. December 9, 1928
10 A.M. Commenced to (?) up Red Jacket Pump to pack valves.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Working on pump. Ross Store and Fred helping.
6 P.M. Finish work.
Maint. Jump Well, 8 hrs.

Hdq. December 10, 1928
8:30 A.M. Left hdq. to mark timber for Mannary on Walter Creek. Drove car to Mannary's ranch. Got horse, rode to timber. Marked 100 poles and 120 building logs.
Talked to K.E. Brown about grazing his brown horse at home.
5:30 P.M. Returned to hdq.
S22 Sales: 8 hrs.
Graz. 1 hr.

Deer Cr., December 11, 1928
8 A.M. Waiting at hdq. to see what Lundstrom and Borsterlam wanted.
10 A.M. Left hdq. to go look over Ferris sales area. Informed that Ferris was not working in timber. Informed by Mclaine.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left hdq. for Deer Creek
5 P.M. At Mill.
Hdq. 2 hrs
S22: 2 hrs.
Sales: 4 hrs.
Supper: $.50

Gilmore, December 12, 1928
8 A.M. Left Mill to scale logs for timber. Marked trees.
2 P.M. Returned to mill.

3 P.M. Finishing scaling logs in forest.
5 P.M. Left mill.
6 P.M. Returned to Gilmore.
Sales: 9 hrs.
Breakfast: $.50
Dinner: $.50
Horsefeed: $.50
Supper: $.50

Gilmore, December 13, 1928
8 A.M. Left Gilmore to mark timber in Long Canyon. Marked 253 trees for stall (?) for stall timbers. Perhaps a sale of 5M can be marked at present place. Will have to go farther up canyon.
4 P.M. Returned.
Sales: 8 hrs.
Breakfast: $.50
Dinner: $.50
Horsefeed: $1.00

Hdq. December 14, 1928
8 A.M. Getting ready to leave Gilmore. Pyeatt claimed that he did not get all brush disposal money. Talked with Allhand concerning grazing and his cows on range.
4 P.M. Returned to hdq.
Sales: 6 hrs.
Graz: 2 hrs.
Breakfast: $.50
Horsefeed: $1.00

Hdq. December 15, 1928
8 A.M. Reading mail.
9 A.M. Correcting mistakes and finishing grazing report.
5 P.M. Quit
Graz. 8 hrs.
5 P.M. Work – Pyeatt and Friedorff sales and letter of transmittal.

Hdq. December 16, 1928
No work done.
S.L.H.

Hdq. December 17, 1928
8 A.M. Completing Fish & Game report.
11 A.M. Closing timber sales.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reporting on species uses.
5 P.M. Finished
Write S22 sales.
Fish & Game: 3 hrs.
Sales: 1 hr.
Land: 4 hrs.

Hdq. December 18, 1928
8 A.M. Writing sales for C.M. (?) .
9 A.M. Grazing allotment maps.
11 A.M. Report on fire use.

12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Writing information on funds collected during summer. Got some ready to send in.
5 P.M. Quit.
S22: 1 hr.
Graz. 6 hrs.
Fire Use: 1 hr.

Hdq. December 19, 1928
8 A.M. Writing L Report on Brooks and (?) claims.
9 A.M. Reporting on roads and trails.
10 A.M. Writing up estimates for improvements on range and at Hdq.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making up estimates.
3 P.M. Working on car to make trip to Salmon.
5 P.M. Quit Work.
Lands: 1 hr.
Roads and Trails: 1 hr.
Graz: 4 hrs.
POE: 2 hrs.

Hdq. December 20, 1928
9 A.M. Left hdq. for Salmon. Called in to finish grazing report.
11:30 A.M. Arrive at office. Worked on report.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on grazing report.
4 P.M. Finished report, talked timber sales, etc.
5 P.M. Quit.
9 P.M. Left Salmon
12 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Graz: 7 hrs.
Sales: 1 hr.
Dinner: $.50
Supper: $.50

Hdq. December 21, 1928
8 A.M. Reading mail, taking care of requisition material received.
9 A.M. Making out 25 Forms 767 for plants not sent in. Took care of same.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Commence to insert new leaves in D4 Handbook. Read same.
5 P.M. Quit Work.
Hdq. 5 hrs.
Graz. 3 hrs.

Hdq. December 22, 1928
8 A.M. Reading LandsHandbook and inserting leaves.
12 A.M. Lunch.
1 P.M. Studying Range Management part 1 and 2.
5 P.M. Quit
Lands: 4 hrs.
Study Graz: 4 hrs.

Hdq. December 23, 1928
S.L.H.: 8 hrs

Hdq. December 24, 1928
8:30 A.M. Left hdq. for North Fork of Timber Creek. Met Ferris in Leadore. He stated that he was not working in Timber and did not know just when he would do any cutting, but he was going to send his outfit up to clean up all logs left in Timber. Ferris said to make out letter of transmittal for overcut. He stated that he had made a mistake by not sending it in. Ferris said we took the wrong meaning from McLaine's letter but he's not made things clear as to what McLaine's letter wanted.
10 A.M. Stopped at blacksmith's shop to get shoes set up and sharpened.
11 A.M. Left blacksmith's shop, returned to hdq. commenced to shoe horse.
2 P.M. Finished shoeing horse.
Lunch
3 P.M. Reading Range Management
5 P.M. Quit
Sales: 2 hrs.
POE: 4 hrs.
Study Graz: 2 hrs.

Hdq. December 25. 1928
No work done
SLH: 8 hrs

Hdq. December 26, 1928
No work done
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

Hdq. December 27, 1928
No work done
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

Hdq. December 28, 1928
No work done
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

Hdq. December 29, 1928
No work done
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

Hdq. December 30, 1928
No work done
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

Hdq. December 31, 1928
No work done
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1929

Hdq. January 1, 1929
No work done
S.L.H.

Hdq. January 2, 1929

8 A.M. reading and filing mail
9 A.M. Making up expense account and form 26
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. reading FM section of D4 Handbook
Bulletin 790
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq: 4 hrs
Studies Hdq: 4 hrs

Hdq. January 3, 1929
8 A.M. Left Hdq. with mail. Waiting to get voucher signed and expense account signed by Post Master.
10 A.M. Sending bulletins on grazing.
5 P.M. Quit
Mail: 2 hrs
Hdq. Study: 6 hrs

Bensons Ranch
Hdq. January 4, 1929
8 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq. for Neggis Green
11 A.M At Bensons
12 A.M. Left Bensons for Neggis Green, marked 50 trees.
5 P.M. Returned to Bensons.
S22 Sales: 8 hrs
Snow 20 inches deep on level of canyon.

Hdq. January 5, 1929
9 A.M. Left Bensons ranch, road to Negis Gulch. Marked 286 posts, 50 poles.
1 P.M. Lunch
1:30 P.M. Benson and I making up _____ Plan for Timber Creek Range
3 P.M. Left Bensons
5:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq.
S22: 4 hrs
Graz: 4 hrs

Hdq. January 6, 1929
No work done
S.L.H.: 8 hrs

Hdq. January 7, 1929
8 A.M. Writing S22 Sale and Letter of Transmittal. Preparing report of timber cut 1928. Making up maps of corners found. Letters of Transmittals for over cut and extension of time. Talking with L.H. McFarland. He wanted to get more sheep range.
5 P.M. Quit
S22: 3 hrs
Sales: 3 hrs
Lunch: 1 hr
Graz: 1 hr

Hdq. January 8, 1929
8 A.M. Making map corrections. Mailing letters concerning corrections.
10 A.M. Making up Trail and Way map. Making up estimates.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Closing sales and reporting on open sales.

4 P.M. Floyd Whittaker called at Station for S22 sales. Made out some and coop. brush disposal Letters of Transmittal.
5 P.M. Quit

Map Survey: 2 hrs
Trails: 2 hrs
Sales: 2 hrs
S22: 2 hrs

Hdq. January 9, 1929
8 A.M. Checking coop. brush disposal receipts with list sent from Salmon office. Made out 877 for payment. Marked other receipts Paid, put some in Closed Cases.
11 A.M. Answered FA letter Jan. 8.
11:30 A.M. Writing accomplishment record longhand.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Writing accomplishment record.
4 P.M. Making out S22 Sales to Benedict & Stone.
5 P.M. Quit work.

Sales: 2 hrs
S22: 3 hrs
Hdq.: 3 hrs

Hdq. January 10, 1929
8 A.M. Saddled horse and left Hdq. to mark poles on Lee Cr. Marked 550 poles.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

Travel time: 6 hrs
S22: 12 hrs

Hdq. January 11, 1929
8 A.M. Commenced to type accomplishment record.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Accomplishment record.
2 P.M. Checking diaries.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq.: 8 hrs

Hdq. January 12, 1929
8 A.M. Left Hdq. with mail; waiting for mail.
10 A.M. Putting hay in barn loft.
11 A.M. Reading mail.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq., drove to McRea's to see of he cared to move his stock on Hawley Cr. McRea not home.
1:30 P.M. Gathering information for open sales. Had to get travel time and etc. from diaries.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq. January 13, 1929
No official work done. Drove to Bosttinans(?), got saddle horse that has been there since Nov. 4, 1928.

S.L.H.: 8 hrs

Hdq. January 14, 1929
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq. for Deer Creek. Met Friedorff at Leadore. He informed me that there was no need of going up before Thur. as there was no one at mill.
10 A.M. Returned to Hdq. Sawed wood.
5 P.M. Quit work.

Timber Sales: 2 hrs

Hdq. Fuel: 6 hrs

Hdq. January 15, 1929
8 A.M. Commenced to read bulletins No. 790 on range management.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading bulletins
5 P.M. Quit
Studies: 8 hrs

Hdq. January 16, 1929
8 A.M. Transferring open files to closed files. Reading old correspondence.
5 P.M. Finished
Hdq.: 8 hrs

Hdq. January 17, 1929
8:30 A.M. Left Hdq. for Deer Creek to scope timber for Friedorff. Drove car to Dunkin Lane. Walked to mill. Scaled logs on slashway. Looked over sale areas.
Two days work on brush piling and burning. Returned to mill, scaled logs in mill yard. Finished scaling logs at 5 P.M. figured up.
6 P.M. Left mill, walked back to Dunkin Lane.
8 P.M. Returned.
Sales: 9 hrs
Car travel: 30 miles
17" of snow above mill

Hdq. January 18, 1929
8 A.M. Reading Bulletins for reading course.
10 A.M. Vreeland came with loads of hay, helped unload.
11 A.M. Reading Bulletins
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq., drove to Ferris ranch to get him to sign new sales contracts. Ferris would not sign new sales contracts as they called for all species. He said that he would cut what lodge poles he could use for panels and gates. While there, Ferris asked what number of sheep we would allow for cow. I told him it would not exceed 3 sheep. He wanted to run his cattle and sheep on same range. He has 240 head of sheep and intends to buy more.
5P.M. Returned to Hdq.
Hdq study: 3 hrs
POE: 1 hr
S22 Sales: 4 hrs
Care travel: 15 miles

Hdq. January 19, 1929
8 A.M. Commence to read bulletins for grazing course.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Studying bulletins for grazing course.
5 P.M. Quit work.
Hdq. Study: 8 hrs

January 20, 1929, not in diary

Hdq. January 21, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced working on Lype Maps. Made up one for Supervisor's Office and one for Ranger's Office.
5 P.M. Quit Work

Hdq. January 22, 1929
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit: 5 P.M.
8 A.M. Writing up rangers' plan of work
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Writing work plan
3 P.M. Making S22 Sales. One to Peterson and one to Carlson. Discussed brush disposal, etc.
5 P.M. Quit
Hdq.: 6 hrs
S22 Sales: 2 hrs

Hdq. January 23, 1929
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit: 5 P.M.
8 A.M. Writing up work plan for District.
11 A.M. G. F. Hall called at Station. Made out grazing application. Talked grazing. Hall stated that he could not find all of his horses.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Supervisor called up. Wanted me to come to Salmon. Finish writing wok plan. Commenced to recheck diaries for diary analysis.
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq. January 24, 1929
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit: 5 P.M.
8 A.M. Reading bulletins for examination.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Cutting wood
5 P.M. Quit – Sales _____ did not come up on mail in time to go out.

Hdq. January 25, 1929
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit: 6 P.M.
Field Hours: 8 Miles
Expenses: S22 & Graz. - 2hrs
8 A.M. Left hdq. to mark timber for_____. Marked 11^30 posts, 100 poles.
1P.M. Dinner with H_____.
2 P.M. Left H_____. Checked horses, counted 41 head.
6 P.M. Returned

Hdq. January 26, 1929
Started Work: 8 A.M.
Quit: 5 P.M.
Expenses: S22 - 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq. to mark timber in North Fork of Timber Creek. Rode to upper cabin. No timber has been moved as far as could see. First sleigh track made 1/26/29 by McLaine. Marked 150 posts on top hill. Marked 113 for quarter of mile.

Hdq. January 27, 1929
Expenses: SLH – 8 hrs.

Salmon, January 28, 1929

8 A.M. Getting numbers of bulletins together in order to see what bulletins was needed to finish elective grazing course. Need bulletin No. 1273 and Woolgrowers.
10 A.M. Ready to leave Hdq. with Mulkey. Mulkey decided the road was to tough. Talked range improvement fence.
11:30 A.M. Left Hdq, walked to Leadore. Waited for train.
2:35 P.M. Left Leadore
5:30 P.M. Salmon
HDQ: 3 hrs
Meetings: 5 hrs

Salmon, January 29, 1929
Field Hours: 8 Miles
Expenses: Meeting, 8 hrs
8:30 A.M. at Salmon making analysis of diary.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Analyzing diary
4 P.M. Work Plan, Ramona helping
5:30 P.M. Quit

Salmon, January 30, 1929
Started Work: 8:30 A.M.
Quit: 5:30 P.M.
Field Hours: 8 Miles
Expenses: Meetings
8:30 A.M. Helping on Work Plan and Trip Plan.
12 A.M. Lunch
1P.M. Helping on Work Plan, planning trips
5 P.M. Quit

Salmon, January 31, 1929
8:30 A.M. In office helping on Work Plan and planning trips
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Bulletin No. 86. Miscellaneous _____ No. 79.
3 P.M. Reading fire manual
5 P.M. Quit

Hdq. February 1, 1929
Mileage: By car – 3 miles; Afoot – 1-1/2 miles
Expenses: Meetings 4hrs; Headquarters 4hrs
6 A.M. Left Salmon on Buss.
10 A.M. Returned to Hdq. While waiting for mail, talked with A. R. Mulkey in regards to fence on Hawley Creek C-H Div. I told him that we would furnish wire and flare dust if he cared to build the fence. He said that he would.

February 2, 1929
S22 Sales: 2 hrs
Grazing Imp.: 6
8 A.M. Recommending Ferris S22 sale 1-5-28 to be closed. Wrote letter telling Ferris that we was closing his sale. Wrote Form 877 for refund of cooperative brush disposal.
10 A.M. Making up 2 maps showing range improvements.

February 3, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
8 P.M. Made out grazing applications for Wm. Fayle.
(Note to reader: The diary said 8 P.M. but might have meant A.M.)

February 4, 1929

Graz.: 8 hrs

8 A.M. Working on Salt Plan. Writing description of salt-grounds on Deer Park Allotment.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making up salt map and writing description of salt grounds.
4 P.M. McFarland called. Made out grazing application.

February 5, 1929

Graz.: 8 hrs

8 A.M. Reading wool grower article on Milk Weed Poisoning.
9 A.M. Writing up salt plans for the following divisions. Done ½ of Lee Creek Plan, Timber Creek Plan, Grizzly Hill Plan.
5 P.M. Quit work.

February 6, 1929

Graz.: 8 hrs

8 A.M. Commenced to "write" up salt and distribution plans for Swan Basin. Prepaired map showing salt grounds.
5 P.M. Quit work.

February 7, 1929

Hdq. Study: 8 hrs

8 A.M. Reviewing bulletins for reading course. Reviewed Range Management- Part I, II, III, IV and Circular 31, Blackly, its Nature, Cause & Prevention.
5 P.M. Quit

February 8, 1929

S22 Sales: 3 hrs
Hdq.: 1 hr
Graz.: 4 hrs

8 A.M. Looking up Ferris sales records. Made out 2 letters of transmittal for over cut. Answered Supervisor's letter of Feb. 6.
11 A.M. Read and filed mail.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making up 2 salt maps for Supervisor and Permittees. Made out Application for G. A. Carlson.

February 9, 1929

Fare Pres.: 7 hrs
Graz.

8 A.M. Commenced to write instructions to per diem generals.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Instructions to per diem generals.
4 P.M. Making out grazing application for Mcrea. McRea stated that he may have to take his horses back at any time as he sold them on conditions. He stated that the boys was to pay for them as they were sold. He said that he would pay on 17 head as the boys sold 9 head. He did not think there would be more than 17 head would get on the forest.

February 10, 1929

SLH: 8 hrs

No work don.

February 11, 1929

Mileage: By horse – 24
S22 Sales: 8 hrs

8:30 A.M. Saddled and left hdq. for North Fk. of Timber Cr.. Stoped at Leadore. Made inquiries as to team and saddle horses to be _____ by Service. Continued on way to North Fk.
12 A.M. Sawmill – Same as when there last. McLaine had cut 52 posts on McRea side. Talked to McLaine concerning his S22 sale. He said that he had signed the papers and Ferris agreed to deliver the papers. Looked at team McLaine had for sale. Black horse weighs approximately 1200 to 1250#. Bay horse approximately 1400#. Wanted $200 for them.
5:30 P.M. Returned

February 12, 1929

Sales: 4
Pres.: 4

8 A.M. Writing letters concerning Wm. Hill sale 2/16/26. Talked with Supervisor concerning sale . Commenced to make appraisal on Deer Park timbers.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. making up fire maps for District.

February 13, 1929

Pres: 2 hrs
Hdq. Study: 2hrs
P.O.E.: 2 hrs
Graz.: 2 hrs

8 A.M. Commenced to get brands for fire signs. Could not get any out of lumber piles. Too badly checked.
10 A.M. Reading bulletins
11 A.M. P. Vreeland called. Talked grazing matters. Romona came with grain, unloaded same. Made out grazing application for Vreeland.
2 P.M. Putting grain in bin. Putting hasp on grain bin. Taking care of grain sacks.
4 P.M. F.R. Pearson call to get grazing application. Made out same and talked grazing.
5 P.M. Quit

February 14, 1929

Hdq. Study: 8 hrs

8 A.M. Reading Bulletins No. 110 – 1355 – 1358 and part of Bulletin No 1245
5 P.M. Quit

February 15, 1929

Hdq. Study: 6 hrs
Graz.: 2 hrs

8 A.M . Reading Bulletin No. 1245
10 A.M. L. H. Benson called to get application filled out. Talked grazing and fire presuppression.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading mail and Bulletin No. 545
5 P.M. Quit

February 16, 1929

Mileage: By car – 4 miles
Graz.: 8 hrs

8:30 A.M. Left Hdq. Stopped at _____ to see about getting boards for sign usage. Continued on to A.P. Mulkey's. Talked salt plans and _____of stock on Hawley Cr.
12 A.M. Returned Hdq.
1 P.M. Writing up plan. Making up maps.
5 P.M. Quit

February 17, 1929

SLH: 8 hrs

No work done.

February 18, 1929

Mileage: By horse – 36
Timber Sales: 11 hours

8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq. for Deer Cr. _____.
Continued on to Deer Cr.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Went in Timber. Marked 42 trees. Snow 30" on _____. Scaled 1930 ft.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

February 19, 1929

Service Equip.: 3 hrs
Graz. Hdq. Study: 3 hrs
Prevention: 2 hrs
Paid Free 50 c for filing carpenter saw.

8 A.M. Building clamp to file saws. Filed 1cc 2-man and 11cc 1-man saw.
11 A.M. Reviewing bulletins on grazing.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Bulletins on grazing.
3 P.M. Preparing talk for School. Plum and Lee Cr.
5 P.M. Quit

February 20, 1929

Mileage: By horse – 2
Graz. Study: 2 hrs
Prev.: 5 hrs
P.O.E.: 1 hr.

8 A.M. Reading Native American Forage Plants.
10 A.M. Saddle up horse to go to _____School. Had a _____ and sawed backs for fire signs out of boxes, etc.
1 P.M. Left Hdq. rode to Birdlyels, got material for signs and sawed some for signs.
4 P.M. Greased car.
5 P.M. Finished

February 21, 1929

Mileage: By horse – 20
Prev: 6 hrs
S 22: 1 hr
L ___ : 1 hr

8 A.M. Reading manual on
10 A.M. Left hdq. Rode to Lee Creek school talked to school children.
1:30 P.M. Talked to Henery Peterson concerning his ___ no progress had been made.
2 P.M. Lunch with G.A. Carlson talked grazing matters and ect. Informed him that I had not received payment on his sale. He stated that he had not sent money in.
3 P.M. Left Carlson
6 P.M. Returned

February 22, 1929

Hdq. ____ : 8 hrs

8 A.M. Reading American Forest Plans
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Reading Same

5 P.M. Quit

February 23, 1929
8 A.M. Reading Wool Growers Ass. Circular.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Carlson called wanted to know if they could run sheep on Lee Crk) Ask him what he would do with the cattle . He said that they would put them any place they could get range. I told him that there was not range enough to cast 1250 sheep 3 weeks if he was allowed all the range above edge of timber then to head of Eight Mile. _____ called and asked about work but did not care to go down Salmon.

February 24, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
No work done

February 25, 1929
Sale: 3 hrs
Prev: 5 hrs
8 A.M. Reading manual on sales
11 A.M. Left hdq. Rode to ____ school talked to five school children
4 P.M. Returned

February 26, 1929
____Const.: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced work on out house
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Working on out house
5:30 P.M. Quit work

February 27, 1929
Meetings: 8 hrs
_____ Const.: 3 hrs
Dinner at Leadore: .50
Supper at Salmon: .60
8 A.M. Commenced to cut material for out house
11 A.M. Quit
12 A.M. Left hdq. Waiting at Leadore for train
6 P.M. Left Leadore
9P.M. At Salmon. Attended stock meeting
11:45 P.M. Adjourned

February 28, 1929
Meetings: 4 hrs
____ Const.: 4 hrs
Breakfast: .50
6 A.M. Left Salmon
9 A.M. Returned to Leadore. Talked with Mulkey and Lanstrom
10:30 A.M. Junction RS Reading Mail
1 P.M. Cutting rafters ___ for building
5 P.M. Quit

March 1, 1929
Hdq.: 1hr
Hdq. Study: 12 hrs

_____: 3 hrs
8 A.M. Reviewing bulletins 790 – 94 – 675- 1358
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making up forms 26
2 P.M. G.L. Worren called and Matson wanted to sell beams. He informed me that he had been hauling building logs from Grizzly Hill for buildings at road adjacent mines. The lumber was cut on claims later up by CN Friday and others.
4 P.M. Writing letter _____ concerning horses for government use.

March 2, 1929
Hdq. Study: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Reading bulletins 738-137-34-741
5 P.M. Quit

March 3, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
No work done

March 4, 1929
Hdq. Study: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to answer exam questions
5 P.M. Finished Did not have form 9-1 D4 therefore could not submit today.

March 5, 1929
____ Const.: out house 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to move old timber and digging hole 2x4x5ft. Ground froze
5 P.M. Quit

March 6, 1929
____ Const.: out house 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to build out house. Pulled nails out of old material. Cut material for sides. Put up part of frame.
5 P.M. Quit

March 7, 1929
____ Const.: out house 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to cut rustic for out house. Nailed some on. 45 liner feet of having enough rustic. Put on sheating.
5 P.M. Quit

March 8, 1929
Mileage: afoot 11/2
___ Const: out house 4 hrs
Service Equ.: 1 hr
Gray: 1 hr
8 A.M. Commenced to rip board for Gables ends build door casings rip door down made mistakes in measurement of doorway had to make doorway bigger. RH Davidson called to see if we had got beams in for ___ him that we would send out bids.
P.M. Read mail walked to McFarlands to see what he thought about letting Craners Estate have holdover. Mcfarland could not decide he first thought it may be best to make them put the ___ on, then he thought it may be best to give them a holdover. Mcfarland said to see Mulkey and whatever we decided would be ok then he said to let supervisors decide.

March 9, 1929
Hdq.: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Reading mail and answering some made out- registration for supplies
12 A.M. Making out – sale to WM Hill

1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. reading manual FM section –J

March 10, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs.

March 11, 1929
By horse: 4
Gray: 6 hrs.
POE: 1 hr.
UNC: 1hr.
8 A.M. Writing letters – Fred concerning work on salmon forest
9 A.M. Maintenance to car
10 A.M. Left hdq. Rode to Hays stock all in brush snowing and drifting
12 A.M. Returned to hdq.
1 P.M. Making estimations on range improvements
5 P.M. Quit
Seven inches of wet snow fell. Heavy drifting while snowing

March 12, 1929
By horse: 20
Gray: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. saddled up left hdq. Counted 300 head of cattle at McReas rode to Benedicts counted 121. Missed some cattle in bunches. While their looked at 2 teams and one saddle horse. Saddle horse 13 years old: teams are young and of good size perhaps 1500 pounds each.
5 P.M. returned Benedict asked if he could change from cattle to sheep if the range played out I told him to later if not ___ the office. Benedict is of he opinion that 1 ½ miles of fence on divide would keep cattle from coming home ____ they thought that they would finish

March 13, 1929
Gray stock counts: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Saddled and left hdq. on stock count. Headed to Warm Springs. Counted C. Petersons, P.P. Petersons, Jack Petersons and Whittaker cattle.
6 P.M. Stoped at G.A. Carlsons.

March 14, 1929
By horse: 18
Stock Counts Grays – 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Counting G.A. Carlsons stock. Counted Larry Petersons, _____
with Reichal concerning Permit for horses.
_____Carlsons. Carlson had: 7 head of stock on Ranches. Balance at Tendoy. Talked with Brown concerning 25 grazing fees. Stated that he would pay fees. Rode to C. T. Plums. Missed his stock. Plum stated that he had applied for grazing.
8P.M. Returned to Hdq.

March 15, 1929
By horse: 18
Gray: 8 hrs. stock count
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq. to count stock. Rode to Ferris ranch. Talked with Ferris. Did not count stock as he wanted written statement before he would help count. Ferris wanted a written statement that I only counted the stock once in March of 1928. I told Ferris that I only counted once in March and he said as soon as I furnished him a statement, he would give me assistance. Rode to C.L. Plums. Counted his stock.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

March 16, 1929

By horse: 5
Gray: 5 hrs.

8 A.M. Waiting at Hdq. to talk with Supervisor concerning assiss. Meetings. _____.
10 A.M. Left Hdq. rode to Hays, counted 101 head of cattle for Hays. His herd for milking.
1 P.M. returned
2 P.M. Reading mail and getting mail ready to send out.
5 P.M. Quit

March 17, 1929

S.L.H.: 8 hrs.

March 18, 1929

By horse: 4
POE: 3 hrs.
Gray: .1
Misc. S. Equip.: 4 hrs

8 A.M. Commenced to shoe horses. Called office concerning assiss. Meetings.
10 A.M. Putting hay in loft.
11 A.M. Writing notice of meeting with Permittees.
12 P.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left, rode to look at Lee Cr. Tobias corridor. The 3 horses very common and not worth the price.
5 P.M. Quit

March 19, 1929

Gilmore
By horse: 26
Dinner: $.50

8 A.M. Saddled . Left Hdq. Talked with C.H. Benson and others at Leadore concerning Hawley Cr. Game Preserve and _____.
10 A.M. Left Leadore, rode to _____.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Commenced to _____ timber sales 11,000.
5 P.M. Left mills
7 P.M. At Gilmore.

March 20, 1929

Timber Sales: 8 hrs.

8 A.M. Left Gilmore for Long Canyon. Marked 800 linear ft. of _____ found enough _____ marked ____about finish sales.
4 P.M. Left Gilmore.
5 P.M. Stopped at Queeney's. Queeney informed me that Dunkin had his horses on ranch this winter.

March 21, 1929

Sales: 2 hrs
Misc. 2 hrs

8 A.M. At Queeney ranch during blizzard. Could not see for drifting snow until 12 P.M.
3 P.M. Saddled and Left.
5:30 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

March 22, 1929

By horse: 18
Sales: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Saddled horse, left Hdq. to mark saw timber for Wm. Hill. Marked 42 trees on Deer Park. Snow 32" deep near timber. Drifts too deep to get horses through.
5 P.M. Lunch at Hills
6 P.M. Left Hills
8 P.M. Return to Hdq.

March 23, 1929
By horse: 22
Gray: 6 hrs.
Serv. Equip. General: 2 hrs.
9 A.M. Left Hdq, rode to Leadore. Waited to see teams belong to Plum and _____.
_____ up 5 _____.
11 A.M. Left Leadore, rode to Bensons ranch. Counted 313 head of cattle. Looked at _____ and saddled horses.
5:30 P.M. Returned.

March 24, 1929
S.L.H.
No work done.

March 25, 1929
SE: 9.2 hrs
M&S: 2hrs
HDQ: 2 hrs
Sales: 2 hrs
8 A.M. Taking brush torch apart ___ box and packing torch. Making out bill of laiding. Drove to Leadore. Expressed torch. Got supplies and mail
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. reading and filling mail
3 P.M. making out sale and letter of transmittal figured up Frieforff Sales for amount cost
5 P.M. Quit
Posted Manual
Req. and Instructions

March 26, 1929
Imp. and Maint. – tool house: 3hrs
HDQ: 1 hr
Sales: 4hrs
8 A.M. Moving tools form storehouse. Making preps to raise shed and barn. Found timbers too rotten. Called office to see about getting new timbers (advised no money). Replaced tools etc.
11 A.M. repiling old lumber
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. reading scaling and measuring National Forest – Timber
5 P.M. Quit

March 27, 1929
8 A.M. Checking plants names recording Latin names. _____ core of collection, found that some plants not identified.
11 A.M. reading scaling manual
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. reading manual on grazing 99-15 9-16 Reg. A 4-5-6.

March 28, 1929

Grazing Meeting: 6 hrs
SOE: 2 hrs
HDQ Graz: 1 hr
8:30 A.M. Left Hdq to meet Supervisor Kinney at Leadore.
9 A.M. left Leadore drove to McKinneys Ranch to look at saddle horse. On way out looked at Benson Teams. Talked grazing matters with LH Bensen and AR Mulkey.
11 A.M. going over grazing material
Lunch
1 P.M. at JH Benidects ranch. Looked at team.
3 P.M. at HF Carlson ranch. Eight members present at meeting
6 P.M. Left Carlsons.
8 P.M. Returned to Hdq

March 29, 1929
Hdq Grazing
8 A.M. in office going over range improvements with Supervisor Kinney
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. range improvements
2:30 P.M. Tobias called to see about permit, made out application
3 P.M. Checking salt plans
6 PM Supper

March 30, 1929
Mileage by car: 3
Graz: 4hrs
Imp. & Maint: 1 hr
Hdq: 3 hrs
8 A.M. going over salt plans with Supervisor Kinney
10 A.M. going over range improvements estimate.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Checking work plan
1:30 P.M. Left Hdq drove to Leadore with Kinney. Talked with Lambert. Can get 3"X7" timbers, 2"x8" planks or 7"x8" timber instead of 4X6".
2:30 P.M. Reading manual
6 P.M. Quit

March 31, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
No work done.

April 1, 1929
Hdq: 4 hrs
Imp. & Maint. Fence: 4 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to make up Form 26 and Expense Account.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. commenced to dig post holes and set post. Dug 5 hole set 2 posts Ground froze about 12". Used pounder to blow out hole. Used heater dust.
5:30 P.M. Quit work

April 2, 1929
Imp Mtnce. fence: 4hrs
Imp Mtnce. barn: 4 ½ hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to set post and stretch up wire on South west corner of Pasture, stapled where needed

12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Commenced to saw 1 x 12" boards for forms to be used in making __. Sawed enough for 32 forms. Made 10 forms
5:30 P.M. Quit

April 3, 1929
Imp Mtnce. Barn: 6 hrs
Imp Mtnce. Phone Line: 2 hrs
8A.M. Building forms
9:30 A.M. Left Hdq to put new insulators on brackets
11:30 A.M. Returned to Hdq, talked with Romona, got tools commenced to dig under barn.
Lunch
1 P.M. digging holes under barn in order to use jacks. Ground froze down deep.

April 4, 1929
Imp mtnce. Barn: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to dig holes under barn. Ground badly froze, dug 2 holes
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. digging holes under barn, dug 5 holes, never got under front
5 P.M. Quit

April 5, 1929
8 A.M. Commenced to dig holes under barn. Ground froze harder under shed than on out side
9:30 A.M. left Hdq, drove to (?) to sharpen tools. (?) did the sharpening
11 A.M. returned, finished hole
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Digging hole in store house and moving tools, all afternoon spent on one hole.
Tools badly dulled.

April 6, 1929
8 A.M. cleaning up around Barn and yard, moving material in shed
5 P.M. Quit

April 7, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs

April 8, 1929
Hdq: 8 hrs
8 A.M. reading ravel regulations
12A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. reading regulations
5 P.M. Quit, stormed off and on all day.

April 9, 1929
Hdq: 4 hrs
Imp Mtnce. to Porch: 4 hrs
8 A.M. commenced to clean out Barn yard
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Commence to build (/) and platforms. Put in ceiling joist on porch. Putting on ceiling.
5 P.M. quit work

April 10, 1929
Imp Mtnce. Porch: 4 hrs

Imp Mtnce. Garage: 4 hrs
8 A.M. putting ceiling on porch
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Putting plank in garage for cement – started on old flooring, broke
Put on Beaner board on ½ of garage
5 P.M. quit work

April 11, 1929
Hdq: 8 hrs
9 A.M. making up forms 858 and writing letter concerning conditions of tools.
Filing and setting saws. Wheeling in rock for beams. Cleaning up around yard.

April 12, 1929
8 A.M. Whealing sawdust from store house.
9 A.M. reading Forest Manual.
Snowed and blowed
4 P.M. drove to Timber Creek to see about getting sand, heavy snow bank on west of creek ice fill in. Ground too wet to haul.

April 13, 1929
Imp Mtnce. Barn: 6 hrs
Gra:z 2 hrs
8 A.M. digging hole deeper under barn in order to get jacks under
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. digging holes
3 P.M. Making up extra salt maps for various diversions
5 P.M. Quit

April 14, 1929
S.L.H.

April 15, 1929
Sales: 12 hrs
8 A.M. Saddled horse, called office, left Hdq rode to Deer Creek.
Lunch
Scaled 5700 ft of logs, collected date on material sawed
8:30 P.M. returned
Snow 32" at Mill, no bare ground on south side of canyon.

April 16, 1929
S 22 sales: 8 hrs
8A.M. Saddled and left Hdq to look over McRea Area. Found no road from Yearian Place, snow got to deep had to walk. Also found that there was little chance of getting in Swan Basin with horses and camp on account of snow.

April 17, 1929
S 22: 4 hrs
Mic: 2 hrs
Hdq: 2 hrs
8 A.M. Saddled horse left Hdq rode to Salt Creek. Snow too deep to pile and burn brush. Large rock on RR track.
11 A.M. waited to stop train.
1 P.M. left RR crossing
2 P.M. returned to Hdq
3 P.M. Posting RM section of Handbooks

P.M. Quit

April 18, 1929
Imp. Mtnce. Barn: 8 hrs
8 A.M. left Hdq to get team from McFarland ranch. Got wagon from A. Hays. Got load of sand.
1 P.M lunch.
2 P.M. left to get sand..
5 P.M. returned and unloaded sand.

April 19, 1929
Imp. Mtnce. Barn: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq to get sand
11 A.M. returned, unloaded sand.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. commenced to haul manure, hauled 5 loads
3 P.M. left Hdq to return Hay's wagon and McFarland's team.
5 P.M. returned to Hdq. Snowed and rained all day

April 20, 1929
Pre Sup: 8 Hrs
8 A.M. Reading Fire Manual
Snowed, rained and blew all day.
5 P.M. Quit

April 21, 1929
No work done.

April 22, 1929
Imp. Mtnce. Barn: 8 hrs
8 A.M.
Cleaning rubbish out of holes. Cleaning manure from door way
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Sawing Plank for runway
Romona arrived with material. Got jacks. Planks made arrangements for cement.
5 P.M. quit

April 23, 1929
Imp. Mtnce. Barn: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Commenced to jack up barn.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Jacking up barn
5:30 P.M. Ground 4" on north side, 6' on south

April 24, 1929
Imp Mtnce Barn: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Jacking up barn
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. placing forms
3 P.M. Mixing cement, filled 10 forms.
5:30 P.M. Quit
D. Free helping

April 25, 1929

Imp. Mtnce Barn: 8 hrs
8 A.M. mixing cement, filling forms and placing forms
12 A.M. jacking up shed
5 P.M. Quit
D. Free helping

April 26, 1929
Imp Mtnce Barn: 8hrs
8 A.M. sawing timbers for shed. Built forms. Sawed off rotten ends of material on shed. Placed timbers and filled forms. Used a total of 500 pounds of cement.

April 27, 1929
Imp. Construct outhouse: 6 hrs
Imp. mtnce: 2hrs
8 A.M. commenced work on outhouse, built scaffol. Discovered I did not have enough material. Took down sscaffolds.
10 A.M. Commenced to work on Outhouse. Built foundation. Put on shingles.

April 28, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs

April 29, 1929
8 A.M. commence work on toilet. Put on saddle board. 3 corner boards and other necessary little jobs. Hung door. Found material to be too narrow, had to peace work.
5 PM Quit
Const Imp: 8 hrs.

April 30, 1929
8 A.M. Commenced to build enclosure.
12 Lunch
1 P.M. working on enclosure.
2 P.M. lowering barn
5 P.M. quit work.

May 1, 1929
Imps Mtnce Barn: 8 hrs
8 A.M. lowering barn, filling up holes.
Building runways in front of doors.
Lunch
Putting floor in tool shed
5:30 P.M. Quit work

May 2, 1929
Imps Mrnce Barn: 6hrs
Equipment: 2 hrs
8 A.M. Joe nailing studding, hanging doors, cleaning up around barn.
Replacing Property and other Manual
5 P.M. quit work and drove to Leadore to see A.R. Mulkey, not at home.

May 3, 1929
Mileage: by Car, 24; Afoot: 3
Sales: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdq with car, drove top Boundary Creek, then walked to Timber, marked 61 trees. Talked with men in regards to brush piling and burning. Agreed to give $.75 per M for piling and $.50 for burning. Lunch at mill

5:10 P.M. returned to Hdq.

May 4, 1929
Mileage: By Horse, 22
8 A.M. Saddled and left Hdq, rode to Mollie Gulch, Yearians. Yearians herd was grazing along line. Talked with Jones (the Herder). He stated that he had been on the forest one day. Rode to Little 8 Mile to South Fork, talked with Sellers. Rode to Cedar Gulch, feed very short and scarce on ground. Rode back to Bergreens and talked with Bergreen in regard to his horses. Bergreen stated that he did not have money to pay his fees and did not know what he could do.

May 5, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
1 P.M. Birdyell called at station to see about getting reservoir in Reservoir Canyon in Crikrshank. He said that Friedorff would relinquish his filings. I told Birdyell that the F.S. had filings on the sight. I told him of the sight in Hawley Creek and the Lakes on Free Strip.

May 6, 1929
Mileage: By car, 22
9 A.M. left hdq with car, drove to Morphy's to meet Supervisor Kinney. Got team in and looked team over. Drove to Adkins ranch and looked at 2 teams. Went out in fields to see the teams work. Stopped at Benedicts, men not at home.
6 P.M. Returned.

May 7, 1929
9 A.M. Left Hdq with Supervisor Kinney drove to Delton Ranch. Looked at Teams and saddle horses
Lunch
Drove to Pearsaon Ranch, looked at horse, drove to Leadore and looked at A.R. Mulkey horse.
6 P.M. returned

May 8, 1929
Service Equipment & General: 8 hrs
8 A.M. left Hdq to look at teams. Stopped at Benedicts ranch aand Morphy ranch
Lunch
Stopped at Yearians ranch and Wayman ranch
7 P.M. arrived at Salmon
Supper $.60

May 9, 1929
Salmon, service Equipment General: 11 hrs
6 A.M. Left Salmon drove out to see the Beers teams
8A.M. returned to Salmon, left Salmon, looked at teams down Salmon River.
Lunch at Wheelers
Left R.S. drove to Study Plot above Gil Town
8P.M. returned to Salmon
Breakfast $.50, Dinner $.50, Supper $.60.

May 10, 1929
Mileage: By car, 50
Graz: 4 hrs, Supplies: 2 hrs, S.O.E. 3 hrs
8 A.M. in Salmon office giving descriptions of allotment lines, etc.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Getting supplies that could not be got at Leadore
3 P.M. left Salmon
6 P.M. returned
Breakfast $.50, Dinner $.50

May 11, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 30
7:30 A.M. left Hdq, talked with McFarland, record to Hawley Cr. Range. McFraland stated that he would not mix sheep with Fayle. Mc's outfit is in shape to be separated. Met Mulkey at Hancocks, rode Hawley Cr on north side to Deer Cr, counted 50 horses. Grass just starting, plenty of dry feed. Snow on Little and Big Bear east on Reservoir and Quaking Asp.

May 12, 1929
10 A.M. Left Hdq to get saddle horses from Mcgilney field.
1 P.M. Returned
4 P.M. Fire reported on Big Eight Mile. Fire on private land, small fire on creek.

May 13, 1929
Mtnce. Home 3 hrs
Graz. 5 hrs
Sales 1 hr
8 a.m. Left hdq with cement, then worked on home line. Set 2 poles, straightened up poles. Talked with Mr. Brown, Freidorff, concerning sales.
2 p.m. Left Hdq, drove up RR Canyon, found that Cont. Standard Mining Co. has const. Phone line to mines. Feed starting good fescue
7 p.m. returned
Grizzly and Wildcat white snow

May 14, 1929
Miliage by car: 3, miliage by horse: 12
Graz. 6 hrs, Imp. Mtnce. 2 hrs
8 a.m. Left Hdq rode to P.D., Baby Joe posted PD, gathered data. Rode up canyon, 7 head of horses. Rode Thompson, 2 horses there. Crossed into Jakes Canyon 7 horses there. Snow in head of Canyon. Grizzly Hill white with snow.
3 p.m. Returned
4 p.m. Mixing paint, painted corner of building
5 p.m. Loaded RR Jacks, took some to shops. Feed starting good on Baby Joe, Thompson, Jakes Canyon. No brush showing signs of leafing.

May 15, 1929 – Carlson Ranch
Graz. 8 hrs, Const. Fence 1 hr.
8 a.m. Saddled and left Hdq. Stopped at Blacksmith shop to get hinges made. While there talked with Friedorff, he wanted timber scaled.
Continued into Walter Creek. Patrolled fence, places fence covered with snow. Shut gates. Walter Creek Basin white with snow.
6 p.m. stopped at Carlsons.
PD covered with snow
Only 2 places broke on fence that I found
Supplies 50

May 16, 1929
8 a.m. left Carlsons ranch to finish riding Lee Cr. Rode to Big Eight Mile found 8 head of horses (brands) Graz. Good snow. Talked with Gjettrup P.D.Q., rode the Ferris Allotment. Snow down low, feed just starting P.D. Plot had snow on it.
5:30 p.m. quit work

May 17, 1929
8 a.m. Left Hdq. To sale and mark timber for Freidorff. Scaled 13M. in trip then marked 40 trees. Found that poor job was made in burning brush. Informed them that they would have to clean up.
5:30 p.m. Returned

May 18, 1929
Hdq. 4 hrs
8 a.m. Filing mail, getting mail ready
Write improvement letter to office letter on trespass of horses.
12 lunch
1 p.m. mixing paint and painting
5 p.m. Quit work

May 19, 1929
Miliage by car: 14
10 a.m. commence to tear down building and caring for part of lumber. Cleaned up chips and saw dust.
4 p.m. Left Hdq., drove to Peterson's ranch on 8 mile to see when he would be ready to build fence – said around 10 days.
8 p.m. Returned

May 20, 1929
Miliage by horse:35
Graz. 10 hrs.
8 a.m. left Hdq. To ride Swan Basin, visited plant development plot, got data. Snow along timber line. 4 horses belonging to Blacks, rode to Rocky Creek, found five on Timber Cr. Above Chandler ranch.
Snow in bottom of canyon above Rocky Cr. South Hills bare.
8 p.m. Returned

May 21, 1929
Mileage by horse: 35
Graz. 14 hrs.
8 a.m. left Hdq. To ride boundary line to little 8 mile. Up little 8 mile to head, counted 30 head of horses along boundary line and head of little 8 mile, snow off. Grass just starting. Visited P.D. no vegetation starting. Talked with Idaho livestock.
10 p.m. Returned

May 22, 1929
Mileage by horse: 20
8 hrs. graz.
8 a.m. Left Hdq, rode up RR Canyon, rode south side of Cruckshank to Wildcat, then north to boundary. Rode to Hood Gulch. Talked with Jack concerning timber that had been cut for Buildings and Phone Line. Left miners, rode country south of hood gulch, could not get on lots on account of snow. Rode back down to road.
6 p.m. Returned

May 23, 1929
Sales 1 hr, ??
POE 5 hrs.
8 a.m. Marking out sale to cont. Standard Mining Co.
9 a.m. Making report on special use permit for telephone line.
11 a.m. Setting up horse shoes
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Putting shoes on Peck and shoeing other horse in order to get out post for adm. Pasture.
5 p.m. Quit

May 24, 1929
Mileage by car: 17, Afoot: 3
Presuppression 7 hrs.
630 a.m. Left Hdq.

1230 Returned to Hdq. From Armstead.
6 p.m. Freidorff reported fire in Deer Creek. Left Hdq. With Friedorff.
8 p.m. At Fire.
1 p.m. Left fire as safe.
Friedorff and Glenn Phillips helped work on fire. Friedorff furnished car to go to fire.

May 25, 1929
Mileage afoot: 3
Presuppression 3 hrs
5 a.m. To work on fire
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Back to work on fire
6 p.m. Left fire
8 p.m. Returned to Hdq.

May 26, 1929
SLH 8 hrs
AR Mulkey was at station to see about Hawley Cr. Drift fence, he said that PG hays would build fence for $90.00

May 27, 1929
Hdq 3 hrs.
Sales 6 hrs.
8 a.m. Reading Mail
9 a.m. Commenced to lower flag pole.
11 a.m. Pole raised and flag up. Talking sales matters with Romona.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Left Hdq, drove to Deer Creek, looked over sale areas with Romona.
6 p.m. Arrived at Gilmore

May 28, 1929
Sales 6 hrs
Graz 3 hrs
8 a.m. Left Gilmore, drove to Long Canyon with Romona. Looked over sale area then drove to Dickensens-talked with LH Benson.
12 a.m. Lunch at Gilmore
1p.m. Left Gilmore, tried to see Pearson, could not get across country for mud.
3p.m. Returned to Hdq. Went over sales cases with Romona.
6p.m. Quit work.

May 29, 1929
8 a.m. Left Hdq with Romono, drove to WR Halls, talked sales then walked to timber, looked over sale area. Marked 26 trees for cutting, 4 trees given away. Left hills and drove to Peterson, talked to Peterson concerning drift fence. Drove to Gurtrupps with fire ?.
1230 Returned
130 Making out sale
230 Writing letter to Ranger Schulze
3 p.m. Reading mail and FA suppression material and getting camp ready for trail.

May 30, 1929 – Swan Basin
Mileage by horse: 13
Camp maintenance Swan Basin Pasture 9 hrs
8 a.m. Packing up, left Hdq, rode to Swan Basin
12a.m. Lunch

1 p.m. dragging out post
6 p.m. Quit

May 31, 1929 – SW
Impv Mtnce SWA fence 9 hrs
8 a.m. Getting out post for Adm site Swan Basin
Lunch
340 Post – peeled a few
6 p.m. Quit

June 1, 1929
Mileage by horse: 25
Graz 6 hrs
Imp SBA fence
8 a.m. Left camp, rode Swan Basin ½ of salt out cow range. Cattle around ? place as usual.
Got PD data
Packed up and left SB
5 p.m. Returned

June 2, 1929
Serve Equip 3 hrs
POE 3 hrs
10 a.m. Commenced to set up shoes for horses. Shod Monty and Buck on hid feet. Had to wait to get longer shoes. Shod Comet and Socks.
5 p.m. Quit work

June 3, 1929
Service Equip 11/2 hrs
Hdq 6 hrs
Sales 1 hr
8 a.m. Making up form 26 – expense account
1030 Shoeing buck on front feet.
12 a.m. lunch
1 p.m. Marking out sale to pyatte
2 p.m. reading mail
5 p.m. Quit
Talked with McFarland, Ed Chandler concerning range and improvements

June 4, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Graz 6 hrs
8 mile fence 2 hrs
8 a.m. Packed up left Hdq for Lee Creek Division. Made camp on 8 mile, rode to salt grounds with Peterson. He stated that salt was not in marked pasture, on ridge between Dairy and Stroud. Met Charles Plum, talked graz, plum said that Simms was the only one who did not pay salt easement.

June 5, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Imp Mtnce Lee Cr fence 2 hrs
Fire Prev 1 hr
Sales 1 hr
Graz 4 hrs

8 a.m. Left camp, rode Stroud, Everson, Lee Cr, Walter Cr, Whittaker, Peterson, part of Plums cattle on Stroud. Patrolled fences, fixing wire where broken. Made arrangements with HC Brown to ? to PDQ, talked fire matters. Stopped in to see Jack Peterson to see if his mother intended to use range.

June 6, 1929
Illegible

June 7, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Graz 10 hrs
730 a.m. left Swan Basin Adm site rode Basin, Timber Cr, Lake Cr, Trail Cr, Cabin Cr,. Heavy snow on heads of canyon. Feed good along bottoms of Timber Cr. Checked horses.
4 p.m. Packed up and left Swan Basin.
8 p.m. Returned to Hdq

June 8, 1929
Mileage by horse: 30
Graz 10 hrs
8 a.m. Left Hdq, rode to Bensons then followed along Bounday line to Bruce Canyon, found no stock on forest. Benson stock in field. 3 bands of sheep near Gilmore. Stopped with LH Benson

June 9, 1929
Mileage by horse: 12
Expenses: Supper 50 cents
10 a.m. Left camp, went to Coal Kiln R.S. Talked with Pence he said that ? was in route to Idaho Falls. Left Coal Kiln to ride Lemhi Union Box.
6 p.m. Gilmore

June 10, 1929
Mileage by horse: 26
Expenses: Breakfast, Dinner $1.00, lodging 75 cents, horse feed $1.00
Sales 6 hrs
730 a.m. Left Gilmore, rode to Silver Moon, marked 400 trees, looked over sale area.
2 p.m. Gilmore
3 p.m. Left Gilmore
7 p.m. Returned to Hdq, got spikes for Hawley Cr fence , talked with Walter Mulkey.

June 11, 1929
Graz 2 hrs
Hdq Fire Prev 4
Hdq 2
8 a.m. Working in office, reading mail. Informed that Fire organization chart had been mailed. Got mail, worked on chart, talked with Fayle and Dilton. Made out application, got Sulleson to help work ?.

June 12, 1929
Mileage by horse: 30
Graz 11 hrs
730 a.m. Left Hdq rode Hawley Cr, found stock well distributed. Found Hays working on fence, holes dug and 25 post set. Poles and post on ground. Informed that Fellows was gathering horses, saw nothing of Mont. Cattle. Rode up Quaking Asp down Reservoir Cr. Idaho line had 1 band of sheep, Wildcat 1 band west of Hofffmans found on high range, has good start
6 p.m. returned

June 13, 1929
Mileage by car: 22
Mtnce Mollie Gulch road 3 hrs
Mtnce 8 mile fence 3
Sales 2 hrs
8 a.m. Commenced to sharpen saw for Mollie Gulch road, sharpened axes.
11 a.m. Left Hdq, drove to Big 8 Mile to see how fence was being built, all fence built, part of stays on fence.
2 p.m. Returned
3 p.m. FM Section handbook
5 p.m. Quit
Made sale to Warner

June 14, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Mtnce Mollie Gulch road 8 hrs
8 a.m. Saddled and packed up, left Hdq, rode up Jakes Canyon, food good in bottom of canyon.
12 a.m. Made camp
130 p.m. commenced to look best route, stronger windfall, marked out way.
630 p.m Quit work

June 15, 1929 - Field
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Mtnce Mollie Gulch road 8 hrs
8 a.m. To work on road through windfall part of Jakes Canyon
1230 Lunch
139 Working on windfall
530 Quit work
Commenced to rain, rained most of afternoon, snow still in timber

June 16, 1929 – Field
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Mtnce Mollie Gulch road 8 hrs
8 a.m. Saddled, left camp to ride Little 8 Mile, could not see any stock. Raining, could not establish ?, so worked o way. Stormed all day
4 p.m. Finished cutting out road to south end of timber.

June 17, 1929
Mileage by horse: 20
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Graz 9 hrs
7 a.m. Left camp to hunt horses
9 a.m. Returned saddled, packed up, sent pack horse to Hdq. Gathered PD data on Allhands range. Rode Grizzly Hill, counted 43 head of Salmon Bros cattle. Idaho Livestock co had 2 bands on Grizzly Hill, 1 on Wildcat, 1 on Free Strip. Got PD data east of watertanks.
7 p.m. Returned to Hdq.

June 18, 1929
Const Swan Basin fence 8 hrs
8 a.m. Waiting on Ling
9 a.m. Left Hdq with Ling for Swan Basin, went along line then drove to timber, marked 600 post.
4 p.m. Returned to Hdq, read some of handbook.

June 19, 1929

Const 8 mile fence 4
Const Hawley Creek fence 4
8 a.m. Left Hdq with Romona, drove to 8 mile fence
11 a.m. Returned
12 a.m. Left Hdq, drove to Hawley Creek, walked fro Atcheson's old ranch to fence. Met Mulkey on Reservoir cr.
4 p.m. Returned, talked various matters with Romona.

June 20, 1929
Mileage by horse: 25
Expenses: Hauling wire & staples from Leadore to J.R.S. – 60 cents
Sales 8 hrs
Graz 1 hr
8 a.m. Left Hdq, got Leadore ?, hauling wire & staples. Talked with Steward regarding S22 sales. Rode to North Fork of Timber Cr. Marked 143 post for Burdyelll. Posted line between Ferris and Chandler, rode over to Middle Fork Timber Cr, marked 500 post for Warner.
6 p.m. Quit work

June 21, 1929
Mileage by horse: 18
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Const. S.V. fence 1 hr
Supplies 1 hr
Graz 7 hrs
8 a.m. Drove to Leadore for supplies
9 a.m. Ling and ? came to get wire staples
10 a.m. Left Hdq with pack to ride Hawley Creek, made check on salt and distribution.
5 p.m. Made Canyon Reservoir Creek

June 22, 1929
Mileage by horse: 15
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Graz 9
8 a.m. Left camp to post salt grounds on Big Bear, checked horses. Posted 6 salt grounds, rode Reservoir Canyon. Slopes feed good but short, saw 3 elk.
6 p.m. Quit

June 23, 1929
Mileage by horse: 25
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Graz 9 hrs
8 a.m. Packed up, left Reservoir Canyon in , rode to Reservoir across to Big Bear up Wheetip down Dry Gulch, Ten Mile, Clear Creak. Saw nothing of Craners Estate, feed short some places, feed commencing to burn. Made camp on 18 mile.

June 24, 1929
Per Diem 1 day
POE 6 hrs
Graz 2 hrs
8 a.m. Looking for horses , talked with Pearsons hearder and Scalts herder, found horses and on Divide Creek.

June 25, 1929
Mileage by horse: 25
Per Diem 1 day
Graz 9 hrs

8 a.m. got horses saddled and packed up, left 18 mile, rode across country to Bruce Canyon. L.H. Benson not at camp, continued on to Coal Kilns.
6 p.m. Arrived at Coal Kilns, not one there, tried to get in touch with Schulz.

June 26, 1929
Mileage by horse: 20
Per Diem ½ day
Supper 50 cents
Graz 8 hrs
Sales 1 hr
8 a.m. Waiting to see Schulze. Canada called, talked grazing matters.
930 a.m. Left Coal Kilns, rode to Bruce Canyon, talked with Benson, he informed me that the lines had been established.

June 27, 1929
Mileage by horse: 30
Expenses: Brkfst-50, Lodging-75, Horse Feed-2.50, Per Diem – 60
Graz 10 hrs
8 a.m. Saddled and packed horses, left Gilmore, rode Mtn. Boy, Sourdough, Deer Cr., Dry Gulch. Mcguire cattle in Deer Cr., Dry Gulch. Talked with CH Benson.
7 p.m. Returned

June 28, 1929
Mileage by horse: 19
Lands 1 hr
Graz 4 hr
Hdq 3 hr
Sales 1 hr
8 a.m. Called Crandall, waited at Hdq to see when he would be ready to make Survey on claims. Talked with McFarland concerning range on Lem Forest. Made out paper for Sulivan.
1 p.m. Left Hdq drove to shearing corral. Got 2 ban of sheep. Talked sales with Allred.

June 29, 1929
Mileage by horse: 25
Const. Swan Basin Fence 8 hrs
9 a.m. Left hdq to supervise const. of Swan Basin fence. 80 rods of post set and part of wire on post. All post peeled, set solid in gorund.
Lunch
Found that fence had never been finished in first place.
McRea doing some riding, learned from him that cattle were doged away from the ranches along Timber Cr.
6 p.m. Quit

June 30, 1929
S22 sales 7 hrs
9 a.m. Left Hdq with Hanson to mark timber in Deer Cr. For Irvine and Allhands, stayed at Barrows to see what kind of timber he wanted.
5 p.m. Returned

July 1, 1929
Mileage by Car: 3; By horse 18
Expenses: Per Diem ½ day
Mail Supplies: 1 hr
Sales S22: 1 hr
Grazing: 6 hrs

8 AM Drove to Leadore for supplies, talked with Geo Martin and Seaweard concerning timber
9 AM Returned, wrote letters concerning McFarland and Bensons Allotment
11 AM made sale to Menar Aldhands
12 AM lunch
2 PM left Hdq, made camp
6 PM Poison Creek

July 2, 1929
Mileage by horse: 1 day
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Grazing: 12 hrs
8 AM left camp on Poison Creek , rode Little Bear, Bull Creek pass, Wheatip Creek with John Wagonman. Checked horses, (Brand) on 8, (brand) on 18, (brand) on 4, (brand) on 4, (brand) 23, Ferris 1. Rode to Morrison Pass, wanted to count Havman Cattle, did not show up.
8 Pm returned to camp

July 3, 1929
Mileage by horse: 25
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Grazing: 11 hrs
8 AM Left camp on Pass Creek, rode Poison Creek, Reservoir Creek to Pass Creek Summit. Along summit, found 8 head of cattle and 80 head of Hildreth sheep, rode to Hildreth ranch. Got number of sheep, rode up valley to Sheep Creek Basin and Indian Creek. Counted cattle on ____ unit
6 PM

July 4, 1929
Mileage: By horse 25
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Grazing: 10 hrs
7 AM left camp on Poison Creek rode up main creek. Met rider then rode over range. Showed him poison areas and salt grounds. Outfit had no salt to put out.
Lunch
Packed up left Poison Creek. Looked for McFarland sheep, sheep not on
7 PM returned to hdq.

July 5, 1929
Mileage: By horse15
Hdq: 2 hrs
S22: 1 hr
Supplies: 1hr
Graz: 6 hr
8 AM reading Mail
10 AM making out sale
11 AM getting supplies
12 AM lunch
2 PM left hdq rode out to O. Peterson's to get second salting done. Left Petersons, rode to G.A. Carlsons
8 PM Quit work

July 6, 1929
Mileage: by horse12
Expenses: Per Diem 1
S22 hrs
Fire Prev. 1 hr

Grazing 3 hr
8 AM left Carlsons with fire tools for Browning
9 AM left Brownings rode Walter Creek. Very few cattle. Looked for horses and Derrick timber. Marked Derrick timber for Carlson and others
5 PM quit work.

July 7, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Grazing: 9 hrs
8 AM left Carlsons, met Peterson, rode salt grounds on Walton Ck, Lee Cr, Stroud Cr, Everson and part of 8 mile. Cattle were scattered. Saw no horses on range.
6 PM made camp on 8 mile.

July 8, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 15
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Grazing: 9 hrs
8 AM, Saddled and packed up, left 8 mile, rode Ferris allotment salt grounds, 3-4 salted. 43 head of cattle, 1 – 3 horses. Looked over Allhands and Hills sale area. Rode Deer Park, Adam's and Milk Creek. Allred getting wood from Milk Creek Basin, rode north fork of Timber Creek. Ferris had sheep above mill, rode to Swan Basin.
7 PM, left Swan Basin with _____ drove to Leadore. Got treater dust, gate hinges, and wire. Found that 1 bale was missing from shed at Hdq.
10 PM returned to swan Basin.

July 9, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 15
Expenses: Pre Diem 1 day
Grazing: 7 hrs
Const. S. B. fence: 2 hrs
7 AM Saddled and left Adams site to _____ fence post _____.
9 AM left fence line rode salt grounds. Salt scarcely used
11 AM Packed up left for head of Timber Creek. Little's sheep has eaten all of meadow below Trail Creek. Counted one band of sheep 738 head. Talked grazing mattes with Amey. Amey complained that I was giving Benson 2 week's feed that Little should get.

July 10, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 28
Expenses: Per Diem, ¾ day
Grazing: 11 hrs
7 AM saddled and left camp, rode Lake Creek to head. Feed good. Rode ridge between Timber Creek and Little Lost to head of Trail Creek, Cabin Creek and Squirrel Creek. Rode down Squirrel Creek. Saw few cattle Salting according to plan on land range.
Lunch
Packed up left Timber Creek with CH Benson
7 PM returned to Hdq.

July 11, 1929
Mileage: By car, 6
POE: 4 hrs
Hdq: 2 hrs
Count S.B. Fence: 2hrs
8 AM Left Hdq drove to Leadore, get horseshoes, shoeing saddle horses.
12 AM lunch

1 PM Reading Wool Growers and Circular.
3 PM left Hdq, drove to Leadore , ordered wire for fence, drove to A.J. Hayes to get figures on 877. Talked with Mulkey.
5 PM Quit

July 12, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 7
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Graz: 4 hrs
Little 8 Mile trail: 5 hrs
8 AM saddled and left Hdq, rode up Jakes Canyon, rode on west side, got P.D. loaded for Allhonds sheep.
12 AM Lunch
1 PM commenced work on trail
6 PM quit work
Camped on head of 8 mile

July 13, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem. 1 day
Const 8Mile, Jakes Canyon
Trail: 5 hrs
Pre sup: 3 hrs
7 AM Commenced work on Little 8 Mile, Jakes Canyon way. Cut out and moved down timber.
12 AM Lunch
1 PM Electrical storm came up, lightning struck several places, no fires started. After storm over, stayed on high ground to look for fires.

July 14, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 8
Expenses: Per Diem, ½ day
Graz: 4 hrs
Pre Sup: 4 hrs
8 AM Left camp to establish gradient on 8 mile. Too much lightning and rain to do gradient work. Rode head of Mollies Gulch, counted 78 head of horses belonging to Benedict, Burgren, Daltons, McReas. Talked with Allhonds herder, camp on old Cabin
4 PM returned to Hdq.

July 15, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 25
Graz Tres: 4 hrs
Const S.B. fence: 4 hrs
Pre sup: 1 hr
8 AM left Hdq to investigate trespass complaint on North Fork of Timber Cr. Rode to upper cabins, could not find where Ferris crossed line.
12 AM left North Fork, rode up Middle Fork, looked over sale area. Patrolled and examined fence. Counted 669, rode fence, good. McFarland going to Swan Basin with sheep
7 PM returned.

July 16, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 18
Expenses: Per Diem, ½ day
Supplies: 1 hr
Graz: 7 hrs
Fire Suppression: 5 hr

8 AM Getting supplies for trip, packed up, left Hdq. Made camp at water tanks R R Canyon. Rode range east of water tanks to Montana line, rode down canyon to Halls, Wild Cat, then back to camp
6 PM
9:20 received fire report
11 PM at fire on Timber Creek. R.H. Davidson and Reddingtons at work. Worked all night.

July 17, 1929
Fire Suppression: 18 hrs
12 AM working on fire, needles were deep and burned slow. No wind. Had to stay with fire until middle burned
6 PM left fire dead out
7 PM returned

July 18, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, ¾ day
Fire Suppression: 3 hrs
Graz: 5 hrs
8 AM Making up fire report an getting 877 for transportation an supplies.
11 AM left Hdq with Brown
12 AM at water tanks
1 PM talking grazing with Brown

July 19, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 12
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left camp with mules, rode range west of water tanks, checked horses, counted 102 head, 50 head of cattle found, no salt on range, range in good condition.
5 PM quit work

July 20, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 12
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Fire Pres: 3 hrs
Graz: 7 hrs
8 AM Checking numbers of sheep at corrals, Idaho Livestock shipped 11 ____ lambs. Got horses
Packed up, left camp, rode Salt Cr head of Rocky along ridge to Quaking Asp, down Quaking Asp up Reservoir. Made camp on ridge on head of Reservoir. Hildreth sheep on divide.

July 21, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 12
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 9 hrs
7 AM left canyon head on Reservoir and Pass Creek. Rode down Canyon to Reservoir, crossed over to Big Bear. Checked salt and cattle. Posted balance of salt grounds which was picked over 7/04/29. Herder selected other salt grounds. Didn't post same. Talked with Pearson's herder. Talked fire prevention and range management. Made camp on Wheatip Cr.

July 22, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 15
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 6 hrs
Pre sup: 5 hrs

6 AM left camp, rode Wheatip, Dry Gulch, Powder Horn. Pearsons used Dry Gulch and Powder Horn. Ten Mile not used. Met F.R. Pearson on ridge between Ten Mile and Clear Creek. Talked fire prevention. Made camp on mtn between Ten Mile and Clear Creek.
5 PM quit work

July 23, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 15
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 7 hrs
Pre sup: 1 hr
8 AM left camp to ride Scott's Allotment, rode Chamberlain Basin. No sheep in Sight, located seven Boundary Monuments. Found way to get towards head of Clear Cr, keep lookout for fire.
4 PM returned to camp, weather hot and country hazy with smoke.

July 24, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 20
Expenses: Per Diem, ¾ day
Pre sup: 3 hrs
Graz; 6 hrs
7 AM still on high range, country filled with smoke
12 AM lunch
1 PM packed up, left Ten Mile ridge for Hdq
7 PM returned to Hdq

July 25, 1929
Mileage: by car, 25
Fire Suppression: 1 hr
Hdq: 4 hrs
Sales: 3 hrs
8 AM reading and filing mail
12 AM lunch
1 PM filing mail
2 PM Time slips for TimberFire, getting same signed
3 PM left Leadore to scale timber for Hale
6 PM returned to Hdq

July 26, 1929
Mileage: by car, 23
Timber Sales: 8 hrs
7:30 AM left Hdq, drove to Rush ranch, got horse, rode to west Fork of 8 Mile. Marked 300 posts.
2 PM lunch
3 PM returned to Hdq, made sale
4 PM quit
10:10 PM Oneal and Stone reported fires, got tools, left Hdq, got men.
11 PM left Leadore with 3 men, located fire from _____, hence fire on Portland Mtn. Left car above Grooms, walked up mtn
2:30 AM could not find fire, stopped walking.

July 27, 1929
Fire Sup: 8 hrs
4 AM commenced to climbing to higher peaks

5:30 found cabin, woke up _____, made inquiries as to fire, he said ___he did not confirm, but Deer Cr was filled with smoke. We were at a point where we could see all of Deer Cr, Sourdough and Mtn Boy. Stayed on point looking for smoke.
10 AM left point
12:30 AM returned to Leadore

July 28, 1929
Free use: 2-½ hrs
Lands: 2 hrs
Grazing: 1 hr
10:30 Am left Hdqtrs with Plum to mark timber for Lemhi Co.
1 PM returned
1 PM commenced to write report on Alex Stevens Claim
3 PM Writing 9-Supression letters. Looking up paid permits.

July 29, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 25 miles
Expenses: Per Diem, ¾ day
Fire Prev; 2 hrs
Graz: 9 hrs
8 AM waiting to get mail, fire report supposed to sent back, did not get same.
10 AM packed up, left Hdq, rode Walter Cr. Basin, Lee Cr. and Moon Springs. Most cattle on low range, salt all out.
Checked 12 head of horses
7 PM made camp at Stroud Lake.

July 30, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 12
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz:
Fire Prev: 1 hr
Mtnce 8 Mile trail: 3 hrs
8 AM packed up, left Stroud Lake, rode down Stroud, up Everson, over hill to Dairy. Rode Mtn between Dairy and 8 mile.
100 lbs of salt on mtn, 6 head of horses.
3 PM cutting down timber out of road
6 PM finished job to old road. Camp packed up, made camp at Pritchell cabins
7 PM

July 31, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 10
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Mtnce Left Fork 8 Mile Trail: 5 hrs
Graz: 3 hrs
8 AM Left camp to work trail, J.D. Pritchell Helped.
1:30 PM Left Pritchell road, head of canyon, then west to lakes. Little not in with sheep
4 PM returned to camp
4:30 PM commenced to rain, had good shower, no lighting

Aug 1, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 18
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 12 hrs

7 Am packed up, left Pritchell cabin, 8 Mile and down 8 Mile, rode Ferris allotment to North Fork, up North Fork of Timber Cr, 25 head of Chandler sheep on head of Canyons. Ferris sheep at mouth of Milk Creek, cattle distributed. Made camp Swan Basin.
8 PM nice shower in after noon

Aug 2, 1929
Graz: 8 hrs
Pres: 2 hrs
7 Am left Swan Basin, rode to head of Middle Fork Timber Cr, no stock. Little's sheep on head of Big Creek, talked with herder, Band out to ship.
Rode down Rocky Cr, Timber Cr
6 PM returned to camp

Aug 3, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 9 hrs
Pres: 2 hrs
7 AS left Swan Basin to ride Falls Creek, Squirrel, Cabin Creek and Trail Creek. Meadows grazed close, sheep been oven all range, saw very few cattle, perhaps 50 head. Checked 42 head of horses on Swan Basin
6 PM returned

Aug 4, 1929
Mileage: by horse 14
Expenses: Per Diem ½ day
Free Use: 6 hrs
8 AM left Swan Basin, rode to Chandlers and Cannons ranch. Marked 90 post for Cannon, chandler wanted timber which had been killed by bugs
1a AM Left Cannons
3 PM Returned to Hdq

Aug 5, 1929
Hdq: 2 hrs
Supplies: 1 hr
POE: 5 hrs
8 AM making out Form 26 and Expense account
10 AM Getting supplies and horseshoes
11 Am Setting up shoes
12 Am lunch
1 PM showing 2 horses
3 PM greasing and working on car
5 PM quit
Reading mail

Aug 6, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, ¾ day
Graz: 7 hrs
Pres: 3 hrs
9 AM left Hdq to ride Rocky Canyon divide between Cruikshank, Hawley Creek, Quaking Asp Reservoir slope. Whittaker not on Idaho Livestock Co. Get on cattle range short distance ahead at Quaking Asp. Hildreth sheep in 2 bunches, 25 bells, 1 black in bunch of 350 head
7 PM camped on ridge south of reservoir.

Aug 7, 1929

Mileage: By horse, 15
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 5 hrs
Pres: 5 hrs
7AM Packed up left camp, rode down Poison Cr to Hawley Cr, met Puncher, talked grazing matters, Left camp at Hay's homestead, rode cattle range, cattle will distributed, perhaps 50 head on creek, rode to Indian Ck Pass. Pearson's sheep on Cont. Divide.
5 PM Quit for day

Aug 8, 1929
Mileage: By horse 15
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 4hrs
Pres: 4 hrs
7 AM left Hay's homestead, rode Litlle Bear, Wheatip, Dry Gulch, Powderhorn, Ten Mile. Made campChamberlain Basin. Pearson's sheep ranging between Clear Cr and Ten Mile. Mostly using open range. Could see nothing of Scott's outfit.

Aug 9, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 3 hrs
Sales: 1 hr
Pres: 5 hrs
8 AM left camp, rode Chamberlain Basin, Scott's sheep no on allotment
10:30 AM left allotment rode across country to Gilmore
3 PM talking with Pyratt regarding brush piling.
4 PM left Gilmore
5:30 PM made camp on head of Long Canyon

Aug 10, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 8 hr
8 AM left camp to ride Box Canyon, Lemhi Union, Bruce and Spring Mtn, Dunken had 3 horses on Lemhi Union
Dorchie sheep were on Benson's Allotment, perhaps ¼ to ½ mile, all way up canyon. L.H. stated that he did not get use of Spring Mtn
5 PM returned to camp

Aug 11, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: y hrs
Pres: 1 hr
8 AM packed up left Long Canyon, rode Silver Moon, Meadow Lake, Mtn Boy, did not find horses Meadow Lake, 4 head of Dunken horses Mtn Boyd,
Made camp on Portland Mtn. Interviewed miners at Portland Mine, fire started from spark, burned in rotten timber, no timber killed.

Aug 12, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Graz: 9 hrs
8 AM packed up left Portland Mtn, rode Deer Cr, found 11 horse, rode Dry gulch , 6 horses, rode Negro Green & NezPerce, found 5 horses. All horses belonged to Bensons. Talked to Irvine, he wanted to get range if any
6:30 PM at Hdq

Aug 13, 1929

Mileage: by car 40
Graz: 2 hrs
Hdq: 2 hrs
Pres: 4 hrs
8 AM writing trespass notices
10 AM reading Circular
12 AM lunch
1 PM Patching tube, left Hdq for Gilmore to check fire ____(?). Made arrangements for Per Diem ____(?)
5 PM quit work. On way from Gilmore, got horse from Benson

Aug 14, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 7
Expenses: Per Diem ½ day
Fish & game: 3 hrs
POE: 1 hr
Graz: 4 hrs
8 AM left Hdq to see what Best wanted. Best informed me that Lake was being wasted. Talked with Ramona Wadelitten(?) concerning same
11 AM shoeing horse
12 AM Lunch
1 PM packed up, left Hdq. Checked cattle on RR Canyon, Meeks said that there was hundreds of cattle on allotment.

Aug 15, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
7 AM left camp, rode Cruikshank Reservoir, Frank Hall, around mtn on boundry. Counted 7 head of cattle. Plenty of cattle on Ferris range.
3 PM lunch
4 pm Packed up left tanks, rode up road to Whiskey Springs, Wagon Box Springs, 50 head of cattle on creek, no salt at designated salt grounds.

Aug 16, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
7 Am left camp on head of gulch, cut across corner of Montana for Little 8 Mile, finished Little 8 Mile way.
12 AM commenced to ride 8 Mile Allotment –10 horses, 23 head of cattle, feed gone, salt left on range
5:30 PM quit

Aug 17, 1929
Mileage: by horse 12
Expenses: Per Diem, ½ day
8 AM saddled and left Grizzly Hill, rode around head of Jake Canyon.
2:30 PM returned to Hdq, got fire report, left with tools, drove to Leadore, got men & supplies
4:40 PM left Davidson's, mouth of Rocky Canyon
5:40 PM on fire line head of Rocky. Talked few words with Whittaker, L. A. Meaks fighting fire. Fire on ridge between Rocky and Wildcat. Fire controlled 8 PM. Only allowed men time enough to eat, no more as the wind was high and sage still was burning.

Aug 18, 1929
Mileage: by car 16
Fire Sup: 28 hrs
12 AM working and patrolling fire line. High wind all night. Old dead trees burning near line. Men patrolled line until 230 PM. Every one give out but still willing to do their best. Meaks and I stayed until fire was dead out.
6 PM left dead fire. Walked down Wild Cat to Cruickshank, Mrs. Phillips met me

8 PM returned. Whittaker moved sheep out of canyon. Boys informed me that Floyd Whittaker was up to fire but never helped or offered to help.

Aug 19, 1929
Mileage: by car 4
Fire Sup: 4 hrs
Lands: 1 hr
Fire ___ ___?: 1 hr
Hdq: 2 hrs
8 AM making up fire report for Rocky Canyon Fire
10 AM Answering Brooks letter ____(?) and Fish and Game
S fire use
12 AM lunch
1 PM reading mail
3 PM quit
5 PM left Hdq to see Whittaker about Rocky Canyon Fire. Whittaker denies starting fire. Got data from P. Oneal concerning Box Springs fire. Oneal said that he and his family found a campfire burning at Spring. Stopped and put out fire. Oneal did not see any one around. Saw where sheep had bed. Saw wagon tracks leave spring. Saw sheep below spring and fire. Sheep camps across canyon south of fire.

Aug 20, 1929
Fire Pre: 8 hrs
8 AM commenced to sharpen fire tools used on Rocky Canyon Fire
12 PM lunch
1 PM filing ____(?) hoes
2 PM rehandeling axes
4 PM filing saw where had been used on trail work.
5 PM quit

Aug 21, 1929
Mileage: By car 25
Fire Sup
8AM left Hdq to interview Al Cook concerning Box Spring fire. Got statement from Cook. Cook stated that he never had fire at Box Springs. He said that he saw Oneal on road below springs and highway about 4 PM Aug 11.
12 AM lunch with cook
1:10 PM discovered fire from Soap Stone Spring road to high point east of Jakes Canyon
2:20 PM at station, loaded fire tools
2:25 left Hdq, stopped at Leadore, got supplies and picked up Ivan Riddington
3 PM left Leadore, stopped at Peterson's, got 3 men
3:30 PM left Peterson's
8 PM on Patterson Creek
9 PM Commenced to put out spot fires on north end of fire. Little fires as far as ¾ mile from main fire. Stopped fire on main creek, fires scattered allover. Went up creek to east then south to end of fire on ridge, fire in rocks, could do nothing.
4:30 AM quit

Aug 22, 19929
Fire Sup: 16 hrs
6AM Scouted around fire toward the south, looked as if fire had burned it's self out
8 AM breakfast
9 AM Scouting around on North East end, fires out all bout one. Left 2 men to burry log, down in canyon burning heavy timber, stayed on higher ground to stop fire from going over top.
7 PM left Patterson Cr, went down to Dairy Creek to make sure there were no fires there

12 Midnight Camped on 8mile. Out of supplies, Sent off for supplies

Aug 23, 1929
Sup: 13 hrs
6 AM left camp, patrolled 8 mile to make sure that fire had not got over.
4 PM lunch
5 PM went down ridge between Patterson Creek road and north Fk of Patterson; found that fire was being stopped. Talked with Hills, he said they had plenty of help. Helped strengthen fire line. Mich(?) and Cusick(?) on creek with pump. They thought fire was contained
8 AM quit

Aug 24, 1929
Mileage by car:16; A foot:16
Fire Sup: 9 hrs
7 AM left north fork of Patterson Creek, worked down canyon to main Patterson Creek, up road to summit
12 AM Lunch on top of summit
1 PM Started to work down Big Eight Mile
5 PM at Leadore

Aug 25, 1929
Pres: 8 hrs
8 AM on lookout for fire on west side of valley
12 AM lunch
1 PM on look out for fire on west side of valley
6 PM don called up to see if I could rustle up 25 men, drove into Leadore, could get seve men.

Aug 26, 1929
Fire Suppression: 6 hrs
S22 Sale: 1 hr
Hdq: 1 hr
8 AM left Hdq to get fire reports and some slips. Got 877 fixed up
9:30 returned to Hdq, made out 2 reports. One for Wagon Box Springs fire, one for Hood Gulch fire. Made up fire slips, read mail.
4 PM made sale to Glenn Stroud.
5 PM quit

Aug 27, 1929
Mileage by Horse: 15
S22 Sale: 8hrs
8:30 AM left Hdq, rode to Mollie Gulch
10:30 AM commenced to mark (?) timber for Stroud, had trouble in finding trees straight and long enough to finish out sale
5:30 returned to Headquarters

Aug 28, 1929
Mileage by horse: 13
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Imp Maint – S.B Fence: 7 hrs
Graz: 1 hr
8 AM Talking with McFarland regarding range.
9 AM Packed up and left Hdq
12 AM made camp Swan Basin
1:30 PM commenced to cut post for S.B. (?) site

5:30 PM quit
Had nice showers

Aug 29, 1929
Mileage by horse: 3
Per Diem: 1 day
Imp Mtnec SB A. fence: 8 hrs
8 AM left camp to cut post for pasture fence. Cut mostly dry post
5 Pm quit work
Had a little shower

August 30, 1929
Per Diem: 1 day
Imp Mtnce S.B. fence: 5 hrs
Pres: 3 hrs
8 A.M. left camp to cut post
9 A.M. Valley full of smoke, rode to higher country to see where fire was.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Cutting post
5 P.M. Quit work

August 31, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 20 miles
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Imp Mtnce fence: 4 hrs
8 AM left camp rode Swan Basin, most of cattle hanging around fields. Tobias salt in cabin. Rode salt on range, sufficient amount.
1 PM cutting and piling posts
5 PM quit work
7 PM left Swan Basin
10 PM returned to Hdqtrs.

September 1, 1929
SLH 8 hrs

September 2, 1929
Hdq: 6 hrs
POE: 1 hr
Graz: 1 hr
8 AM making up Form 26 and expense account, reading and filing mail.
2 PM lunch
3 PM Shoeing horses
4 PM Roy Anderson, Scott's camp tender, called at station, talked graz matters.
5 PM Quit work.

September 3, 1929
Mileage: By horse, 15 miles
Supper: $.50
Graz: 8 hrs
9 AM left Hdqrtrs to ride Ferris Allotment.
Talked with Tobias regarding salting. Talked with Mulkey, he and Hays had taken their cattle out of Hawley Cr. Aug 19 or 20. Talked with Chandler, he left North Fork Aug 5, rode Milk Creek Basin, Adams, Deer Park, saw no sheep, counted 22 head of cows

6 PM stopped at Gjettrups, North Fork of Timber Creek – utilization 95%
Balnace of range about 75% utilized.

September 4, 1929
Expenses: Breakfast: $.50
Horse Feed: $.50
Supper: $.50
Graz: 9 hrs
8 AM left Gjettrups, rode Big Eight Mile to head of left hand fork. Little's sheep gone. Utilization 90%. Very little use made of right hand of Fork from Mats up, rode Dairy, Emerson, Stroud. Still plenty of salt on range, feed scarce on low range. Cattle well scattered, saw no cattle belonging to Whittaker and Jack Peterson.
6 PM stopped at G. E. Carlson's.

September 5, 1929
Expenses: Breakfast: $.50
Horse Feed: $.50
Graz: 8hrs
8 AM left Carlson's talked with R. Peterson and Chas Plum. Plum informed me that they had trouble with Old Mat(?), as he would not let the cattle stay above his place on 8 Mile. Talked with Whittaker, he gathered his cattle Aug 30. Whittaker pleased about salting
12 AM Lunch at Allhounds
Allhounds not home
1 PM left Allhounds, rode to O Petersons, talked grazing and salting. Met Allhounbds, talked graz and timber sale. Allhound wants to get balance of timber on sale. Also wanted to burn brush. Allhounds wanted to graze 2 bands of sheep another season on Jakes Canyon, told him that he could not.
5 PM returned

September 6, 1929
S. Uses: 2 hrs
Hdq: 2 hrs
Imp Mts: 4 hrs
8 AAM making report on Special Use for Brooks
10 AM making Req for supplies, reading mail
12 AM lunch
1 PM wheeling gravel and dirt away and separating material for coal and found material to poor to use
5 PM quit

September 7, 1929
Per Diem ¾ day
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM packed up left Hdq to ride Rocky Canyon Allotment. Saw nothing of Whittakers sheep. Left fork of canyon only grazed on extreme head, all of main canyon grazed, rode down between Rocky Canyon and Hawley Creek
4 PM made camp on Hawley Creek

September 8, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 4 hrs
7 AM left camp and rode to summit on head of Big Bear. Pearson's sheep camp at Morrison Pass Sign. Range up canyon wall utilized, one bed ground really used. Talked with Pearson, he was looking for lost sheep. Road to Morrison Lake with herder, he caught some fine silver Salmon.

September 9, 1929
Per Diem: 1 day

Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM packed up left creek, rode to Hays' place on Little Bear, made camp.
Wait to see rider
1 PM rider and I left camp to ride range. Plenty of salt on range, feed short on creek bottoms and flats. Steep hill, feed good, cattle plenty well scattered.
5 PM returned to camp.

September 10, 1929
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left camp, rode up Poison Cr then along hillside to head of Reservoir Creek. Covered all of Heildreth Allotment from Poison Creek to Reservoir Creek. Range not all used, feed short on Cattle range on Reservoir side. Salt left on most salt grounds. Worton's cattle trying to get back through Pass Creek, herder spending all of his time on North side of range.
4 PM returned to camp

September 11, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left Little Bear. Gave Fils H___ for bedding to long in one place, he said that he moved tipee every 3 nights (no doubt), bit it was just across bed grounds, range looked tough around camp. Continued on trip, road Wheetip Cr, Dry Gulch, Ten Mile, Powder Horn and Ten Mile. Grazed close, sheep going to Dry Gulch 9-11, rode Clear Creek. Made camp Chamberlain Basin 4 PM.
Range on Clear Creek used very light. No sign of sheep being bedded for long in one place.

September 12, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 10 hrs
8 AM left camp to ride Scott's Allotment
11 AM returned to camp, lunch
12 AM Packed up left Chamberlain Basin, rode ridge between Idaho and Montana to head to 18 Mile, then down 18 Mile to flat. Rode cross-country to Lemhi Union.
7 PM made dry camp in Lemhi Union Canyon.

September 13, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, ¾ day
Graz: 12 hrs
7 AM saddling and packing up, left canyon to ride Dugon Flat, Colorado Y Gulch, Box Canyon, Long Canyon, Silver Moon, found no stock on Forest. No stock Meadow Lake, Mountain Boy, Deer Cr, Dry Gulches or Nez Perce. Bensons sheep left forest in Aug, sheep on ranch. Allotment 75% grazed.
7PM returned to Hdq.

September 14, 1929
Mileage: by car, 19
Free Use: 5 hrs
L. Use: 1 hr
Graz: 2 hrs
8 AM left Hdq with car drove to Water Tanks RR Canyon
9 AM talked grazing matters, men killed three bear, report heavy loses.
11 AM left water tank, marked Free Use timber for Idaho Livestock Co.
3 PM returned
4 PM left Water tanks
5 PM returned to Hdq
Idaho Livestock Co has full number of sheep on Forest, going to ship 3 cars September 17.

September 15, 1929
POE: 1 hr
Lands: 2 hr
Hdq: 1 hr
9 AM reading mail
10 AM Making out Form 964, special Use Permit
12 AM making out Form No. 33 for hay
1 PM quit

September 16, 1929
Mainti: Pasture fence, 3 hrs
Const: Coal bin 5 hrs
8 AM digging holes and setting old post – pasture fence
11 AM commenced to build coal shed.
12 AM lunch
1 PM working on Coal shed
5 PM quit work

September 17, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 20
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM trying to get Mahaffey on telephone concerning timber sale
9AM packed up, left Hdq for Timber Creek. Road Swan Basin few stock to be seen, plenty of salt left. (Brand) horses still on range.
4:30 PM made camp on Timber Creek. Feed short where camped

September 18, 1929
Mileage: by car, 15
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Grazing: 8 hrs
8 AM left camp with C.A. Benson, rode range between Squirrel Cr and Cabin Creek, found range grazed very close, all meadows heavily grazed. Cattle well scattered over range, plenty of salt on range. Range in much better condition on Lemhi Forest. Put cattle up Lake Creek, range much better.
5 PM returned to camp

September 19, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left camp to ride Main Timber Creek, rode Alder Springs, then to head of canyon, rode Climb Creek and Prospector Creek, feed short, plenty of salt on range. Saw 9 head of cattle.
4 PM Quit work

September 20, 1929
Expenses: 1 day
Graz: 8 hrs
AM left camp, rode Rocky Creek, feed along creek from Sagebrush Meadows good. Trail in need of work account of fallen trees.
1 PM Lunch
2 PM Left camp to ride country between Cabin Creek, Trail Creek, feed patchy, no camps at Blue Grouse this season.

September 21, 1929
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day

Lake Cr.: 4 hrs
Graz: 6 hrs
8 Am left camp to cut out Lake Cr trail.
1 Pm lunch
3 PM packed up left for Hdqts, rode across Swan Basin, few cattle in Tell's field. Balance of stock at gate trying to get through
9 PM returned to Hdq

September 22, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
No work done

September 23, 1929
Hdq: 6 hrs
POE: 1 hr
Graz: 1 hr
8 AM analyzing diaries and reporting same
12 AM lunch
1 PM filing mail, putting leaves in D4 Handbook
3 PM Mending POE
4 PM Allhands called, talked grazing matters, issued crossing permit
5 Pm quit work

September 24, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 24
S22 Sale: 8 hrs
8 AM saddled and left Hdqts to mark timber on North Fork Timber Cr for Mahaffey. Marked 350 Fir post, 250 Lodge Pole trees for poles. Approx 2" of snow in timber

September 25, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 14
Special Use: 2hrs
Fish and Game: 2 hrs
Graz: 4 hrs
8 AM waiting to see what Vezna wanted. Stone called up to tell me that Snider wanted to see me on game matters and Vezna Special use for reservoirs. 12AM left Hdq to ride salt creek, Cruikshank. Idaho Livestock still using high ground, saving lower range for Oct. One band of sheep on Salt Cr.

September 26, 1929
Mileage: by car 12
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left Cruikshank station to ride Grizzly Hill, Cook camped at Wagon Box Springs. Found 20 hd of _____(?) cattle, very few horses, snowed and rained most all day. Talked grazing mattes with cook.
5 PM returned to Cruikshank

September 27, 1929
Mileage: by horse, 12
Grazing: 8 hrs
Sales _____(?): 1 ½ hrs
8 AM Brown and I worked out different grazing plan for Idaho Livestock Allotment. Collected as much data as I possible on mimeograph forms. No. of days in camp and no. of camp or water development projects
5 PM talked with Jop about brush disposal on mining claims
6:30 PM returned to Hdq

September 28, 1929
Mileage: by car, 5
Const. Coal Bin: 8 hrs
8 AM commenced to build coal bin
12 Am lunch
1 PM working on bin
5 PM quit working on bin, left Hdq to see Milkey, Hays and McFarland in regaurds to Peterson, Hansen transfer from cattle to sheep on Hawley Creek. Ass'n preferred to hold meeting.

September 29, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
NO official work done

September 30, 1929
POE: 2 hrs
Graz: 2 hrs
Hdq: 2 hrs
Const Coal House: 2 hrs
8 AM making out Forms 33 – bids for hay
9:30 AM Mulkey called at station, talked grazing Matters concerning Peterson/Hansen transfer. Called Salmon office, talked with supervisor Kinney
11 AM commenced to make out Form 26, expense account
1 PM lunch
3 PM greasing car, working on brakes
3 PM making door for coal shed
5 pm quit work

October 1, 1929
Mileage by car: 105
Grazing: 8
8 A.M. Left Hdq. with car for Grant, Montana. Drove to Joe Peterson's ranch to see Peterson. Talked with Foreman. Peterson not to be located by _____. Drove to Hanson's ranch on Medicine Lodge. Informed Hanson of meeting to be held at Junction R.S. Peterson called Hanson on _____. Drove to Peterson's, talked grazing. Misters Peterson and Hanson said that they would be satisfied with what every dates we would give for one _____ of sheep. Informed Peterson that I was aftraid that they would be disappointed on the range. Peterson said that the sheep would be mooved any time requested. Peterson stated that they would sign papers not to ask for increase if transfer was made.
5 P.M. Return to Hdq.

October 2, 1929
Hdqtrs.: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Commenced to clean up office some. Done odd jobs around Hdqtrs. Patched hole in barn floor.
5 P.M. Quit work.
8:30 P.M. Meeting held at J.R.S. Supervisior/Kenney, discussed grazing matters. Peterson & Hanson, Mulkey, Hays, Peterson. McFarland Present.

October 3, 1929
Graz: 4 hrs.
Roads & Trails: 5 hrs.
Timber _____ : 1 hr
8:A.M. Talking various matters with Supervisor Kenney.
10 A.M. Left Hdq. drove to Leadore to see Whittaker. Whittaker left Leadore.

11 A.M. Insect Infestation Map.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Range Improvement Map.
2 P.M. E. R. Map

October 4, 1929
Graz: 12 hrs.
7:30 A.M. Left Hdq. to ride Hawley Creek range. Rode Little Bear, Wheetip, Big Bear and Little Mountain. Only found 17 head of cattle, 20 head of horses. No one to be seen on range. No one at Cow Camp. Feed good on ridge between Little Bear and Main__. Balance of range well utilized. Still enough salt on range.
7:25 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

October 5, 1929
Graz. 7 hrs.
Sales: 2 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs to see W. Hill about Sale. Hill not at home. No more timber cut on sale.
10 A.M. Riding Ferris range. Found 19 head of cattle; 11 horses.
12 A.M. Lunch with Guttrey.
1 P.M. Talked of _____matter with Whittaker and Guttrey
2 P.M. _____ talked with O. Peterson.

October 6, 1929
8 A.M. (Can't read it)
2 P.M. (Can't read it)

October 7, 1929
Mtnce. Hdq.: 2 hrs.
Mtnce S. _____: 1 hr.
Service Equip: 2 hrs.
Mtnce. Trails: 1 hr.
Sales: 2 hrs.
8 A.M. Answering _____ letter concerning timber sales. Writing letter to Mohaffey concening S22 Sale 9-16-29.
10 A.M. Trail Signs Etc.
11 A.M. Repairing Singletree and Doubletree.
1 P.M. Lunch
2 P.M. Rode down to Vreeland to get horses and wagon to get out post. Vreeland not home.
3 P.M. Helping Kalsomine dining room.
5 P.M. Quit work.

October 8, 1929
Graz: 9 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs to ride Allhandra Allotment and Little Eight Mile. Only horses on range.
5 P.M. Returned to Hdqtr.

October 9, 1929
Per Diem ¾ day.
Mtnce. SBA Site: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs. Walked to J.A. Hays, got teams and wagon. Greased wagon. Loaded hay at Hdqtrs. Got camp out, left for Swan Basin. Made break block for wagon. Cleaned up cabins.
5 P.M. Quit work.

October 10, 1929
Per Diem 1 day.

Mtnce SBA Site fence: 9 hrs.
7:30 A.M. Left cabins to skid Post for admin site. Skidded post out of timber to where they could be got at with wagon. Lock in load on front wheels of wagon.
5:30 P.M. Quit work.

October 11, 1929
Per Diem 1 day.
Mtnce SBA fence: 9 hrs.
7:25 A.M. Left cabin to skid timber for fence post
8 A.M. Commenced to burn brush resulting from post used to build fence.
10 A.M. Fire commenced to spread. Quit burning. Skidding timber where could get at with front wheels of wagon. _____to Admin. Site on front wheels of wagon.
5:30 P.M. Quit.

October 12, 1929
Per Diem ½ day.
Mtnce SBA fence: 4 hrs.
Fuel: 4 hrs.
7:30 A.M. Left cabin to skid timber for post.
12 A.M. Loaded up wood. Left timber for hdqtrs.
3 P.M. Returned, unloaded, took team back to Hays.

October 13, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs.
No work done.

October 14, 1929
Mileage: By car, 19.
8 A.M. Answering _____grazes and _____letters.
11 A.M. Left hdqtrs to see about getting hay for horses. Drove to P_____. Talked with Geo F. Johnson. He informed me that I could get hay from Boslleman, and talked with Mernett Boslleman. Would sell hay for $11.00 per ton and stack. Would not deliver hay. Could have team and _____ and would load hay. Drove to McRea, he promised one load.
5 P.M. Quit.

October 15, 1929
Sales: 4 hrs.
S22: 4 hrs.
8 A.M. Getting horse saddled and left headquarters. Rode to Halls to burn brush in Reservoir Creek. Finished burning brush.
5 P.M. Quit.

October16, 1929
Sales: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Halls to burn brush. _____
5 P.M. Returned to Halls

October 17, 1929
Graz: 4
Free ____: 4 hrs
8 A.M. Left Halls to burn brush on Grizzly Hill Idaho _____ has one camp Huffman's field. One on field strip others on Grizzly. Bown and Shinefelt at Hdqtrs. Camp. Left camp, burnt all brush from Free_____ Mines. Did not have brush bailed.

6 P.M. Returned to Hdq.

October 18, 1929
Const 8 Mile Drift Fence: 8 hrs.
POE: 1 hr.
8 A.M. Left hdqtrs to burn brush on Big Eight Mile. Made arrangements to get hay from Dalton. Continued on to Eight Mile. Burned all brush resulting from Post Cut for drift fence.
5:30 P.M. Returned

October 19, 1929
Imp Const SBA sales: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs to get team and wagon from McFarland. Unloaded box, greased wagon, got chains, left for Swan Basin to get out posts for pastures. Hauled 2 loads out of timber to skidway.
5 P.M. Quit work.

October 20, 1929
Hdqtrs Fuel: 7 hrs.
Const SBA Site: 4 hrs.
7:30 A.M. Left camp to get out post and wood. Got 2 loads out of timber. Unloaded wagons. Loaded up wood for Hdqtrs.
7P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

October 21, 1929
Mileage By Car: 51
Expenses: Dinner .45; Supper .60
Hdqtrs Fuel: 2-1/2 hrs.
Meetings: 7 hrs.
5 A.M. Unloaded wood.
7 A.M. Breakfast
8 A.M. Taking team home.
8:30 A.M. Placing hay in barn.
9 A.M. Left for Leadore for gas, etc.
1 P.M. at Office attending fire meeting.
10 A.M. Left Hdqtrs for Salmon
12 A.M. at Salmon
6 P.M. Quit

October 22, 1929
Mileage By Car: 51
Breakfast .45; Dinner .50; Supper .60
Meetings: 10 hrs.
9 A.M. Attending fire meeting at Salmon
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Attending fire meeting
6 P.M. Meeting adjourned
7 P.M. Left Salmon
9 P.M. Returned to hdqtrs.

October 23, 1929
POE: 1 hr.
Fish & Game: 1 hr.
Lands: 2 hrs.
S22 Sales: 4 hrs.

8 A.M. Patching tub
9 A.M. Talking Game matters with _____ and others.
10 A.M. Making reports on special use cases.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Waiting to see Allrud. Made Sales to Hays. Secured Fayle, Vreeland.

October 24, 1929
Mileage By Car: 29
Timber Sales: 4 hrs.
Fire Prev: 4 hrs.
8 A.M. Commenced to close timber sales.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdqtrs with mail. Left Leadore, drove to get fire tools from Browns.
5 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

October 25, 1929
Mileage By Car: 24
Sales: 8 Hrs.
8 A.M . Left Hdqtrs. with Allrud, drove to Big Eight Mile. Marked 200 Post, 610 Poles.
4 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

October 26, 1929
Mileage By Car: 24
S22: 9 hrs.
9 A.M. Left Hdqtrs with car, drove to timber on Big Eight Mile. Marked 610 trees.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

October 27, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs.
No official work done.

October 28, 1929
Imp. Const for Fire Fence: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs to get team from J. A. Hays. Got wagon from McFarland. Loaded hay and camp outfit.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdqtrs for Swan Basin to get out post timber.
5 P.M. at Blacks.

October 29, 1929
Const. Swan Basin Drift Fence: 7 hrs.
Const. Imp. Swan Basin Adm. Sites Fence: 2 hrs.
8 A.M. Left cabin to burn brush resulting from post used on Swan Basin drift fence.
3 P.M. Loaded up post. Hauled to Swan Basin Adm Site.
5 P.M. Quit work.

October 30, 1929
Const. Imp. Adm. Site Fence: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Left camp to cut posts in 14-foot lengths. Cut and piled same on skidway.
5 P.M. Quit work.

October 31, 1929
Const. Imp. Adm. Site Fence: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Left camp to skit post timber out of timber. Hauled in one load on front wheels of wagon.

5 P.M. Quit work.

November 1, 1929
Hdqtrs Fuel: 10 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs. to skid out wood for Hdqtrs.
3 P.M. Left timber
7 P.M Returned to Hdqtrs.

November 2, 1929
Hdqtrs Fuel: 8 hrs.
9 A.M. Left Hdqtrs to get wood for Hdqtrs
5 P.M. Return with load.

November 3, 1929
Hdqtr Fuel: 9 hrs
9 A.M. Left Hdqtrs to get wood for Hdqtrs. Skidded out load. Loaded up.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

Nov. 4, 1929
Hdq. Fuel: 3 hrs.
Hdq.: 5 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs to return team and wagon to McFarland and Hays.
11 A.M Making out Form 26 and Expense Account. Reading and filing mail.
5 P.M. Quit Work

November 5, 1929
Supper: $.50
Sales: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Saddled horse. Left Hdqtrs to burn brush south of Gilmore. Burned brush in Silvermans.
5 P.M. Quit work.
Hired John Monroe to help burn brush on Sales Long
Canyon.

November 6, 1929
Breakfast $.50, Lunch $.50, Supper $.50, Horse Feed $1.00
Sales: 8 Hrs.
8 A.M. Left Gilmore to burn brush on Long Canyon. John Monroe helping. Snowed and blowed all day. Burned ½ of area.
5 P.M. Quit work.

November 7, 1929
Breakfast $.50; Lunch $.50; Supper $.50; Horse Feed $1.00
8 A.M. Burned brush.
5 P.M. Sale area cleaned up. Monroe helping.

November 8, 1929
Breakfast $.50; Lunch $.50; Horse Feed $1.00
Sales: 11 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Gilmore. Rode to Deer Creek to burn brush. Monroe helping. Cleaned up Jerome Sale, Allhands Sale, and Freedorff Sale.
5 P.M. Left Deer Creek sale area.
8 P.M. Return to Hdqtrs.

November 9, 1929

Recreation: 1 hr.
Fish & Game: 2 hrs.
Sales: 5 hrs.
8 A.M. Recreation report.
9 A.M. Fish & Game report.
11 A.M. Timber sale to Daley and Keating
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. mailing refunds
3 P.M. Getting supplies for use on timber. Survey _____sales to Proult. Getting brush burned.

November 10, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs.
No official work done S.L.H.

November 11, 1929
Timber Surv: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Getting bed, etc. together.
9 A.M. Left Hdqtrs
10:30 A.M. Leaving R.S. Waiting for Ramona.
1 P.M. Left Lemhi R.D. Drove to Mill Creek. Fixed up camp and cooked for crew.

November 12, 1929
Timber Survey: 8 hrs.
6 A.M. Commenced work cooking for Survey Crew. Cutting wood.
8 P.M. Finished work.

November 13, 1929
Timber Survey: 8 hrs.
6 A.M. Commenced to cook for crew.
8 P.M. Finished work for day.

November 14, 1929
Timber Survey: 8 hrs.
6 A.M. Preparing breakfast for crew and combined up stuff for other meals.
8 P.M. Finished work.

November 15, 1929
Timber Survey: 8 hrs.
6 A.M. Preparing breakfast . Doing up dishes. Cutting wood.
8 P.M. Finished up work.

November 16, 1929
Imp Mtnce Lemhi R.S. fence: 6 hrs.
Timber Survey: 3 hrs.
6 A.M. Preparing breakfast. Washing up dishes.
8 A.M. Left camp with _____post.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Cutting post.
3 P.M. Left timber to prepare supper for crew.
8 P.M. Finished work for day.

November 17, 1929
Imp Mtnce Lemhi RS Fence: 7 hrs.

9 A.M. Commenced to cut post for Lemhi R.S. pasture fence.
4:30 P.M. Quit work.

November 18, 1929
Timber Surv: 8 hrs.
7 A.M. Commencing breakfast. Wash dishes. Cleaning up cabin.
9 A.M. Left to cut post, reached timber. Bradley cut his leg, went back to camp, dressed wound. Cooked lunch, washed dishes, did cooking. Cut wood. Cooked supper, washed dishes.
6 P.M. Quit work.

November 19, 1929
Timber Survey: 8 hrs.
6 A.M. Cooking for crew. Washing dishes. Packing camp. Left Mill Creek.
11 A.M. At J.R.S. Got boards for table. Left J.R.S. Had trouble getting up hill between Whittakers and Porcupine. Made camp.
7 P.M. Quit work.

November 20, 1929
Timber Survey
S22: 2 hrs.
6 A.M. Commenced breakfast, washed dishes, built table, cut wood, dug hole for cans.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Commenced to burn brush.
3 P.M. Came in, started supper.

November 21, 1929
Timber Survey: 5
S22 Sales: 3
6 A.M. Commenced to cook breakfast for crew. Washed up dishes.
9 A.M. Left camp to burn brush. Marked 150 poles for Whittaker and burned brush.
12 A.M. Cooking lunch for crew. Washing up dishes. Cutting wood for camp.
6 P.M. Quit work.

November 22, 1929
Timber Survey: 5 hrs.
S22 Sales: 3 hrs.
6 A.M. Cooking breakfast for Survey Crew. Washing up dishes.
9 A.M. Left camp to finish burning brush.
12 A.M. Finished up job. D.E. Romono got dinner.
1 P.M. Washing dishes. Helping pack up camp. Left Porcupine.
3:30 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

November 23, 1929
Hdq.: 1 hr
Misc.: 7 hrs
8 A.M. Reading mail.
9 A.M. Collecting data for questionnaire. Answering same.

November 24, 1929
Mileage By Car: 10
S22 Sales: 6 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs by car. Drove to Salt Creek to burn brush.
2 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

November 25, 1929
Mileage By Horse: 17
Supper: $.50
S22 Sales: 9 hrs.
8 A.M. Making up S22 Sale.
9 A.M. Received steel traps. Saddled horse, left Hdqtrs to burn brush on Lee Creek.
6 P.M. At G.A. Carlson's.

November 26, 1929
Mileage By Horse: 17
Breakfast $.50; Horse Feed $1.00
Const. Drift fence: 9 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Carlson's ranch to burn brush resulting from _____any fences. Burned all brush that would burn.
6 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

November 27, 1929
Sales: 6 hrs.
Trails: 1 hr.
Lands: 1 hr.
8 A.M. Making up time slips. Checking _____brushes disposal money. Writing letter concerning Edgar Ferris sale dating 10-22-27.
3 P.M. Making up copy of Roads & Trails.
4 P.M. Map showing survey corners found.
5 P.M. Quit work.

November 28, 1929
Mileage By Car: 46
Fire Prev.: 4 hrs.
10 A.M. Left Hdqtrs, drove to Gilmore. Got fire tools then drove to C.H. Bensons. Got fire tools.
4 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

November 29, 1929
Mileage By Car: 3
S.O.E.: 6 hrs.
Special Use: 2 hrs.
8 A.M. Trying to get box to ship traps to Salmon . No box on place that would do. Wired traps together. Made out bill of lading.
11 A.M. Vezina called to see if he could get extension of time on Reservoir. Stated that he had to start work Dec. 15. Vezina was informed to make some showing on Reservoir. He said that he had the papers. Would bring them over in the afternoon.
11 A.M. Left Hdqtrs with traps. Shipped same to Salmon. Made out property return slip releasing Lansing of 3-4 traps. Also property slips for relief of 42 traps.
3 P.M. Vezina came back to R.S. with papers. Looked them over very close. Received application for road up Canyon.
5 P.M. Quit work.

November 30, 1929
S.O.E.: 5 hrs.
L_____: 2 hrs.
P.O.E.: 1 hr.
8 A.M. Commenced getting property together to make property inventory.
12 A.M. Lunch

1 P.M. Copying property return while waiting for Dalton to come with hay. Made out report on Special Use Vezina Well Wagon road.
No hay came.

December 1, 1929
P.O.E.: 2 hrs.
S.L.H.: 6 hrs.
2 P.M. Helping put two loads of hay in loft.
4 P.M. Quit work.

December 2, 1929
Hdqtrs: 4 hrs.
R_____: 1
Lands: 1
Sales: 2
8 A.M. Making up Form 26 travel statement. Statement covering cost. _____
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Road & Trails Report.
2 P.M. Making report on Waterpower. Free Use Report.
3:30 P.M. Left Hdqtrs to see permittees in regards to clearing sales. Talked with Bridgell, Keating, M. W. Friedorff to extend time on Bridgells and Friedorff sales.

December 3, 1929
S22 Sales: 4 hrs.
Graz.: 4 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs, rode to North Fork of Timber Creek. Marked 143 Post for G. Stroud. Branches piled on Makaffery Sales.
12 A.M. Left timber, rode across Middle Fork of Timber Creek, Swan Basin. No horses to be seen on range. Found Gate 5 open.
4 P.M. Returned. 8 inches of snow in Basin. Stopped at Swan Basin. Stove still in cabin.

December 4, 1929
Graz.: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Working up estimates for Range Improvement.
12 A.M. Lunch
Range improvement estimates. Allotment _____.
5 P.M. Quit

December 5, 1929
Hdqtrs: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Reading mail, filing same. Inserting leaves in Hand Book, reading same.
5 P.M. Quit Work

December 6, 1929
Graz: 8 hr.
8 A.M. Working on grazing report. Completed same.

December 7, 1929
Sales: 8 Hrs.
Graz: 1 hr
8 A.M. Closing and extending Sales that was not completed. Figured up Friedorff Last Sale.
5 P.M. Quit work on Sales. Commenced grazing report.
6 P.M. Quit for the day.

December 8, 1929
S.L.H. 8 hrs.
9 A.M. Left headquarters to get saddle horses from Swan Basin.
1:30 P.M. Returned

December 9, 1929
Studies Hdq.: 8 hrs
9 A.M. Studying part 2 & 3 of Grazing Course
5 P.M. Quit

December 10, 1929
Hdq. Studies: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Studying part 2 & 3 of grazing bulletins.
5 P.M. Quit

December 11, 1929
Hdq. Study: 8 hrs.
8 A.M. Reading bulletins on graz.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Answering questions on grazing course.
5 P.M. Quit

December 12, 1929
S22: 6
Sales: 2
8:30 A.M. Left Hdqtrs. Halls ranch. Talked with J.A. Hays. He stated that he would be 300 poles short. Rode to Big 8 Mile Sale area. Fayles post cut Season poles cut. Brush left where fell. Showed Allred where Hays poles was. Rode to Halls ranch. Hall not home. No new timber in yard. Talked with Linstrom in regard to game maters. He wanted to trap on Hawley Cr. Told him to take it up with Game Department. Talked with Fayle, he had _____ of lumber which he got from Ferris.

December 13, 1929
Mileage by car: 1-1/2
Supper: $.50
Sales: 3 hrs.
10 A.M. Left Hdqtrs, drove to Leadore. Talked with Mrs. Freedorff concerning Freedorff Sale. Talked with other parties concerning Sales.
1 P.M. Left Leadore on Bsns.
3:30 P.M. At Salmon Office.
6 P.M. Left Office
7:30 P.M. At Office
12 P.M. Left Office

December 14, 1929
Mileage By car: 51
Breakfast: $.50
Lunch: $.50
9 A.M. at Office talking with Supervisor Kenney
3 P.M. Left Salmon
6 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

December 15, 1929

SLH: 8 hrs
No work done.

December 16, 1929
Mileage By Horse: 22
Graz: 6 hrs
Mscl: 2 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdqtrs, rode up RR Canyon. Counted 62 head of horses near water tanks. Hood Gulch. Looked over Brush disposal at mines.
4 P.M. Returned to Hdqtrs.

December 17, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs
No work done.

December 18, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs
No work done.

December 19, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs
No work done.

December 20, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs
No work done.

December 21, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs
No work done.

December 22, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs
No work done

December 23, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs
No work done

December 24, 1929
No work done.
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

December 25, 1929
SLH: 8 hrs

December 26, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs
No work done.
December 27, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

December 28, 1929

Annual Leave: 8 hrs

December 29, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

December 30, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

December 31, 1929
Annual Leave: 8 hrs

J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1930

Junction Ranger Station
January 1, 1930
S.L.H. 8 hrs
No work done

January 2, 1930
Hdq: 2 hrs
Graz: 2 hrs
Sales: 4 hrs
Making up Form 26, examine account, copied salt maps for supervisor's files.
12 AM lunch
1 PM reading S. Supervisor letters also looked for letter dated 12/28/27. Letter not in file
5 PM quit work

January 3, 1930
Sales S22: 1 hr
Hdq Study: 7 hrs
8 AM reading Bulletins 1358-94. Made out sale to Barrows
Lunch
Reading Bulletins and Manual on Grazing
5 PM quit

January 4, 1930
Mileage: By car, 102
Expenses: Lunch .50, Supper .60
Mail Supplies: 1 hr
Grazing Investigation
8:30 AM left Hdqts with mail
9 AM left Leadore with Mulkey for Salmon
11:45 at office
1 PM lunch
1:30 PM at office, talked various matters with Supervisor Kenney
4 PM left office, waiting for Mulkey
6 PM left Salmon
8 PM returned to Hdqts

January 5 1930
SLH: 8 hrs

No work done, not well all day

January 6, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 22
S 22 Sale: 8 hrs
8 AM left Hdqtrs, rode to timber above S.B. Chandlers ranch on Timber Creek. Marked 75 logs and 150 poles for Barrows.
4 PM returned to Hdqtrs. 14" of snow near tops of hill

January 7, 1930
Hdqtrs
8 AM transferring files to closed files. Made up some new folders for office files. Made new sales to Geo Barrows, recommended sale 1-3-30 to be canceled.
5 PM quit work

January 8, 1930
Timber Sales: 1 hr
Hdqtrs: 6 hrs
Study: 1 hr
8 AM answering Pyeatt's letter concerning sale. Sent copy to Salmon Office
9 AM commenced to check diaries
12 AM lunch
1 PM Analyze Diaries
4 PM Reading Bulletins, Circular 31/34

January 9, 1930
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM making up Type Maps for District. One for Supervisors Files, one for Range Files.
3 PM studying Bulletins
5 PM Quit

January 10, 1930
Graz: 4 hrs
POE: 3 hrs
Hdq Fuel: 1 hr
8 AM reading Manual on Grazing Req. G 15 & 14
12 AM lunch
1 PM shoeing saddle horse, setting up shoes
4 Pm cutting wood
5 PM quit work

January 11, 1930
Supper .50
Graz: 8 hrs
8:30 Am left Hdq for Gant, Mont. Talked with Joe Rush regarding horses on RR Canyon. He said that they corralled 60 head of Smith's horses when they gathered last fall. Stopped at Salmon Bros, no one home, and no one home at the Donavan ranch.
4 PM stopped at the Brenner Ranch.

January 12, 1930
Expenses: Breakfast .50, Supper .50, horse feed .50
Graz: 8 hrs
8:30 AM left Brenner's
11:30 AM at Grant, talked grazing matters and boundary fines with Ranger Long.

12:30 lunch
1: 30 Talking range imp. Long stated that they were going their limit on improvements
5:30 PM returned to Brenner's

January 13, 1930
Expenses: Breakfast .50, Horse feed .50
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left Brenner's, rode to Smith Ranch. Smith in Salt Lake, rode to Salmon Bros., talked grazing and salting plans. Salmon complained about the grazing season is to short for horses. Made out application
5 PM stopped with Joe Rush, Cruickshank.

January 14, 1930
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left to ride East Side of Cruickshank, counted 75 head of horses, found that Carlett had horses on range. Talked with Carlett, he said that horses got out of field. I gave him 5 days to get horses off range. Talked with Hull, make out grazing application
4 PM returned to Hdq

January 15, 1930
Hdq: 2 hrs
Graz: 6 hrs
8 AM reading and filing mail, reading Manual on grazing trespass etc. Wrote Trespass notice to Carlett. Wrote memo concerning Little 8 Mile _____(?) any fence, finished trail Requisition.
5 PM quit

January 16, 1930
POE: 2 hrs
Sales: 6 hrs
8 AM reading Manual on Timber Sales
10 AM working on car, put in new batteries, greased car.
12 Lunch
1 PM reading Manual on sale
2 PM Slater called to see about Deer Creek Sales and how much timber could be cut on the area. Wanted to know if Mill could be moved before Deer Creek was cleaned up. I told him that we intended to have Deer Creek cleaned up, also Sourdough and Dry Gulch before another area could be started.
5 PM quit

January 17, 1930
Sales Hdq: 7 hrs
Hdq: 1 hr
8 AM cleaning out barn
9 AM reading Timber Sales Section of Manual
12 AM lunch
1 PM reading Manual on sales
5 PM quit

January 18 1930
POE: 8 hrs
9 AM left Hdqts, drove to Leadore, got gas, left Leadore.
11 AM at Salmon to have car worked on
1 Pm at office, check property with Mrs. Payne. Left office, went to garage to see that car was being repaired.
5:30 PM left garage

January 19, 1930
SLH: 8 hrs
8:30 AM at garage to get car work done, got signs from office, left car at garage.
6 PM left Salmon with CH Benson.

January 20, 1930
Hdqtrs: study 8 hrs
8 AM reading grazing section of manual
Lunchtime
1 PM reading grazing section of manual
5 Pm quit

January 21, 1930
Hdq. fuel: 2 hrs
Fire Prev: 4 hrs
Sales: 2 hrs
8 AM sawing wood for office and house
10 AM reading Concerning Type and Fire Control Bulletin 1495
lunch
3 PM reading Manual on Sales
5 PM quit

January 22, 1930
Hdqtrs: 8 hrs
8 AM reading material in files concerning _____(?) new sales, etc.
5 PM quit work

January 23, 1930
SEQ: 6 hrs
Hdq fuel: 2 hrs
8 AM making frame to hold saw for filing, filed 3 saw, 1 man saw and 2 cross cuts.
3 PM sawed wood for office and house
5 PM quit work

January 24, 1930
Hdq: 1 hr
Study: 4 hr
Graz: 1 hr
Sales: 2 hr
8 AM reading and filing mail
9 AM reading Bulletin No. 1358
2 PM made out s applications for T.L. McFarland, talked grazing matters.
3 PM going through sales to be closed or extended
5 PM quit work

January 25, 1930
Hdq Study: 8 hrs
8 Am reading D4 Handbook on Improvising and issuing letters
12 AM lunch
1 PM reading RM D$ Handbook
5 PM quit

January 26, 1930

SLH: 8 hrs
No work done

January 27, 1930
Expenses: Supper .50
Hdqtrs Fuel: 2 ½ hrs
Grazing: 1 hr
Porcupine Control: 5 hrs
8 AM commenced to cut wood
10:30 AM getting bed and material together
11 AM Vreeland called at Hdq, made out application, talked grazing matters.
12 AM lunch
1 PM left Hdqts to get gas
2 PM left Leadore
4 PM at Lemhi R.S.

January 28, 1930
Expenses: Breakfast .50
Porcupine Control: 8 hrs
8 Am Starting Ford Truck
9 AM left Lemhi RS with Wredder, drove to Chandlers upper gate, walked to Milk Creek Basin, put out Poison for Porcupine, only saw two, killed one.
4 PM returned to Hdqtrs

January 29, 1930
Sales: 2 hrs
Porcupine control: 1 hr
Hdqtrs: 5 hrs
8 AM reading Scaling Manual
9 AM talking with Wredden in regards to squirrel and porcupine eradication.
10 AM putting closed files up to standard scheme.
4 PM transferring closed timber sales
5 Pm quit work.

January 30, 1930
Sales: 6 hrs
S22: 2 hrs
8 AM making second report on office sales commercial S22
12 Lunch
1 PM reading Scale Manual
5 PM quit work

January 31, 1930
Timber Std. Imps: 8 hrs (19)
9 AM Godden called up asking for results of poising. Saddled horse, left Hdqtrs, rode to Milk Creek Basin. None of the bales were touched. A porcupine was up in tree at the time bait was set. Porcupine came down tree, without touching bait, traveled 200 feet, climbed another tree where he was feeding. Shot 3 porcupines near spring, no other trails to be seen. Old trails covered with new snow. Snow too deep to do much reading.

February 1, 1930
Sales: 4 hrs
Hdq: 1 hr
POE: 3 hrs

8 AM making up 858
9 AM reading scale Manual while waiting for Slater. Slater is going to finish out Friedorff Sale. Wanted to know how much timber was coming to Friedorff and when it could be scaled. Told Slater that it could be scaled as soon as it was skidded
1 PM lunch
2 PM helping unload hay, unloaded 52 bales, put same in loft. Wrote letters to Keating concerning payment of sale. Made up Form 26 and expense account.

February 2, 1930
SLH: 8 hrs
No work done

February 3, 1930
Fire Prevention: 8 hrs
8 AM commenced to revise fire plan, made up new map, wrote constrictions to Per Diem guards and letter to Supervisor
5 PM quit work

February 4, 1930
Imp Mtnce, Wells: 4 hrs
Graz: 4 hrs
8:30 AM saddled horse left Hdqtrs, stopped at Leadore, made inquiries as to purchasing water for J.R.S. Left Leadore, rode to S.B. Chandlers to see Coleman in regards to working on well.
Lunch at Chandlers
Left Chandlers, rode across Swan Basin, no horses to bee seen, saw no sign of porcupines. Talked with trapper at Blechar Ranch, he stated that he had not seen any new work or porcupines.
7 PM returned to Hdqtrs.

February 5, 1930
Hdqtrs: 1 hr
Imp Mtnce: 1 hr
Sales: 6 hrs
8 AM reading and filing mail
9 AM Answering improvement letter
10 AM reading manual on sales
5 PM quit work

February 6, 1930
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM commenced to revise Salt and Distribution Plan, revised C.H. Bensons.
Made up J.D. Littles, Benard Allhounds and Idaho Livestock Ass. Revised Grizzly Hill Plan.
5 PM Quit Work

February 7, 1930
Graz: 3 hrs
Service Equip: 3 hrs
Fire Prev: 2 hrs
8 AM writing a supervision letter concerning plans
9 AM Putting handles in, making hatchets, sharpened 3 hatchets
12 AM Lunch
1 PM reading Manual on grazing
3 PM drove to Leadore, got mail, talked water shed production and Fire Prevention
5 PM returned

February 8, 1930
Serv Equip: 2hrs
Fire Prev: 2 hrs
Graz: 4 hrs
8 AM making repairs on filing cabinet
10 AM commenced to read Bulletin No. 1495
12 AM lunch
1 PM reading Bulletin 34-1358
5 PM Quit
9 PM Talked grazing matters with Taylor, Tobias, Hancock. Made arrangements with L.H. Benson and F.R. Pearson to act as Per Diem Guards. Talked grazing with O. Peterson regarding application.

February 9, 1930
SLH: 8 hrs
No work done

February 10, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 18
S23 Sales: 7hrs
019: 3 hrs
8:30 AM left Hdqtrs, rode to S.B. Chandlers Ranch on Timber Creek, looked for porcupines
12 AM lunch
1 PM left Chandlers to mark poles, mark 350 trees for poles, marked 10 big trees. Patch heavily infested with bugs. Killed one porcupine
7:30 returned

February 11, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 36
Sales: 6 hrs
Graz: 3 hrs
8:30 AM left Hdgtrs to count Salmon Bros Cattle at Martins ranch before they left. Counted 123. Continued on way to Deer Creek, scaled 7 logs. Bloom and Towns skidding logs that were scaled during May. Mill will start up in few days
6 PM returned

February 12, 1930
Study Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM commenced reading Bulletins and instruction on Quadrant Charting.
5 PM made out application for LH Benson and talked grazing matters

February 13, 1930
019: 10 hrs
8 AM Saddled horse and left Hdqtrs to put out poison, rode to Wild Cat. Put out 15 blocks, killed 6 porcupines. Counted 36 head of horses belonging to Salmon Bros. And Smith and Hall. Had horse fall and roll over me, legs and shoulder hurt. Talked with Hall, he understood that Smith was gathering horses. Talked with Joe Rush, he said that Smith was going to ship 2 cars of horses Saturday
7:30 PM returned

February 14, 1930
Graz: 7 hrs
Fire Prev: 1 hr
8 AM reading manual on Grazing etc.
12 AM lunch
1 PM reading Law Enforcement

2 Pm making out application and talking grazing and game protection
5 PM quit

Excerpts in back of diary:
(Brand) E.R. Martenill
Dell, Mont.
Stock that Trespass on Pearson's range on head of Hawley Creek

E.W. Smith has permit for 50 head of horses an the Beaverhead
Salmon Bros; 25 Cattle and 13 horses, made application for 50 head of cattle and 13 horses. Hildreth Livestock Co had 13 horses.

February 15, 1930
Sales 8 hrs
8 a.m. Checking up Hills sale. Left Hdq to see what Hill was doing. Hill has cut no timber since spring.
4 p.m. Returned

February 16, 1930
SLH 8 hrs
No work done

February 17, 1930
Mileage by horse: 24
19 o hrs
8 a.m. Left Hdq, rode to North Fork of Timber Creek, put out poison for porcupines. Killed 4
5 p.m. Returned

February 18, 1930
Equip 2 hrs
Imp. Mtnce 2 hrs
Sales 1 hr
Hdqtrs 3 hrs
8 a.m. Repairing Pack Saddle.
10 a.m. Fixing up barn
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Extended Hills sale
Filed saw
2 p.m. Cutting wood
5 p.m. Quit

February 19, 1930
Mileage by horse: 38
Sales 11 hrs
830 a.m. Left Hdqtrs to scale timber on Deer Creek. Scaled logs at Mill and in timber.
730 p.m. Returned
830 p.m. Made out sale to WM Fayle

February 20, 1930
Sales 1 hr
Hdq 3 hrs
Fire prev 3 hrs
Hdq 1 hr
8 a.m. Checking Freidorff sale, closing some.

9 a.m. Reading Bulletin no 33.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Fire Prev. Enforcement
4 p.m. Reading and filing mail

February 21, 1930
Mileage by horse: 24
Free Use 7 hrs
Fire Prev
8 a.m. Left Hdqrts to mark poles for Fayle, marked 100 lodge pole saplings. Seen that brush was piled and burning.
2 p.m. Talking fire prevention with ?. Engaged him for Per Diem guard.
5 p.m. Returned to Hdqtrs.

February 22, 1930
Study 4 hrs
S.E.Q. 2 hrs
Hdqrts fuel 2 hrs
8 a.m. Reading law Inforcement
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Filing & silting saw
3 p.m. Cutting wood
5 p.m. Quit

February 23, 1930
S.L.H. 8 hrs
No official work done

February 24, 1930
Sales 1 hr
Imp Mtnce Well 1 hr
Hdqrts Study 6 hrs
8 a.m. Writing letter to Wm Keading, concerning sale dated 11/4/29.
9 a.m. Wrote Improvement letter. Talked with Kenney.
10 a.m. reading P.R. section of manual and D4 handbook.
5 p.m. Quit

February 25, 1930
Hdqrt Study 8 hrs
8 a.m. reading research section of manual.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Reading engineering section of Manual.
4 p.m. Reading section D of Manual.
5 p.m Quit

February 26, 1930
Mtnce R&T 2 hrs
Hdqrtrs 1 hr
S.O.E. 1 hr
Graz 4 hr
8 a.m. Measuring dimensions of signs. Left Hdq. To drive to Leadore. Ordered lumber for sign back, oil for pack outfits, leather for same.
10 a.m. Reading circulars.
11 a.m. Replacing pack saddles.

12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Reading trespass section of manual and handbook 44.
5 p.m. Quit work

February 27, 1930
Imp Mtnce 4 hrs
S 27 3 hrs
Sales 1 hr
8 a.m. Saddled and left hdqtrs, rode to SB Chandlers ranch to see W. cannon about working on well. He said that a man could work in a space 32 in. wide. Looked over Chandlers cutting, job about complete. Brush piles a little large.
3:30 p.m. returned to Hdq. Birdyell wanted information concerning questionnaire.

February 28, 1930
Expenses: supplies 60
Meetings 6 hrs
R&I 1 hr
Hdq 1 hr
8 a.m. Sawing backs for trail signs and fire line.
10 a.m. Reading mail
11 a.m. Lunch
12 a.m. Waiting for McFarland
2 p.m. Left Hdq
5 p.m. At Salmon
8 p.m. at office attending wood growers association meeting.
430 p.m. Quit

March 1, 1930
Breakfast .50
Dinner .50
Supper .65
Meetings 8 hrs
830 a.m. at office, waiting for Romona to help on plans.
930 Working on plans.
12 Lunch
1 p.m. Plans
3 p.m. Accomplishment record
530 p.m Quit

March 2, 1930
Breakfast .50
Dinner .60
Supper .65
S.L.H. 8 hrs

March 3, 1930
Breakfast .25
Dinner .50
Supper .65
830 a.m. At Salmon office helping with plans.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Helping on Ranger ?
5 p.m. Quit work

March 4, 1930
Breakfast .50
Dinner .60
Supper .65
830 a.m. At office helping work ??
1030 a.m. Range improvement and ?
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Estimates
2 p.m. Working and P.& J. info.
5 p.m. ?
6 p.m. Quit

March 5, 1930
Breakfast .50
Dinner .50
Supper .50
Graz 8hrs
830 a.m. At office making up tupe and ?
530 p.m. Quit work

March 6, 1930
Breakfast .50
Dinner .50
Graz 8 hrs
7 a.m. At office working on ? and Albertons maps.
12 a.m Lunch
1 p.m. Working on maps and big ?.
530 p.m Quit work

March 7, 1930
Breakfast .50
Dinner .50
Supper .65
830 a.m In office working on plans, made out application for CR Dutton, talked of grazing.
Continued working on plans.
12 a.m Lunch
1 p.m. Working on plans.
5 p.m. Quit

March 8, 1930
Breakfast .50
Dinner .50
Supper .50
830 a.m. In office helping on plan.
Talked grazing matter with Van Stricklin.
Worked on plans balance of day.
5 p.m. quit

March 9, 1930
Mileage by car: 50
Breakfast .50
10 a.m. Tallking grazing matters with Allhands concerning Mollie gulch Allotments.
1130 a.m. Left Salmon

2 p.m. Returned to Hdq with CH Benson.

March 10, 1930
Grazing 8 hrs
8 a.m. Working on grazing allotment maps.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Making up Allhands maps and descriptions.
5 p.m. Quit

March 11, 1930
Sales 2 hrs
Graz 7 hrs
8 a.m. Making up allotment maps, etc.
10 a.m. Bloom called to get timber sale. Talked sales
12 a.m. McRea called to get grazing application mad out, talked grazing.
1 p.m. Lunch
2 p.m. Working on maps, etc.
5 p.m. Quit

March 12, 1930
Grazing 8 hrs
8 a.m. Working on grazing maps, etc.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Working on maps, etc.
5 p.m. Quit

March 13, 1930
Mileage by horse: 36
Sales 10 hrs
8 a.m. Saddled and left Hdq, rode to Deer Cr., marked timber for Bloom. Talked timber sales to man.
7 p.m. Returned to Hdq.

March 14, 1930
Graz 7 hrs
Imp. Mtnce Well 1 hr
8 a.m. Working on maps
9 a.m. Coleman called to see what was to be done on well.
10 a.m. Working on grazing maps.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Working on maps.
5 p.m. Quit

March 15, 1930
Imp. Mtnce Power line 5 hrs.
8 a.m. Leadore operation called up stating that a pole was broke down. Got tools, drove to Plums pole, too badly broke up to reset. Looked around for pole, drove to Hays, got pole. Set pole, fixed up line.
1 p.m. Lunch
2 p.m. Writing letters for sales and rodent control.
Reading mail

March 16, 1930
S.L.H. 8 hrs

March 17, 1930
Mileage by horse: 20
Graz 10 hrs
8 a.m. Saddled and left Hdqtrs to count stock. Counted plums, Carlson, Whittakers, Petersons & Peterson stock. Made arrangements for meeting.
7 p.m. Stopped at O Petersons.

March 18, 1930
Mileage by horse: 18
Graz 8 hrs
8 a.m. Rounding up Petersons stock, counted same. Rode to Ferris, counted stock at home ranch, upper ranch and Fayle ranch.
530 p.m. Quit
73 on Upper ranch at home ranch, 54 at Fayles.

March 19, 1930
Expenses 30
Graz 10 hrs
8 a.m. Left hdqrts, counting Tobias cattle
????
7 p.m. Returned

March 20, 1930
Mileage by horse: 10
Graz 8 hrs
8 a.m. Left Hdqtrs, counted McReas, Hays, Plums, Carlsons, Petersons stock.
4 p.m. Returned
Plums cattle in Hays field, Carlsons, Petersons in Yearian field.

March 21, 1930
Fire Prev 2 hrs
Graz 6 hrs
8 a.m. Left Hdq, rode to Barrows school, talked with Students on fire prevention.
10 a.m. Left school house, rode to Benson.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Counting stock
5 p.m. Returned

March 22, 1930
Hdq 3 hrs
Imp Well 5 hrs
8 a.m. Reading and filing mail.
11 a.m. Talking with Coleman and Cannon.
12 a.m. Lunch
1 p.m. Testing well, raising, tried rope, to short to do anything.
5 p.m. Quit

March 23, 1930
S.L.H.

March 24, 1930
Mtnce fence 2 hrs
Hdq 2 hrs

Meetings 5 hrs
8 a.m. Picking ? and digging holes.
10 a.m. Commenced to clean barn yard.
1230 a.m. Lunch
130 p.m. Left Hdq with Kenney, Drove to G.A. Carlsons, held Assn. meeting.
6 p.m. Returned to Hdqtrs

March 25, 1930
Hdq 4 hrs
Mtnce Well 1 hr
Meetings 6 hrs
8 a.m. Cleaning barn yard.
9 a.m. destroying worthless material from files
12a.m lunch
1230a.m left from Hdq to see about nails for Wile
130p.m returned then meet Swan Basin Ass. At J.R members present. Meet with Hawley Creek C-H Ass. 3 members present. Fayle wanted range in Hawley Creek.

March 26, 1930
Graz: 8 hrs
8a.m. checking names of plants which was collected in 1628.
11a.m went to Mc Farland to see if he would take Hildreth's allotment if Hildreth got Hamman's range. McFarland going to see Hildreth March 29th
12 AM Lunch
1 PM working on allotment, maps etc.
5 PM Quit

March 27, 1930
Grazing: 8 hours
8am working on allotment
5pm quit

March 28, 1930
Headquarters: 8 hours
8am cleaning out barn yard
5pm used wheel barrow Jim Slater called about cutting timber, Scaled on Blooms sale

March 29, 1930
Mtnce Well: 8 hours
8am helping put pump jack on pump, ? up platforms, putting up ?
12 AM lunch
1 PM testing carbbin pumping water pump. Went ? worked on pump, purchased new gasket from Hammon
5 PM quit

March 30, 1930
S.L.H:8 hours

March 31, 1930
Sales: 12 hours
8am saddle and left Hdqtrs to scale timber for Bloom. Scaled 17,580 ft, marked 14 trees
9pm returned

April 1, 1930

Hdq: 4 hrs
Imp Const: 4 hrs
8 AM making up Forms 26 and expense, reading mail
12 AM lunch
1 PM supervising work on well
5 PM quit work

April 2, 1930
Expenses: $100 for drilling 20 holes - Cosing
Imp Const Well: 8 hrs
8 AM left Hdqtrs with Cosing to have holes drilled. Got rail from Rosendahl, had same cut at RR Shop.
11 AM returned, cut timbers for tops of well
12 AM lunch
1 Pm helping with cement, installing pump
5 PM quit work

April 3, 1930
Imp Const Well: 5 hrs
Graz: 3 hrs
8 AM putting on pump jack, pumped water until water was clear, pumped 10 Gal per minute
12 AM lunch
1 PM cleaning up
2 PM working on allotment maps
5 PM quit

April 4, 1930
Imp Const Well: 8 hrs
8 AM helping lower casing, bracing some, cutting boards for top, cleaning up yard
5 PM quit

April 5, 1930
Imp Mtnc, SB fence: 2 hrs
Fire Prev: 2 hrs
Imp Mtnc, phone line: 4 hrs
8 AM filing and sorting saws out to be used for fire, supervision other for improvements
12 AM lunch
1 PM commenced work on telephone line, shortened up pole, set dead man, stretch up wire
5 PM quit

April 6, 1930
SLH: 8 hrs

April 7, 1930
Mtnce Pasture Fence: 8 hrs
8 AM commenced work on pasture fence, set 8 post, stretched and stapled wire.
5 PM quit work
McFarland call at station, stated that he could get South half of Hildreth range, wanted to know if we would let him have it

April 8, 1930
Gras Trespass: 9 hrs
8:20 AM left Hdqtrs, rode Boundary lines, checked 23 horses between Stroud Gulch and Cedar Gulch, feed not started
6:30 PM returned to hdq.

April 9, 1930
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM writing trespass notice and memo
9Am saddled and left Hdqtrs, rode Thompson, part of Grizzly Hill, down and between R.R.Canyon and Italian Gulch. 8 Horses on Grizzly, vegetation just starting, vegetation to score to record on PD on Baby Joe
4 PM returned to Hdqtrs

April 10, 1930
Mileage: by car, 30
POE: 4 hrs
Fire Prev: 4 hrs
8 AM cleaning up Barnyard
11 AM lunch
12 AM left Hdgtrs, drove to Lee Creek School, talked fire prevention
4 PM returned, cleaning barnyard
5 PM quit work

April 11, 1930
Mileage: by car, 18
Expenses: Brass Screws$0.25
Road Signs: 6 hrs
Hdgtrs: 2 Hrs
8 AM Getting screws for signs, putting signs on rack, getting bits. Left Hdqtrs, drove to water tanks, put up signs on Hood Gulch and Cruickshank.
2 Pm returned
3 PM worked around Hdgtrs
5 PM quit

April 12, 1930
Miles: by horse, 25
Graz: 9 hrs
8 AM saddled and left hdqtrs to ride RR Canyon, found 2 horses on reservoir, 7 head west of Stones place, rode country west of road to summit, rode to Smiths Ranch to see Smith about salting horses, Smith not home.
4:30 PM quit work.

April 13, 1930
SLH
No work done

April 14, 1930
Imp Mtnce fence: 6 hrs
Grazing: 4 hrs
8 Am Saddled and rode to Seawards to get team – could not get team.
9 AM returned, went to Leadore for supplies. Packed up camp outfit.
11 AM left Hdqtrs for Swan Basin.
2 PM rode Swan Basin
4:30 PM returned

April 15, 1930
Mileage: by car, 22
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Imp Mtnce fence: 8 hrs

8 AM left Hdqtrs by car. Cut and peeled fence posts for Adm. Site fences
5 PM quit

April 16, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Imp Mtnce fence: 8 hrs
8 AM Getting and peeling post, cut and peeled 50 posts peeled same.
5 PM Quit

April 17, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Imp Mtnce: 8 hrs
8 AM Cutting and pooling post, peeled and cut 50 post

April 18, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Imp Mtnce: 8 hrs
8 AM cutting and peeling post, cut and peeled 85 posts at S.B.A. cabin. Walked to timber, cut 57 post
2:30 PM quit cutting on account of storms.

April 19, 1930
Mileage: by car, 22
Expenses: Per Diem, ½ day
Imp Mtnce fence: 5 hrs
Boundary Fence: 3 hrs
& AM left cabin to maintain boundary fences, fences in good shape, Stretched up wire in ?. Walked to timber, cut and peeled 52 posts
3 PM lunch
4 PM left Swan Basin
5 PM J.R.S.

April 20, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 25
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left Hdq to put horses out of Swan Basin, put 9 head of horse out, horses belong to Blecker and Brooks.
4 PM returned

April 21, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 35
Graz: 12 hrs
6:30 AM, left Hdq to meet Hansen and Hildibreth on Mont Divide to straighten out allotment. Hildebreth gave up South end of allotment, Hansen let McFarland have middle Mtn.
6 PM returned to Hdq

April 22, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 36
Sales: 6 hrs
Graz: 3 hrs
P Am left Hdq to see how Bloom was doing on his timber sale. Bloom skidding logs, Teilo(?) burning brush, rode back by way of Dry Gulch, Nigger Green, Nez Perce, no water near boundary. Give Benson privilege to water at snow bank
6 PM returned
Note: Feed just starting to grow, snow off below timber line.

April 23, 1930
Mileage: By Car, 24
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM, making up new allotment maps for Box Springs, Big Bear and Divide, wrote descriptions.
12 AM lunch
12:30 AM left Hdqtrs, drove to Whittaker's ranch on grazing matters
4 PM returned, approved application
5 PM quit work

April 24, 1930
Mileage: By car, 22
Expenses: Per Diem: ¾ day
Imp Mtnce; SBA Fence: 6 hrs
M & S: 1 hr
Sales: 1 hr
8 AM, getting supplies, talked timber sale with Berdyell, left Leadore.
10 AM, Swan Basin, car broke through ice, worked until 12 AM
1 PM, Patching up fence around pasture, digging holes, set post in hole, did not fill holes
5 PM, quit work

April 25, 1930
Mileage: A foot, 3
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Imp Mtnce fence: 8 hrs
8 AM, sawing and peeling posy
lunch
5 PM quit work - stormed off and on all day

April 26, 1930
Mileage: A foot, 3
Imp Mtnce Fence: 8hrs
8 AM Sawing and peeling post, piling same, storm most all day
5 PM, quit work

April 27, 19130
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
SLH 8 hrs

April 28, 1930
Mileage: A foot, 3
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Imp Mtnce fence: 8 hrs
7 AM, left cabin, walked to timber, cut 127, 7 ft post, did not peel any, snowed all day
3 PM, quit work, made arrangements to get saw filed, had no tools along.

April 29, 1930
Mileage: Afoot, 3
Expenses: Per Diem, 1 day
Imp Mtnce Fence: 8 hrs
8 AM Sawing and peeling post for pasture fence.
5 PM, quit work - snowed most all day.

April 30, 1930

Mileage: by car, 22
Expenses: Per Diem ½ day
Imp Mtnce fence: 8 hrs
8 AM, sawing and peeling post for pasture fence- 151 dry post left to be peeled
4 PM, left Swain Basin
5 PM, returned to Hdq

May 1, 1930
Hdqtrs: 4 hrs
POE: 4 hrs
8 AM reading and filing mail, making up form 26, Expense Account.
12 AM lunch
1 PM drove to Leadore with mail, got mail and horse shoes, shod two horses.
5 PM quit work

May 2, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 30
Imp Mtnce, Lee Creek Fence: 9 hrs
9 AM, left Hdqtrs, rode to Mill Creek, patrolled boundary fence, spliced and stapled up wire. Stopped at Browns to see if he would act as Per Diem guard. Talked with G A Carlson, and others about squirrel poisoning. Can get Coop.
6 PM returned – fence in good condition.

May 3, 1930
Graz trespass: 9 hrs
7 AM, left hdqtrs, rode to Milk Cr., found 8 head of cattle, 7 horses on Deer Park, 7 head of cattle belonging to Ferris Orean and Roy Peterson, G A Carlson, N F Carlson. Sized up fence between Lee Creel and Deer Park. Allotment fence in poor shape, new fence on north of creek in good shape
5 PM returned

May 4, 1930
SLH: 8 hrs
Talked with W. Cannon, he wants free use, free grazing permit for 8 head of cows an horses. Cannon informed me the fence on lft of the well on west side of creek had been cut.

May 5, 1930
Hdq: 1 hr
Graz: 4 hr
Fire: 1 hr
Sale: 1 hr
Mtnce to wells: 1 hr
8 AM, reading mail
9AM, writing trespass notices
10 AM, making up form 468 Fire Chart, talked with Supervisor Kenney
11 AM, making up 322 sale
12 AM lunch
1 PM, posting DH Hand book, reading same
4 PM covering well
5 PM quit work

May 6, 1930
Graz. 11hrs
8 AM, left Hdqtrs, rode up Jolus Canyon, counted 18 horses, check 11 hd, 4 belonging to Benedict, Smith, C. T. Plumm. Could not get PD record on account of 4" of snow, feed started good on lower end of allotment. Rode Grizzly Hill,

Thompson, part of Baby Joe. Followed 11 head of horses belonging to McRea, McFarland, Smith, Dilton. One no brand visible, one brand of (brand) left shoulder. Grass has good start on south slopes, snow banks will be gone by June 1st if weather stays warm
7PM returned to Hdq.

May 7, 1930
Mileage: by car, 102
Expenses: dinner $.50
Imp Mtnce SB fence: 9 hrs
8:30 AM left Hdqts, drove to Leadore for gas, talked with Mulkey, he informed me that Hawley Creek would be stocked
9:30 AM left Leadore, drove to Salmon to get truck, got saw, rope, signs.
12 AM lunch
1 PM waiting to get truck greased
4 PM left Salmon
6:30 PM returned

May 8, 1930
Mileage: by car, 35
Mtnce Pasture fence: 11 hrs
8 AM left Hdqtrs to haul post for pasture fence. 7 inches of new snow in Basin, made 3 trips, hauled 43 post, mired down 4 times, tore up chains. In doubt if post can be hauled for a few days. Hauled take down panels
5 PM returned- snowed and rained all day

May 9, 1930
Rode trails: 8 hrs
8 AM putting signs on backs
8:30 left Hdqtrs with road signs and fire tools, left fire tools at Gjettrups. Put up Devils Canyon, Dairy Creek, Patterson Creek, Ray Mines and Timber Creek
2 PM returned
3 PM putting out Jakes Canyon and Thompson

May 10, 1930
Per Diem: ¾ day
Imp Mtnc SB site: 11 hrs.
8 AM left Hdq with Ford Truck to haul post for Pasture. Hauled 11 loads from timber to Adams site
8 PM quit work

May 11, 1930
Per Diem: ½ day
Imp Mtnc S.B. Pasture fence: 8 hrs
7 AM left Swan Basin Admin Site to haul post
3 PM finished hauling post
4:30 PM returned to Hdqts

May 12, 1930
Sales: 8hrs
8 AM left Hdq with Ford Truck, drove to Deer Park to Scale timber. Scaled 14 M
5 PM returned

May 13, 1930
Mileage: by car 102
Expenses: bolts $.40
8 AM left Hdqtrs with Ford Truck for Salmon

11 AM Salmon
4 PM returned to Hdq, Maintained cellar door.
Talked with Lardic and Parson in regards to range and stock business up the Lemhi and down Salmon River.

May 14, 1930
Graz: 11 hrs
7 AM saddled and left Hdq to ride Little Eightmile, rode up Stroud Gulch, put up signs. Got PD date on Mollie Gulch Allotment, rode around head of Jakes Canyon to head of little 8 Mile, 10 head of horses.
Got PD data, rode down Little 8, followed along Boundary, put up sign on Mollie Gulch
6 PM returned

May 15, 1930
Mileage: by horse 25
Supper $.50
Graz: 10 hrs
8 AM left hdqts to ride Lee Creek and make arrangements with ranchers to help put out squirrel poison. Made arrangements with Plum, GA Carlson, Roy Peterson, Peterson Bros, Roy Peterson, and R. Brown. Rode Walter Cr, Lee Cr, Stroud Cr, and Big 8 Mile.
6 PM Stopped at Gjettrups.

May 16, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 23
Breakfast $.50
Graz: 9hrs
7 AM Left Gjettrups, rode Deer Park allotment, looked over Porcupine Poison, one block was all that had been bothered. Rode Swan Basin, _____ has horse on Forest. One of Benson's horse, 30 head of C.A. Carlson's cattle was driven off by W.J. Cannon and self.
4 PM returned

May 17, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 27
Graz: 10 hrs
8 AM saddled and left hdq to ride Nigger Green, Dry Gulch, Deer Cr, Mtn Boy, found 6 head of horses on Dry Gulch
7 PM Stopped _____ Idaho Livestock, Lemhi Union. Talked with CH Benson regarding pack and saddle horses for fire. Talked with Daley in regards to horses and equipment, Daley will have two teams and two saddle horses.

May 18, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 25
Graz: 7 hrs.
8 A.M. Left camp, patroled line, sheep all along line from Cunningham to Gilmore.
Fuel started good. Lupine 4", Bunch Grass 3", F_____ 2", Sunflower 5", Blue Bells in Bloome. Snow drifts about gone.
4 P.M. returned to Hdqtrs

May 19, 1930
Hdq: 7
Graz: 1
8 A.M. Reading Mail, answering letters
1 P.M. Drove to Leadore to see if poisoned grain was in if so make arrangements to get some hauled. Grain not in, met at Armstad.
2 P.M. returned. Posted D8 Hand book
5 P.M. Quit work.

May 20, 1930

Mileage: By horse, 30
Supper: .50
Graz: 10 hrs
8 A.M. Saddled, left hdqtrs, got P.D. records, Baby Joe, rode up RR canyon, got P.D. records, rode country West of Water tanks. Checked horses, rode range East of Tanks. Checked horses, rode up Reservoir down east side of Quaking Asp. Saw 3Elk, field good. 7 P.M. Stopped at Hays

May 21, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 20
Breakfast: .50
Graz: 9 hrs.
Waiting for storm to quit and Fog to clear.
10 A.M. Left Hays, rode Big and Little Bear Whipet Cr. Could not get over Dry Gulch or Bull Cr pass. Checked 15 head of horses, got P.D. data.
5 P.M. returned to Hdq.

May 22, 1930
Hdq: 4 hrs.
Fire Prev.: 4 hrs.
8 A.M. reading and posting manuals and Hand Book.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making up fire Equipment.
5 P.M. quit work.

May 23, 1930
P.O.E.: 4 hrs.
Graz: 5 hrs.
8 A.M. Left Hdq to get horse.
12 A.M. returned
1 P.M. Left Hdqts to get Poison grain hauled same to G. A. Carlsons and Gjettrups.
6 P.M. returned with Leadore Cash Truck.

May 24, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 20
Dinner .50, Supper .50
8 hrs.
8 A.M. left Hdq to put out Poison. Waited at Carlsons for Plum, Peterson, Brown, Carlson.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. left Carlsons with 4 men, poisoned range West of ranches.
5 P.M. Quit work.

May 25. 1930
Mileage: By horse, 12
Breakfast .50
Supper .50
Graz: 8 hrs
Waiting for cooperators to help put out Poison.
10 A.M. Left Carlsons with 10 helpers. Poisoned Country West of ranches to Mill Creek.
Lunch at N.F. Carlsons.
Poisoned range East of N.F. Carlsons ranch.
6 P.M. returned

May 26, 1930

Mileage: By horse, 18
Breakfast .50 Dinner .50 Gjettrup
Graz: 8 hrs.
Waiting for cooperators.
10 Am left Carlsons with 5 men poisoned Dry Farm country. Got Al Peterson poisoned range west of J. Petersons South of Petersons. Lunch at Gjettrups. Poisoned range on 8 Mile to Uper end of Burr place.
8 P.M. returned
9 P.M. Talked with Mulkey regarding Poisoning Hawley Cr range.
Left Hdq. drove to J.A. Hayes ready to go after 5-27. Mulkey not ready for several days.

May 27, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 24
Graz: 9 hrs.
8 AM left Hdq to Put Out Poison RR Canyon, Glenn helped.
Poisoned Cruikshank, Wild Cat north of ranches, Water Tanks West of ranches.
No horses in site.
5:30 P.M. returned

May 28, 1930
Dinner .50 Supper .50
Graz: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Saddled and Packed Poisoned grain, left Hdq. for Hawley Creek.
12 A.M. Lunch at Hays
1 P.M. Left to put out Poison. Poisoned range north of Geremlek ranch. Crossed canyon Poisoned range to Poison Creek.
5:30 P.M. Quit work.

May 29, 1930
Breakfast .50 Dinner .50
Graz: 8 hrs.
9 A.M. Left Grumlek ranch with PG and A Hays to Poison range on Reservoir Creek. Poisoned Reservoir slope and Quaking Ash Creek.
4 P.M. Lunch
5 P.M. Left Hays
8 P.M. returned

May 30, 1930
Mileage: By car, 18
POE: 4 hrs.
Mail: 1 hr.
Graz: (Range Imp.) 3 hrs.
8 A.M. Commenced to shoe horses, set up shoes for 2 horses, shod same.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq. to get mail and make arrangements for horses. Got word that pipe was unhooked at water tanks. Drove to water tanks, took care of Pipe. Checked cattle at Cruikshank Crossing.
5 P.M. Quit work.

May 31, 1930
Graz: 1 hr
Sales: 1 hr
Hdq: 6
10 A.M. ER Benedict called at station to see about getting sheep on Forest Before July 1. Informed him that the sheep could not go on before June 15.
11 A.M. Slater called at Station to see about _____.

12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Making up Form 26 ExPense Account.

June 1, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 22
Graz: 5 hrs
S.L.H.: 3 hrs
10 A.M. Saddled and left Hdqtrs to get Saddle horses from CH Benson. Horses to be used by Supervisor Kinney.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Left Benson's
4 P.M. returned to Hdqtrs.

June 2, 1930
8 A.M. Supervisor Kinney arrived at Station _____ of various matters.
10 A.M. Shoeing white horse.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Saddled and packed horses. Left Hdqtrs for Hawley Creek
6 P.M. Made camp P.G. Hays.

June 3, 1930
8:30 Left P.G. Hays homestead, rode top head of Poison Creek, climbed ridge to Cont. Divide, rode to Pass between Reservoir and Pass Creek. Waited on Pass for Supervisor from Beaverhead, rode down Reservoir Cr to forks up reservoir Slope to Lodge Pole Grove, then down ridge between Reservoir and Quaking Asp, down Reservoir Cr to Hawley Creek, up Creek.
6 P.M. Returned to P.G. Hays.
Counted 24 horses on Big Bear, Middle Mtn. And Reservoir Slope. 14 Elk, 7 Deer.

June 4, 1930
8:30 A.M. Left camp on Little Bear, rode to head of Little Bear up Whepit down Dry Gulch. Checked P.D. Dry Gulch fence, rode up Powder horn to right fork, up fork to head up ridge, crossed head of Powderhorn, down right fork of Dry Gulch, up Dry Gulch to Pass, rode range between Little and Big Bear. Counted 11 horses on Little Bear, 9 horses on Whepit .
4 P.M. returned to Camp.

June 5, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 15
Graz: 9 hrs.
8:30 A.M. Saddled and packed. Left Hays homestead Little Bear _____ _____spring canyon, Mud Spring, Rocky Canyon on East Side up ridge between Rocky and Wild Cat down Salt Cr. Idaho Livestock. _____ at Huffmans talked with _____ and _____.
6 horses on Rocky, 5 on Salt Cr.
6 P.M. Made Camp North of Huffmans, East of Stones.

June 6, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 12
8:30 A.M. Left Huffmans rode to water tanks. Called up Hdq.
10 A.M. Waiting for _____, no troughs.
12 A.M. Lunch with A. _____.
Rode to Soapstone Springs, Hood Gulch Springs. Made camp on head of Little 8M.
7:30 P.M.

June 7, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 15
Graz: 10 hrs.

8am left camp to look over little eight mile range looked for possibility of building range fences checked 72 head of cattle 40 horses; patrolled continued. Divide to head of Peterson creek rode from Peterson creek to head of Reece Creek
6pm returned to creek

June 8, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 10
Graz: 9 hrs
8am left camp to chart quadrant on head of little 8 mile
1pm finished and returned to camp
2pm lunch
2:35pm packed up left to ride Mollie allotment down tobious creek
6pm returned 24 hours on allotment

June 9, 1930
Mileage: By car, 52; Afoot, 4
Graz: 6 hrs
RDL: 2 hrs
Pres: 2 hrs
8 A.M. Left Hdq with Gov. Truck, took fire tools to Gilmore.
9:30 A.M. Setting Sine Post Long Canyon drove to Lemhi Union Set Post and Sine- drove to Colorado Cabins Lemhi Union Cabin Walked to head of V gulch looked over water project drove to Tex Cr Adm Site Deer Creek talked with Allhands drove to C.H. Bensons talked Water Development etc.
6:30 P.M. returned

June 10, 1930
8 A.M. Answering O Fire letter. Making out Burning permit.
9 A.M. Answering _____ letter.
10 A.M. Making up Requisition for Supplies.
12 A.M. Lunch.
1 P.M. reading Letter O Special Manual Amendments and Regulations.
2 P.M. getting supplies and arranging for labor on trails. Getting extra horses.

June 11, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 15
Free Use: 4 hrs
Graz: 4 hrs
8 A.M. Saddled and packed up. Left Hdqtrs. McRea called at station stated that Boundary fence was cut. Gable called to see about burning brush. Talked with Bloom concerning sales, rode to Colemans.
12 A.M. Lunch.
1 P.M. rode to timber. Got Coleman to take Big timber
2 P.M. Left Adams Gulch, rode Mill Cr, North Fork. Ferris Sheep on North Fork. Falo hearding stated sheep had been on since June 1. 33 head of cattle on Mill Creek. Rode Middle Fork checked Salting. Counted 5 horses. Reddington 1. 4 head brand not Visable.
7 P.M. Swan Basin administration

June 12, 1930
Mileage: By horse, 12
Graz: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Left Swan Basin RS to check horses and Salt. Checked 9 head V1 left thigh one slick yearling. 1 branded X right shoulder. /. 101 left thigh 1.(symbol that can't be typed) Left Thigh. 1.(symbol that can't be typed) Right Shoulder. 1.(symbol that can't be typed Left Thigh / Brown Saddle horse. 1 sorrel yearling no brand 4. Bledak's 2 B. Chandlers 1. McFarland
12 A.M. Lunch.

1 P.M. Packed up left for Trail Creek rode range between Swan Basin RS, Timber Creek, Salt ½ gone.
5 P.M. Arrived. Made camp on Trail Cr. Meadow.

June 14, 1930
Lake Cr. Trail: 4 hrs.
Trail Cr. Trail: 4 hrs.
8a.m. left camp to work up on meadow lake trail to creek crossing
12a.m. lunch
1p.m. working Trail Creek cleaned brush out of creek cut out down logs
5p.m. quit

June 15, 1930
Trail Creek Trail: 2 hrs.
Cabin Creek Trail: 7 hrs.
8a.m. left camp working trail creek trail to snow line
10a.m. left snow line rode to cabin creek worked trail to snow line
6p.m. returned to camp

June 16, 1930
Mtnce. Trails: 8 hrs
8a.m. left camp to work trail on Main Timber Creek and Fall Creek. Cleaned trails up prospect to Fall Creek have cleaned Fall Creek Trail to Corrals.
5p.m. quit work.

June 17, 1930
Mtnce Rocky Creek Way:8 hrs
8a.m. packing up camp moved some sage crush meadows Rocky Creek. Made camp
1p.m. cleaning out trail above sage brush meadows to head of Rocky Creek
5p.m. quit work.

June 18, 1930
Mtnce Rocky Creek Way: 4 hrs
Graz: 6 hrs
7a.m. left camp to clean out trail below Meadows.
11a.m. finished trail
12p.m. packed up camp rode down timber creek put up alder creek sign checked salty lake of stalk
6p.m. returned to Haden Creek

June 19, 1930
Headquarters: 1 hour
Grazing Tres: 7 hours
8a.m. making our tres use permits for trail info 877
9a.m. reading manual on tres pass
12p.m. lunch break
1p.m. saddled up left headquarters rode to silver moon stopping at L H Benson Camp
430p.m. left Gilmore
5p.m. headed stated that sharp had business on forest got affixed? Left cunning ham route back to silver moon talked with Joe Dalton he said that Benson and he hauled the A shelf? And the flat
8p.m. returned to headquarters

June 20, 1930
By horse 35

830a.m. left camp silver moon patrolled boundary to stated that sharp had been on forest got affixed left cunning ham route back to silver moon talked with Joe Dalton he said that Benson and he hauled the A shelf(?) and the flat 8p.m. returned to headquarters

June 21, 1930
By car 18
Grazing: 8 hours
8a.m. reading mail
9a.m. left headquarters drove to Leadore for gas then drove to Creek siding checked troughs
12p.m. lunch
1p.m. writing trespass report
5p.m. quit

June 22, 1930
S.L.H
830a.m. left headquarters drove to Poyners and Wheelers
got Tops and Dyes from Wheeler

June 23, 1930
By horse 14
8a.m. getting tools and camp together for boys
9a.m Mikey called at headquarters to see if he could put sheep in Hawley Creek instead of cattle stated that he had both left headquarters to get packed got suffixed.
1p.m. left headquarters and rode to creek and boys left with camp and headed same to soap stone findings with Idaho livestock team
7pm making camp some rain

June 24, 1930
By horse 6
Construct shop up stone springs: 10 hours
8am left to construct Point and poles for turning troughs and springs and 90 poles 56 post
6pm quit
3 inches of snow found 2 cows killed by ?

June 25, 1930
Construct shop done: 8 hours
8am loading troughs pipe hauled through camp and pipes to springs
12pm lunch
1pm we left camp to land point
5pm returned to camp

June 26, 1930
By horse 15
8am compromised? to put pass preferred? 28 post Boys hauled most of posts
12pm lunch
1pm saddled and left camp to check trough and counted cattle counted 44 brings checked 69 feed up TP cattle 7w 5203
8pm returned to camp

June 27, 1930
Grazing: 8 hours
8am packing posts packed 26 posts
12pm lunch
1pm running back for troughs

3pm w. Taylor came to camp at shop stone springs to see about getting me by 8 mile wanted piece of range east of canyon told him nothings going to get ride of Taylor troughs all cooks camp
5pm returned to camp cattle still on grizzly hill

June 28, 1930
Grazing: 8 hours
8am Compromise? Of work with boys digging out spring laying pipes and digging poles for troughs
4pm sent boys down to get truck to have post and Cross out? Brown loading post and Cross one when boys got to headquarters

June 29, 1930
Water trough
Grazing: 8 hours
10am left camp to see about cooks camp helped unload trough load wagon
12pm lunch
1pm Brown cook and grade grizzly hill and troughs for?
4pm helping boys
5pm quit work

June 30, 1930
Water Dev
Grazing: 8 hours
8am setting post nailing on 2x6 and troughs, poles & etc. Troughs leaked very little.
5pm quit work.

July 1, 1930
Mail: 2 hrs
Graz: 5 hrs
Headquarters: 4 hrs
5:30 AM left Soapstone Spring
7:30 Am returned to Headquarters. W. Fayle stopped at Hdq to see if he could get the Chandler range and Middle Fork of Lemhi Cr.
8 AM making up Form 26, Line Slips, Expense Account 877 for hauling material.
1 PM left Hdq with mail
3 PM writing up Trespass report
5 PM Winger called at Hdq to see if he could settle trespass
6 PM quit work

July 2, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 35
Graz: 12 hrs
6 AM putting shoe on horse
9 AM saddled and left Hdq, rode to CH Benson
12 AM Lunch
1 Pm left Bensons, rode Nez Perce, Nigger Green Dry Gulch, Deer Cr, Sough dough, Mtn Boy
7 PM Supper at Gilmore
8 PM Left Gilmore
10:30 PM head of Spring Mtn

July 3, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 35
Graz: 11 hrs
7 AM hunting saddle, found horse near divide on spring Mtn

9 AM riding Quartsite Allotment, Fred Woodie took all of Spring Mtn Canyon and part of Quartsite Canyon.
Lunch
1 PM left Spring Mtn, drove to Coal Kiln R.S. with R.H. Benson. Reported case to Lemhi at Mackay. No stock on Bruce, Cunningham or Lemhi Union
6 PM Left Gilmore
10 PM returned to Hdq

July 4, 1930
SLH
No Work Done.

July 5, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 30
S22: 9 hrs
Graz: 4 hrs
7 AM left HDQ to mark post on North Fork Timber Cr, marked 786 posts.
3 PM lunch
4 PM left Wrners
6 PM left RS with supplies for boys, Thompson Gulch Water Development
10 PM returned to Hdq

July 6, 1930
Mileage: by car, 62; by foot, 8
Timber Sales: 7 hrs
Fire Suppressions: 5 hrs
8:30 AM left Hdq with Basttimore to scale Blooms timber.
Scaled same
11 AM waiting for teams to come up ?? in order to get by
12 AM Lunch
1 PM discovered that car was loosing oil, worked on car
4 PM returned to Hdq
8:10 PM fire reported on head of Reservoir
8:15 PM left Hdq to Cruick Shank, got H Bell drove to Halls, walked to head of Reservoir CR. Could not locate fire,
1PM stopped to rest

July 7, 1930
Mileage: by foot 8
Fire Suppression: 14 hrs
3 AM Looking for fire
4 AM Commenced Suppression
2 PM fire left is out
5 PM arrived at Cruick Shank

July 8, 1830
Graz: 4 hrs
Suppression: 2 Hrs
Sick Leave: 2 hrs
4 AM at Shipping Corrals checking sheep, Idaho Livestock shipping 8 cars of lambs. ? tally correct, 845 left corrals
9 AM caught stage
9:45 AM returned
10 AM left Hdq to get Mail, supplies and see doctor
12 AM returned
1 PM making fire report

3 PM quit

July 9, 1930
Milegae by foot: 8
Graz: 11 hrs
8 AM left Hdq , rode to Thompson Spring over to look for water tank
12 AM Lunch
1 PM Cutting trench for pipe, counted 200 feet of pipe
7 PM quit work at spring, rode horse, had boys come down to get grader to cut out hill side

July 10, 1930
Mileage by horse: 4
Mail: 2 hrs
Graz: 2hrs
Pres: 2 hrs
POE: 3 hrs
8 AM lelft Hdq to get mail concerning range improvements. Talking with W. W. Brown concerning range. C. R. Dalton, J.F. Hall.
10 AM returned, writing up ? for Livestock Union
12 AM lunch
1 PM on look out for fire after storm
3 PM shoeing horses, shod 3 head, stormed all afternoon

July 11, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 23
Expenses: Supper $.50
Free Use: 7 hrs
Graz: 5 hrs
8 AM saddled and left to mark poles for Allhound, Bostteman on Big Eight Mile. Talked with Ferris concerning range and free use
3 PM left timber , rode to fork of canyon, no cattle on left(?). plenty of salt on range
8 PM Stopped at Gjettrupes.

July 12, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 25
Expenses: Breakfast $.50
Graz: 10 hrs
8 AM left Gjettrups to ride Dairy Cr, Stroud Cr, Emerson Cr, Lee Cr, Walters Cr. Cattle well distributed. Plenty of salt out, put out 17 head of horses, (brand) right shoulder, (brand) left thigh, 101 on left thigh, 2 left jaw, C2 right thigh, (brand) left shoulder
3 PM stopped at Whittakers, Floyd said that he would build Rocky Canyon troughs.

July 13, 1930
Mileage: by car, 5
SLH
No work done – In evening drove to Leadore, looking for help to complete Thompson Gulch water development.

July 14, 1930
Mileage by car, 22
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left Hdq with M Hays with plow and ditcher.
11 AM at spring, rigged up plow and ditcher
12 AM lunch

1PM commenced to plow and level ground for troughs.
5 PM quit work

July 15, 1930
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM commenced work on water development
12 Lunch
1 PM working on water development, Thompson Gulch
5 Pm quit

July 16, 1930
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM digging holes and setting post fro troughs12 AM lunch
12 AM lunch
1 PM digging holes, setting posts
5 PM quit work

July 17, 1930
Mileage: by foot, 4
Graz 10hrs
8 AM putting on 2x6x15 on post, putting troughs on same, nailing poles on post, putting pipe together, putting water in troughs
5 PM left camp to get team
7 PM hdq

July 18, 1930
Graz: 9 hrs
7 AM left Hdq with team
9 AM at camp, put cover on spring, covered pipe, loaded ditcher, plow and camp
2 PM left spring
5 PM Hdq, unloaded, took care of tools, tents and etc.

July 19, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 18
Graz: 9 hrs
7 AM left Hdq with team and front wheels of wagon, drove to spring, coupled up wagon, loaded box, drove to Soap Stone Springs, loaded creosote, drove to Cruickshank
3 PM lunch
4 PM left Cruickshank
6 PM returned

July 20. 1930
SLH: 6 hrs
Graz: 2 hrs
10 AM commenced to cut threads on 1 ½" pipe, cut threads on 7 lengths
12 AM Quit work
Kept look out for fires

July 21, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 12
Per Diem: ¾ day
Free Use: 3 hrs
Supplies 1 hr

Graz: 4 hrs
8 AM left Hdq for supplies, packed up, left to ride Mollie Gulch. Stopped at Mahaffy's Ranch, rode up Stroud Gulch.
11 AM marked derrick timber
12 AM riding Mollie Gulch, checked on P.D. and horses, feed short, sheep on head of Mollie Gulch, talked with herder, nothing could be seen of Benidect sheep. 9 head of horses on Little 8 Mile, made camp at O'Connell Springs on Grizzly Hill.

July 22, 1930
Mileage: by horse, 16
Per Diem: 1 day
Graz: 6 hrs
Fire Sup: 3 hrs
8 AM left camp, rode Grizzly hill, checking horses and cattle. Found no salt on range, counted 43 head of horses belong to Salmon and Smith. 14 head of Salmon cattle, 2 head TP. 1 horse branded NZ, 1 (brand) 1 X on right shoulder, 1 M right shoulder, 1 101 left thigh, rode country around Stone and Humphrey place and east side of tanks

July 23, 1930
Mileage: by car, 32
Per Diem: 1 day
Graz: 7 hrs
Fire Presep: 3 hrs
8 AM saddled and packed, left water tanks, Dr. B(?) with, rode to Wild Cat, up Wild Cat, down ridge between rocky Canyon and Hawley Cr. Floyd Whittaker building water tanks.
1 PM lunch
2 PM instructed Floyd how to complete tanks.
5 PM packed up and rode to Med Springs Reservoir.
7 Pm made camp on Reservoir slope.

July 24, 1930
Per Diem: 1 day
Graz: 7 hrs
Fire Presep: 3 hrs
8 AM left camp, rode Reservoir, rode Quaking Asp around head of Reservoir down Cr. Hildreth camp on head of Pass Cr.
2 Pm lunch
3 Pm packed up left Reservoir Cr rode Hawley Cr. Hansen sheep south of Poison Cr. McFarland sheep on Hays. ? claims Pearson's sheep on Horsethief.

July 25, 1930
Mileage by horse: 15
Expenses: Per Diem: 1 day
Graz. 7 hrs
Fire Prev Sup: 3 hrs
8 AM Saddled and packed up left Morrison Lake, rode south to Chamberlain Basin, no sheep on allotment. Pearson sheep between Clear Cr and Ten Mile off forest.
6 PM made camp on ridge between Clear Cr and Ten Mile.

July 26, 1930
Mileage by horse: 25
Expenses: Per Diem ½ day
Fire Presmp: 5 hrs
Graz: 3 hrs
9 AM left head of clear Creek and Ten Mile road down Ten Mile across Dry Gulch, Bull Cr and across country to Hawley Creek.

5 Pm returned to Hdq.

July 27, 1930
SLH
No work done

July 28, 1930
Hdq: 2 hrs
? : 2 hrs
Fire Presup: 4 hr
8 AM Reading mail, answering ? letter
10 AM Talked with Murdock's on Fire ? and work concerning District
12 Am lunch
1 Pm on - looking for fire
5 PM quit work

July 29, 1930
Mileage, by horse: 20
SEQ: 2 hrs
Graz ?: 10 hrs
8 AM Repairing shovel and sharpening same
9 AM putting away tools used on improvements ? put pipe under cover. 10 AM got ? to go get statements on Trespass case.
1 PM left hdq, rode up Thompson Gulch, found Cooks camp at Soapstone, talked with Pierces rider, got statement from Cook, road to Hood Gulch, got statement from Fredoy, road to Cruickshank, got statement from Bell
11 PM returned

July 30, 1930
Annual Leave – 8 hrs
No official work done except making arrangements with ? in case of fire when at Leadore.

July 31, 1930
Mileage by horse: 30 miles
S 22: 1 hr
Graz Tres: 9 hrs
8 AM making arrangements with ? To kill brush on Big Eightmile ??
9 AM saddled and left Hdqtrs to check trespassing cattle on RR canyon. Found 11 head of TP cattle. Salmon Bros have 20 head over permit numbers. No salt to be seen
6:30 PM returned

August 1, 1930
Per Diem: ½ day
Graz: 4 hrs
Pre suppression: 3 hrs
Hdq: 3 hrs
8 AM writing Trespass notice to Salmon Bros. and notifying E.W. Smith and Salmon Bros. to put out salt.
9 AM Making up Form 26 Expense Account
12 AM lunch
1 PM ? called and told me that sheep were in Swan Basin. Electrical storm cane u, waited to see if any fires started
4 PM left Hdq for Swan Basin.
7:30 PM at Swan Basin, put cattle out of pasture

August 2, 1930

Miles by horse: 12
Per Diem: 1 day
8 AM saddled and left Swan Basin to ride middle fork of Timber Creek, road same. Found sheep between Middle and North Fork. Helped put sheep on North Fork. Ferris' sheep on Milk Creek Basin. Rode high range on west side of Swan Baisen, no sign of sheep. Check horses, Benson 14 head, Black 4 head, Barrows 1 head, 2 slicks and (brand) 1 horse. Plenty of salt on range, cattle mostly around fields and pastures. Whittaker's sheep and cattle in Sall's field.
7 PM quit work.

August 3, 1930
Mileage by horse: 15
Expense: Per Diem 1 day
Graz: 6 hrs
Pre Sup: 5 hrs
7:30 AM saddled and left Swan Basin, rode out to check band of horse
8 AM packed up and left ? Pasture for Timber Creek, few cattle along creek. Rode Lake Cr, Trail Cr, Cabin Cr, Squirrel Cr.
7 PM made camp on Fall Cr.

August 4, 1930
Expense: Per Diem 1 day
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM packed up left Fall Creek camp, rode same, rode Prospect Cr, Climb Cr, Timber Cr, plenty of salt on range. Found part of Little's sheep on Climb Cr, part on Timber Cr. Wanted to leave sheep, gathered up and counted same.

August 5. 1930
Mileage by horse: 12
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Graz: 10 hrs
8 AM saddled and packed, left Timber Creek rode to head of Rocky Cr, Middle Fork, head of Big Cr, ? Fork, North Fork of Big Creek. Gathered up sheep and counted same.
1 Pm lunch
2 PM packDe up left Big Cr, road to head of left Fk Big Eightmile
6 PM camped at Mills.

August 6, 1930
Mileage by horse: 7
Expense account: Per Diem 1 day
Mtnce: Eightmile trail: 8 hrs
8 AM left camp to get horses, walked to head of left hand fork
10 AM saddled and left to cut out logs from trail, worked on trail to rock grade, on way back checked salt grounds, no stock above ? Rained all afternoon
5 PM returned to camp

August 7, 1930
Mileage by horse: 30
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Graz: 14 hrs
7 AM left Mills on Big 8 Mile, checked salt and cattle, rode Everson
Cr checked salt and cattle, rode Stroud Cr, checked salt and cattle, rode Porcupine, Lee Cr, Walter Cr Basin.
11 AM mapping quadrant on Walter Cr Basin
3 PM finished quadrant, rode lower end of range, met Peterson on 8 Mile ridge, he was putting out salt,
9:30 PM returned to Hdqtr

August 8, 1930

Mileage by horse: 30
Graz: 11 hrs
8 AM W.H. Fayle called at station trying to get range on Big 8 Mile, told him that I did not care to do any thing until I talked with the office, called the office. Informed Fayle that he could not get range on 8 Mile. He said that he would take it up with Kenny. Saddled and left Hdq to check trespass report rode RR Canyon, 11 head of Salmon's cattle west of Stone's Place. Counted cattle on Hood Gulch, Wagon Box Spr, found a total of 70 head of Salmon Bros Cattle, calves not counted. Found 6 head of Pierce Cattle, no salt on range.
5 PM lunch
6 PM left water tanks
8:30 PM returned

August 9, 1930
Mileage by car: 54
Hdq: 1 hr
Graz: 1hr
Lands: 6 hr
8 AM reading mail filing some while waiting for Godden.
9 AM Writing trespass notice to Salmon Bros. Blecker, Wilson and others.
10 AM Going over Land Classification with Godden.
12 AM Lunch.
1 P.M. Left Hdq with Godden drove up Hawley Cr by Bull Cr Dry Gulch to Mi Clear Cr. Chamberlin Cr 18 Miles across County to Gilmore down Highway to Hdq.
5 PM returned to Hdq.

August 10, 1930
S.L.H.
No work done.

August 11, 1930
Sales: 1 hr
Supplies: 1 hr
P.O.E.: 5 hrs
S.O.E.: 1 hr
8 AM Gus Mulkey called to station talked grazing.
8:30 A.M. Bloom called for Sale made some.
9:30 A.M. Left Hdq to get Shoes for horses Supplies for pack trip.
10:30 AM Setting up Shoes. Shoeing horses.
12 AM Lunch.
1 P.M. Shoeing horses.
5 PM Quit

August 12, 1930
Mileage by horse: 18
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Graz. Trespass: 9 hrs
8 AM Saddled and left Hdq. On way up RR Canyon checked cattle. Unpacked at water tanks. Checked Cattle. 1 (brand sign) felt ribs; 1 (brand sign) both hips; 39 TP right hip (brand sign); 83 head found 18 sheep (brand sign) Wagon Box Springs.
5 PM quit work.

August 13, 1930
Mileage by horse: 15
Expenses: Per Diem 1 Day
Graz: 8 hrs

8 A.M. Left camp to ride little 8 Mile. Checked horses, could see nothing of Benedict Sheep. Montana horses on Little 8 Mile rode Moddie Gulch Allotment-Allhands left on 9 or 10. Checked 5 (brand) cattle TP 9 head (Brand) 3 head. Cattle on Jakes Canyon. Rode Roap Stone Springs. Cook at springs range looks good.

August 14, 1930
Mileage by horse: 10
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Graz: 7 hrs.
POE: 1 hr
8 A.M. Waiting for storm to clear.
10 A.M. got horses, shoes pulled off two feet. Shod horse.
11 A.M. Lunch
12 A.M. Left water tanks rode both forks of Wildcat. Talked with herder. One band off Sheep on Wildcat, One on Salt Creek.
6 P.M. returned to camp.

August 15, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Graz: 11 hrs
8 A.M. Saddled, Packed, Left water tanks, rode reservoir Canyon Reservoir Creek and slope head of Quaking Asp. Hildreths sheep on Short Creek. Talked with herder. Rode Hansen Allotment, talked with herder, feed getting Short, Sheep not doing well. Made camp at Hays homestead.
7 PM Quit

August 16, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
8 A.M. Left Hays homestead, talked with McFarlands herders. Sheep on bad ground. He stated that it was the third night there. Sheep not doing well. Rode White Cr Pearsons Sheep on head talked with herder rode ridge between Big Bear & Dry Gulch. Head of Powderhorn. Sheep on top of Baldy. Rode _____ with feed, well utilized. Rode around head of Clear Creek to head of Chamberalin Basin.
7 P.M. Quit work.

August 17, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Map Survey: 8 hrs
8 A.M. trying to Locate Boundary for _____. Located 2 signs.

August 18, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem ½ day. Supper $.50
Graz: 8 hrs
8 A.M. Talking grazing matters with _____. Saddled and left, rode around county to Gilmore.
5 P.M. Quit

August 19, 1930
Expenses: Breakfast $.50; Lunch $.50
Free Use: 3hrs
Graz: 5
Sales 2
8 A.M. Left Gilmore to mark Free Use timber Silver Moon.
11 A.M. rode Pony Canyon Water dried up. rode Box Canyon Lemhi Union Little water at Colorado Spring.
4 P.M. Gilmore
5 P.M. Left Gilmore rode to Deer Cr.
7 P.M. Quit

August 20, 1930
Mileage by horse: 22
Graz: 7 hrs
Sales: 4 hrs.
8 AM Commenced to mark timber and looking for old Locations.
11:30 Lunch
12:30 Left Deer Creek rode Dry Gulches Niger Green Nez perce 42 hourses on Dry Gulch Nez Perce talked with LH Benson taking sheep back to Gilmore.
8 PM returned to Hdq

August 21, 1930
Mileage by car: 44
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM Writing Memo on Pierce Trespass Case reading up on Trespass
12 AM Lunch
1 P.M. Left Hdq drove to E.W. Smith ranch to see about grazing fees and Salting of horses drive to _____ Creek talked with Pierces men concerning cattle. Talked with Solomon regarding excessive Stock and Salting.
5 PM returned to Hdq

August 22, 1930
Mileage by horse: 20
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM Left Hdq to ride Rocky Canyon. Talked of grazing matters with Lenord Whittaker Sheep in head of Canyon Whittaker picked up some Idaho Livestock Sheep. Found 39 (brand Y in a circle) Sheep _____ _____ their brand on Salt Cr rode Salt cr. found 5 head of horses.
5 PM returned

August 23, 1930
Graz: 7 hrs
SOE: 1 hr.
8 AM Getting horses saddled to ride Swan Basin to see about trespassing horses. Kinney called up. Collected trespass data on _____ case.
9 AM Commenced to file saws.
10 AM Quit filing saws. Talked grazing matters with Supervisor. Left Hdq drove to Cont. Divide. Only saw 2 TP Animals along road 18 head on right of way.
2:30 PM lunch
3:30 PM A R Mulkey called to see what could be done in case Whittaker did not by ranch property
5 PM quit

August 24, 1930
SLH
No work done

August 25, 1930
Mileage by horse: 26
Graz: 11 hrs
8 AM left Hdq. To see about Big Eightmile Fence. About 50 rods of fence built across Canyon above Malts. 4 ples nailed to trees. Talked grazing to O. Peterson. Rode to Whittaker Ranch to see it FJ Whittaker intended to put cattle on Hawley Cr, talked reduction on waivor.

August 26, 1930
Mileage by horse: 15

Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM left Hdq to check cattle on RR Canyon. 20 head at Cruickshank or Stone buildings. 3 TP (brand at Stone Buildings, 1 TP (brand) bull in field, 19 TP (brand) east of Stone's field. Idaho Livestock herder put 11 head off before I arrived.
5 PM quit
Talked with Hildreth outfit, out 140 sheep, Idaho Livestock out 100 head of sheep

August 27, 1930
Mileage by horse: 20
Graz: 9 hrs
8 AM left Cruickshank to ride Kittle Eightmile, on way checked salt grounds, found no salt. Talked with AD Cook, Hildreth still looking for sheep, Continued on to Little Eightmile, run 7 head of cattle off Little Eightmile range, Benidict Sheep on Divide, herder did not know many ewes were in band, he stated that there were 778 head of ewes and lambs. Looked to be about right, feed short. Rode by Soapstone Springs, Thompson Springs, troughs in good condition.
6 PM returned

August 28, 1930
Mtnce JRS fence: 4 hrs
Hdq: 4 hrs
Sales: 2 hrs
8 AM putting Salmon's cattle out of pasture, digging hole and setting post, stapling up wire
12 AM lunch
1 PM reading and filing mail
3 PM going over timber sales
5 Pm quit work

August 29, 1930
Mileage by horse: 30
Graz: 9 hrs
8 AM left Hdq to ride Swan Basin. Salt about gone, cattle well scattered, only 4 head of horses belonging to CJ Pherson, rode middle fork of Timber Creek, range has been over grazed from Stone Reservoir to forks.
6 PM returned

August 30, 1930
Mileage by car: 16
POE: 2 hrs
Mtnce on house: 2 hrs
Sales S22: 4 hrs
8 AM shoeing horses
10 AM mixing paint. Painting roof
12 AM lunch
1 PM left Hdq drove to Vezina Ranach to get settlement on timber. Talked with Geo Martin concerning sale, made out sale
5 PM quit work

August 31, 1930
SLH 8 hrs
No work done

September 1, 1930
Mileage by car: 4 hrs
Hdq: 4 hrs
Mail: 1 hr
Graz: 3 hrs

8 AM making up Expense Account Form 26, etc
12 AM Lunch
1 PM getting mail and supplies for trip
2 PM returned to Hdq, reading mail
2:30 PM Pierces rider called at station to see about TP cattle, rider informed me that all cattle were taken to Montana Aug 31. Talked range, rider stated that Montana Stockman were winning to build fence across Little Eight mile
5 PM quit work

September 2, 1930
Mileage by horse: 20
Expenses: supper 50¢
Graz: 5 hrs
Sales: 2 hrs
8 AM Packing up, left Hdq to ride Nez Perce, Nigger Green, Dry Gulch
3 PM scaling timber for Bloom, scaled 10 M
5 PM Quit work

September 3, 1930
Mileage by horse: 9
Expenses: Breakfast 50¢, Dinner 50¢
Sales: 4 ½ hrs
Graz: 4 hrs
98 AM left Sawmill to mark timber, marked 82 trees, kept close look out for mining claims. Scaled 4 M of logs
12:30 Lunch
1:30 Saddled and packed up, rode Sourdough, Mountain Boy and Silver Moon. Made camp east of Long Canyon, no stock on forest.

September 4, 1930
Mileage by horse: 15
Expenses: Per Diem: 1 day
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM saddled an left for Chamberlain Basin as there was no stock on Forest. Feed still good, Benson using outside ranage. Rode across country to Chamberlain Basin, feed well utilized, sheep on Divide, talked with herder.
4 PM quit work

September 5, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Graz: 8 hrs
8 AM saddled and left Chamberlain Basin, road down Simpson Cr, road Clear Creek, Ten Mile and Powderhorn. Feed good in Ten Mile, feed short on Powderhorn. Sheep on Dry Gulch, talked with Benson and Weeks, Dry Gulch is their last camp.
5 PM Quit Work

September 6, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Graz: 9 hrs
8 AM saddled and left Dry Gulch, rode Wheetip, Little Bear, and Big Bear. McFarland sheep on Middle Mountain, Hansen sheep gone, _____? Hildreth sheep gone, feed short on Hansen allotment , feed short on Wheetip, sheep going towards Indian Creek Pass, cattalo Reservoir and Quaking Asp, salt about gone, rode down Reservoir Creek, feed good no sheep since shipping
6 PM stopped at Halls

September 7, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day

Graz: 9 hrs
8 AM Left Halls rode RR Canyon no TP stock to be found. One band of sheep north of Halls,One Band on _____, One band at Wagon Box Springs, One band Salt Creek, Found that Salt was gone.
6:30 PM returned to Hdq.

September 8, 1930
Graz: 10 hours
8 A.M. Left Hdq to ride Jakes Canyon, Little 8 Mile. Found 3 head of Salmons Cattle, 3 TP, 2 head of (brand). Jakes Canyon Cecked PLO on Mollies Gulch, found 30 head of (brand) cattle. 3 TP on Little 8 Mile. Benedicts Sheep on Divide found Short on whole allotment.
6:30 PM returned.

September 9, 1930 (Ranger wrote Sept. 8 instead of 9)
Expenses: Supper .50
Graz: 10 hours
Pmp Mtnce Swan Basin
Fence 1 hr
8 AM Waiting to call office to see about getting _____ tanks.
9 AM Left Hdqtrs to ride _____ Cr. Met Ed McRea he said that sheep was grazing Swan Basin. Left for Swan Basin found that sheep had been on school Section and South of Sections to Brooks field. All roamed the Kelash fields. Talked with herder and reminded him that Sheep would have to be kept inside of fence. Rode Middle Fk Timber Cr, North Fk Timber Cr. Milk Creek Basin, Adams Creek, Deer Park. No Stock on Deer Park range.
7 PM Stopped at Gepttrups.

September 10, 1930
Expenses: Breakfast .50, horsefeed .50, Supper .50
Graz: 10 hrs.
8 AM Left Gepttrups , rode both Forks of 8 Mile no stock above Matts feed gone no stock on Dairy Cr feed gone salt gone rode Everson Cr, Stroud Cr, Lee Cr. Walter Cr. Basins. Salt about gone, feed short. Cattle well scattered about in general most are low.
6:30 PM at Carlsons

September 11, 1930
Expenses: Breakfast .50, horse feed .50
Graz: 7 hrs
POE: 1 hr
8 AM Saddled and left Carlsons. Talked with CL _____, Rodney Tobias. Tobias stated that most of their cattle _____. _____. Talked with _____ _____ $17.00 per loss for hay $1.33 per 100 for Oats.
12:00 PM returned
1:30 PM making out trespass _____.

September 12, 1930
POE: 2 hrs
Fish & Game: 2 hrs
Graz: 4 hrs.
8 AM Left Hdqr to Look at _____hay. Excepted his bid for hay _____.
Put Out Game Preserve Posters on Hawley Cr. rode Rocky Canyon Put out Posters.
6 PM ret Hdq

September 13, 1930
Hdq: 4 hrs
Mtnce _____: 2 hrs

Graz: 1 hr
Free Use: 1 hr
8 AM reading and filing Mail Posting Fiscal Regulations reading and Posting _____ book.
12 A.M. lunch
1 P.M. Working around barn.
3 P.M. Basque called to Settle _____.
4:30 P.M. _____called to see about getting dead timber.
5 PM Quit work

September 14, 1930
SLH: 8 hrs

September 15, 1930
Imp Mtnce Swan Basin Ackn Site 112: 8 hrs.
8 AM Saddled and Packed up to leave for Swan Basin Timber Creek. Ranger Godden Called up stating that _____ was coming up. Unpacked waited for _____went to Cruick for Cresote.
12 AM Lunch.
1 PM left Cruick drove to Swan Basin. Unloaded tanks
5 PM returned to Hdq.

September 16, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Imp Mtnce Admin Site, 9 hrs
8 AM left Hdq drove to Swan Basin. Set up tanks.
6 PM quit

September 17, 1930
Mileage: By car 22
Expenses: Per Diem ¾ day
Imp Mtnce S B Fence: 4hrs
Pre____: 4 hrs
7:30 A.M. Working on tanks, loading creosote Post etc.
12.20 Edd _____ reported fire unloaded.
12.35 Left Swan Basin
1:35 At Hdq fire on head of Eighteen Mile. Private_____ reported that fire was off Forest. Kept lookout to see that fire did not spread
5 P.M. Left Hdq
6 P.M. returned to Swan Basin

September 18, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
Imp Mtnce S B A fence 8 hrs
8 a.m. Commenced to unload Vats Loading Vats Butting Pos Putting Post
5 PM Quit Work

September 19, 1930
Expenses: Per Diem 1 day
112 8 hrs.

Ranger: J L Phillips

September 20, 1930
8 a.m. - Unloading and loading Val. Peeling and Setting Posts

5 p.m. - Get off work
112 - 8 hours

September 21, 1930
8 a.m. - unloading and loading Val. Peeling and Setting Posts
5 p.m. - Get off work
112 - 8 hours

September 22, 1930
8 a.m. - Unloading and loading Val. Setting and Peeling Posts
5 p.m. - Get off work
112 - 8 hours

September 23, 1930
8 a.m. - Unloading and loading Vals' Peeling and Setting Posts
5 p.m. - Get off work
112 - 8 hours

September 24, 1930
8 a.m. - Cutting Vals'
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Digging post holes and Setting Posts
5 p.m. - Get off work
112 - 8 hours

September 25, 1930
8 a.m. - Cutting Vals'
10 a.m. - digging holes and setting posts
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Building Fence
5 p.m. - Quit work
112 - 8 hours

September 26, 1930
8 a.m - Unloading Vals' tearing down posts loading some
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Left Swan Basin
4:30 p.m. - Lemhi B.P. Unloading
112 Swan Basin - 4 hours
112 Lemhi Ranger Station - 4 hours
Supper: 50 cents

September 27, 1930
7:30 a.m. - Commenced to set up Vals loaded and unloaded poles
6 p.m. - Quit work
112 Lemhi - 9 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

September 28, 1930
7:30 a.m. - commenced to creosol fence post
5 p.m. - Quit work
112 Lemhi - 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

September 29, 1930
7:30 a.m. - Commenced to Creosol fence post
5 p.m. - Quit work
112 Lemhi - 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

September 30, 1930
8 a.m. - Commenced to Creosol fence post
5 p.m. - Quit work
112 Lemhi - 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

October 1, 1930
7:30 a.m. - Commence and unload and load Vals'. Peeling timber for Gales'.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Digging holes, setting post and braces.
6:30 p.m. - Quit Work
112 Lemhi - 10 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

October 2, 1930
8 a.m. - Commence to care for heating tanks then dig hole for brace post and gales post. Put in braces.
5 p.m. - Quit Work
112 Lemhi - 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

October 3, 1930
8 a.m. - unloading vales, taking some down cleaning up around, set one brace post, and brace, stretched wire.
11 a.m. - Left Lemhi Ranger Station
12 p.m. - Left Junction Ranger Station
1 p.m. - reading mail, writing paper for ranger writing.
5 p.m. - Quit work
112 - 4 hours
Meeting - 4 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents

October 4, 1930
8 a.m. - meeting
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - making up form 26 etc.
5 p.m. - Quit work
Meetings - 4 hours
HDG - 4 hours

October 5, 1930
Split wood
SLH - 8 hours

October 6, 1930
8 a.m. - G.L.O meeting called at station made inquiries about GLO Point.
8:30 a.m.- Left HGD for Salmon
11 a.m. – arrived in Salmon

12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Left Salmon
4 p.m. - At Bear Creek Set up tents
5 p.m. - Quit for day
Meetings - 8 hours
Dinner at Salmon: 50 cents

October 7, 1930
8:30 a.m. - Meeting called talked on the following subjects: timber marketing plan, sales by tree, marking, disposal of disease trees etc.
5:30 p.m. - Quit work
Meeting FM - 8 hours

October 8, 1930
8: 30 a.m. - meeting called to order following subjects: discussed timber survey, ??
5: 30 p.m. - Quit
Held night session
FM Meeting - 8 hours

October 9, 1930
8:30 a.m. - meeting called to order following subjects discussed: ? Brush, disposal. ?? ?? Planting Christmas Trees.
FM Meeting - 8 hours

October 10, 1930
8:30 a.m. - Meeting called to order ?? And discussed
11 a.m. - Left camp for demonstrations and discussion.
Lunch on field
5:30 p.m. - returned
Held night sessions
FM Meeting - 8 hours

October 11, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Bear Creek
11 a.m. - At Salmon
1 p.m. - Left Salmon
3: 30 p.m. - returned to HDG Read mail filed some
5 p.m. - Quit
FM Meeting - 8 hours
Dinner at Salmon: 60 cents

October 12, 1930
8 a.m. - working around Hdq
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdq - 8 hours

October 13, 1930
8 a.m. - saddled and left Hdq rode range between Bensons and Deer Creek
12 p.m. - Lunch at Blooms
1 p.m. - scaling some timber scaled 13, 560 feet in timber
6 p.m. - Supper
7 p.m. - Left Sawmill
8: 30 p.m. - Arrived at Gilmore
Grey - 4 hours

Sales - 6 hours
Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

October 14, 1930
8 a.m. - left Gilmore rode to Silver Moon burned brush
1 p.m. - Rode to Long Canyon, Box Canyon Lemhi Union Bensons Sheep on outside range
5 p.m. - Stopped at Bensons Camp
Sales - 5 hours
Grey - 4 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Lodging: 50 cents

October 15, 1930
8 a.m. - Left camp rode Boundary line to Long Canyon Checked ?? Rode to Silver Moon
11 a.m. - Lunch
12 p.m. - Left Gilmore rode range to Deer Creek, marked 50 trees. Rood head of Dry Gulch, Sheep Mountain, and down Dry Gulch
5 p.m. - At Bensons
Grey - 6 hours
Sales - 2 hours
Lunch: 50 cents

October 16, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Bensons rode to Myer Green looked at Poles, timber, etc. Rode left ???? Down ridge east of Timber Creek, no horses on range
5:30 p.m. - Quit
S22 - 3 hours
Grey - 6 hours

October 17, 1930
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Bensons
12 a.m. - returned to Hdq
1 p.m. - Making up Sales 522 and camp
Worked around Hdq
Grey - 4hours
Sales - 2 hours
Hdq - 2 hours

October 18, 1930
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Hdq Shut water out of Thompson spring pipeline drained trough, drained stone trough, rode grizzly hill range Railroad Canyon. Sheep gone.
5:30 p.m. - Returned
Grey - 9 hours

October 19, 1930
SLH

October 20, 1930
8 a.m. - left Hdq rode Hawley creek range
6 p.m. - Returned
Grey - 10 hours

October 21, 1930
8 a.m. - Saddled and packed left Hdq for head of Timber Creek Talked with regards to special use. Talked with someone in

regards to free use timber. Stopped at SB Chandlers to see if brush was burned continued on to head of creek
5 p.m. - Set up camp
Gray - 7 hours
Sales - 1 hour
Tends - 1 hour
Per Diem 3/4 Day

October 22, 1930
8 a.m. - Saddled up left camp. Rode Rocky Creek and high range feed 90% Rocky creek trail in need of some work
4 p.m. - Returned to Camp. No salt left on Rocky Creek. ?? Stopping at Cabin.
Gray - 8 hours

October 23, 1930
8 a.m. - Saddled and left camp rode up Timber Creeks; head. Rode down to creek could not cross divide to climb creek. Ground froze. Rode down on north side. No salt left. Feed 90%. ? Few Cattle at the cabin.
4 p.m. - Returned
Gray - 8 hours

October 24, 1930
8 a.m. - Saddled left camp. Rode high range between trail creek and Cabin Creek. Down Cabin Creek. Rode Mountain East of Lake Creek. Helped Bensons move cattle. Checked 193 ok
4:30 p.m. - Returned to camp.
Feed 90% utilize over entire allotment.
Gray - 8 hours

October 25, 1930
8 a.m. - Taking down camp Saddled, packed, left for Hdq. 3 Inches new snow, and still snowing.
2 p.m. - returned to Hdqtrs
3 p.m. - Commenced to put pack outfit away for season
4 p.m. - Making out Recreation Report
5 p.m. - Quit
Gray - 6 hours
S.J.E - 1 hour
Lunch - 1 hour

October 26, 1930
No work done
SLH 8 hours

October 27, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Hdq to see about hay. While Dillon was away I shifted hay. I should have got helped load 24 bales, 2/3 pounds of oats.
12 p.m. - returned and helped unload
1 p.m. - lunch
5: 30 p.m. - Quit work
6 p.m. - left Hdq for Swan Basin
7 p.m. - At Basin

POE - 4 hours
Lands - 4 hours
Hdq- 1 hour

October 28, 1930

8 a.m. - Commenced to dig post holes
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - Digging post holes. Dug 15. Sharpen on bar too soft.
5 p.m. - Quit work
Ground white with snow
Hdq - 8 hours

October 29, 1930
8 a.m. - Commenced to work on Swan Basin Adam Pasture
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - To work on fence
5 p.m. Quit Work
Dug 21 holes
Hdq - 8 hours

October 30, 1930
8 a.m. - Comment to dig post holes
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Digging post holes
5 p.m. - Quit work
Hdq - 8 hours

October 31, 1930
8 a.m. - Commenced work digging post holes
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Digging holes
5 p.m. - Quit work, left Swan Basin Adam Pasture to get bars sharpened
6 p.m. - Junction Ranger Station
112 - 8 hours

November 1, 1930
8 a.m - Making repairs on shovels
10 a.m. - left Hdq to get digging bar sharpened
11 a.m. - left Leadore
12 p.m. - Swan Basin
1 p.m. - Commenced to dig post holes
5 p.m. - Quit work
Mtnce SB A Fence - 8 hours
Sharpening Digging Bar - 75 cents

November 2, 1930
8 a.m. - 2 p.m. - No official work done.
3 p.m. - Making up form 26. Expense account and other forms.
5 p.m. - Quit
6 p.m. - Left Hdq for Swan Basin
7 p.m. - Arrived

SLH - 5 hours
Exp - 3 hours
Hdq- 1 hour

November 3, 1930
8 a.m. - Commenced to dig post holes for Swan Basin Adam Fence

5 p.m.- Quit work
1 hour off for lunch
Hdq - 8 hours

November 4, 1930
8 a.m. - Started to dig post holes for Swan Basin Adam Fence.
5 p.m. - Quit work
1 hour off for lunch
112 - 8 hours

November 5, 1930
8 a.m. - Started to dig post holes for Swan Basin Adam Fence
5 p.m. - Quit Work
1 hour off for lunch
112 - 8 hours

November 6, 1930
8 a.m. - Started to dig holes for Swan Basin Adam Pasture. Holes dug for north east and west side, 3 at Cabin not du
5 p.m. - quit work
1 Hour off for lunch
112 - 8 hours

November 7, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Cabin Swan Basin looking for post timber found some west of ? Mill. Approximately 1 mile.
10 a.m. - Commenced to cut post cut approximately 100. Burned all Brush
4:45 p.m. - Quit Cutting
5:30 p.m. - Arrived at Swan Basin Cabin
Mtnce Junction RS Fence - 9 hours

November 8, 1930
8 a.m. - Commencing to lighten ? For Swan Basin Cabin, dug garbage hole.
4 p.m. left Swan Basin by foot walked to North Fork of Timber creek.
6 p.m. - Arrived at Hdq.
112 - 9 hours

November 9, 1930
9 a.m. - left Hdq rode to Fayle's Ranch got Ben Fayle. Left to mark poles, marked 100 poles, look over old sale area, brush all down
4 p.m. - returned
S22 - 6 hours

November 10, 1930
8 a.m. - getting shoes for team
9 a.m. - Left to get Hdq to shod some
1 p.m. - Lunch
2 p.m. getting wagon greased
4 p.m. - Left Hdq for Swan Basin to set Post
7 p.m. - Quit
Junction RS Parking Fence - 10 hours

November 11, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Swan Basin cabin to skid post and cut some ? Up lengths
5 p.m. - Returned to Cabin

No time for lunch
Junction RS Parking Fence - 9 hours

November 12, 1930
7 a.m. - left Swan Basin Cabin to skid post
4 p.m. - Loaded wood ? ? To Adm. Sites
6 p.m. Quit
No lunch
Mtnce J R S Pasture Fence - 9 hours
Hdq Fence - 2 hours

November 13, 1930
7 a.m. - Left Swan Basin Cabin Skidded 30 post
10 a.m. - Loaded wagon
12 p.m. - Left timber
4 p.m. - Arrived at Hdq Unloaded wagon Returned Leave wagon
Hdq Fence - 6 hours
J RS Fence - 3 hours

November 14, 1930
No official work done
10 a.m. - left Hdq for Pocatello via Birch Creek, Howe, and Blackfoot.
6 p.m. - at Pocatello
Annual Leave - 8 hours

November 15, 1930
No official work done
Stayed in Pocatello all day
Annual Leave - 8 hours

November 16, 1930
No work done
10 a.m. - Left Pocatello via Blackfoot, Arco, Mackay, Challis, and Salmon.
10 p.m. - returned to Hdq
SLH - 8 hours

November 17, 1930
8 a.m. - reading and filing mail. Posting PRRH hand book. Made out two Adam permits
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - Figuring cost of range Thompson, Rocky Canyon, Lemhi Union
3 p.m. - Fish and game
Hdq - 4 hours
Grey - 2 hours
Fish and Game - 2 hours

November 18, 1930
8 a.m. Reading RH Handbook on FA PR
11 a.m. - Lunch
12 p.m. - Left Hdq for Lemhi
3 p.m. - Arrived at Lemhi
5 p.m. - Returned to Hdq
Hdq - 3 hours
S Equip. - 5 hours

November 19, 1930
8 a.m. - reading mail
8:45 a.m. - Commenced work on files Mrs. Paye doing most of the work
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - working on files
5 p.m. - finished
6 p.m. - left Hdq to take Mrs. Paye to Lemhi
11 p.m. - Returned
Hdq - 8 hours

November 20, 1930
8 a.m. - Taking shoes off Saddle horses
9 a.m. - Left Hdq went to Hays and other places for a wagon no lunch
3 p.m. - Helping with hay
4 p.m. - left Hdq to buy single tree
5 p.m. - quit work
POE - 2 hours
J RS Fence - 6 hours
S22 - 1 hour

November 21, 1930
8 a.m. - left Hdq with team
12 p.m. - at Swan Basin
1 p.m. - Left Cabin Hauled post to Bensons Cabin on Flat
5 p.m. - Quit work
Maintenance J RS Pasture - 8 hours

November 22, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Cabin to haul post to Benson's Cabin on Flat
Hauled two loads
5 p.m. - Quit work
Mtnce J RS Pasture - 8 hours

November 23, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Swan Basin Cabin cut three loads of wood hauled one to Benson's Cabin on flat
Hdq Fuel - 8 hours

November 24, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Swan Basin Cabin to haul post hauled one load to Benson's Cabin on flat
1 p.m. - Scattering post around Swan Basin Adam site
5 p.m. - Quit work
J RS Fence - 4 hours
SB RS Fence - 4 hours

November 25, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Swan Basin Cabin hauled post to Benson's Cabin.
1 p.m. - Loading wood hauled some to Benson's Cabin
5 p.m. - Returned to Hdq
J RS Fence - 4 hours
Hdq Fuel - 4 hours

November 26, 1930

SLH - 8 hours

November 27, 1930
8 a.m. - trying to start truck. ?
9 a.m. - Making up 877 for Hay and grain
10 a.m. - left Hdq for Swan Basin
2 p.m. - Lunch
3 p.m. - Scattering post
5 p.m. - Quit Work
112 - 8 hours
J RS Fence - 2 hours
SOE - 1 hour
POE - 1 hour
Condenser: 75 cents

November 28, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Cabin to cut post for Junction Ranger Station fence cut 123 post hauled 40 to Rosendale Place
5 p.m. - quit
J RS Fence - 8 hours

November 29, 1930
8 a.m. - left with post unloaded some at Benson's cabin skidded and loaded post returned to cabin
J RS - 8 hours

November 30, 1930
8 a.m. - left cabin with post unloaded some at Benson's Cabin
2 p.m. -loaded wood unloaded at Benson's cabin
Hdq Fuel - 4 hours
J RS Fence - 4 hours

December 1, 1930
8 a.m. - left cabin loaded wood unloaded at Benson's Cabin returned to Swan Basin packed up Camp tools
5 p.m. - returned to Hdq
Fuel - 4 hours
J RS Fence - 4 hours

December 2, 1930
8 a.m. - Left Hdq to return team
10 a.m. - Left Hdq to scale hills timber and look over sale area brush not all piled several logs left too large
5: 30 p.m. - Returned
J RS Fence - 2 hours
Sales - 6 hours

December 3, 1930
8:30 a.m. - Left Hdq for Deer Creek. Talked with test of Leadore
2 p.m. - at Sawmill
2:30 p.m. - Commenced to look over sale area all brush piled and burned
5 p.m. - quit work
Sales - 7 hours
Gray - 1 hour
Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

December 4, 1930

8 a.m. - Commenced to scale timber. Scaled timber on two ? And as mill
1 p.m. - Lunch
2 p.m. - Left mill
5:30 p.m. - Returned
Sales - 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

December 5, 1930
8 a.m. - Commenced to close S 22 Sales.
12 p.m.. -Lunch
1 p.m. - Making up Form 26
5 p.m. - Finish
Sales S 22 - 2 hours
Sales - 2 hours
Hdq - 4 hours

December 6, 1930
illegible
POE - 1 hour
Hdq - 1 hour
Grey - 6 hours

December 7, 1930
SLH - 8 hours

December 8 , 1930
8 a.m. - Commenced to make report
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - recording bulletins 209. Forest and range resources of Utah. No 90
5 p.m. - Quit
Free 018 - 4 hours
100 - 2 hours
023 - 2 hours

December 9, 1930
8 a.m. - closing Corrals sales
5 p.m. - Quit
003 - 6 hours
013 - 2 hours

December 10, 1930
8 a.m. - reading and destroying old correspondence from files
5 p.m. - Quit work
003 - 8 hours

December 11, 1930
8 a.m. - reading various bulletins on grazing
5 p.m. - Quit
003 - 8 hours

December 12, 1930
8 a.m. - Commenced to
10 a.m. - checking service equipment

5 p.m. - quit
003 - 2 hours
002 - 6 hours

December 13, 1930
8 a.m. - reading road sign manual
10 a.m. - studying
3:30 p.m. - left Hdq drove to ? To get torch
5:30 p.m. - returned
122 - 2 hours
021 - 4 hours
002 - 2 hours

December 14, 1930
No work done
SLH

December 15, 1930
Illegible
003 - 6 hours
002 - 2 hours
Postage - 16 cents

December 16, 1930
8 a.m. - Making up Free use permits for Christmas trees
9 a.m. - answering correspondence
3 p.m. - Leave Hdq head to Leadore
5 p.m. - returned
018 - 1 hour
003 - 5 hours
008 - 2 hours

December 17, 1930
8 a.m. - collecting material for grazing report. Getting wood
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Left Hdq
5:15 p.m. - arrived at Salmon
Transportation Request
No. A378185
021 - 5 hours
Hdq Fuel - 3 hours
Supper : 60 cents

December 18, 1930
8 a.m. - at office helping with grazing report
5 p.m. - quit work
021 - 8 hours
Breakfast : 50 cents Dinner : 50 cents Supper : 50 cents

December 19, 1930
8 a.m. - At office to help on grazing report
11:45 a.m. - Finished up
1 p.m. - looking for way to return to Hdq. Mat WG Brown talked Grazing

2:35 p.m. - Left Salmon
5 p.m. - Arrived
021 - 8 hours
Breakfast : 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents

December 20, 1930
8 a.m. - Reading various bulletins and filing
5 p.m. - Quit
003 - 8 hours

December 21, 1930
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

December 22, 1930
8 a.m. - Reading D section of manual. Making out free use permits for Christmas Trees and S22 Sale.
5 p.m. - Quit
014 - 2 hours
018 - 2 hours
003 - 4 hours

December 23, 1930
8 a.m. - reading A section of manual
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - making up permits
5 p.m. - Quit
003 - 4 hours
021 - 3 hours
008 - 1 hour

December 24, 1930
8 a.m. - reading bulletins and notes
9 a.m. - reading A section of manual. Parties called up for work.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - reading A section of manual. reading and filing mail.
Hdqtrs - 8 hours

December 25, 1930
SLH - 8 hours

December 26, 1930
Annual Leave - 8 hours

December 27, 1930
Annual Leave - 8 hours

December 28, 1930
SLH - 8 hours
Mr. Bernard Alhonds called at Station reporting that they had been seeing fires at night in the vicinity of Mollie's Gulch. They thought that someone was crippled or lost.

December 29, 1930
8 a.m. - Saddled horse waiting to call office

9:15 a.m. - Left hdqtrs to investigate Mr. Alhonds ref. out.
1 p.m. - Located Ed Campbell near the head of Mollie's Gulch.
5 p.m. - returned
Gray - 8 hours

December 30, 1930
8 a.m. - saddled and left Hdqtrs to check timber on Dairy creek sales
6 p.m. - returned to hdqrs
S22 Sales - 8 hours

December 31, 1930
8 a.m. - making up form 26 etc. of pension account
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - making up trespass signs
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdq 003 - 4 hours
Gray 023 - 4 hours

J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1931

January 1, 1931
No work done
SLH

January 2, 1931
8 a.m. - reading various bulletins on forest management and sales etc.
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdq - 8 hours

January 3, 1931
8 a.m. - commenced to Shingle farm. Put on 1 1/2 bale of Shingles.
5 p.m. - Quit
burn - 8 hours

January 4, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

January 5, 1931
8 a.m. - saddled and left Hdq to mark timber for P. Q. Hays Marked 200 ? trees
4:30 p.m. - Lunch
5:30 p.m. - left Hays
7:30 p.m. - returned
Free Use - 11 hours

January 6, 1931
8 a.m. - reading manual
9 a.m. - commenced to Shingles Barn
5 p.m. - Quit Work
Hdq - 1 hour
Mtnce Burn - 7 hours
?? : one dollar

January 7, 1931
9 a.m. - left Hdq rode to Saw Mill scaled 11 miles.
5 p.m. - supper
6:30 p.m. - Left mills
7:30 p.m. - arrived at Hdq
Timber Sales - 9 hours
Supper : 50 cents

January 8, 1931
8 a.m. - Talking grazing with Smiths
9 a.m. - Talked free use with grazing with Lands Claims
12 p.m. - Left Mel Whittaker talked grazing
5 p.m. - Quit work
Gray - 5 hours
Lands - 1 hour
Free Use - 1 hour

January 9, 1931
8:30 a.m. - Left hdqtrs with car drove to Little 8 Mile left Idaho livestock ranch with saddled horse to look for bridge stingers could not find any timber ? for stingers. Counted 5 head of horses.
5 p.m. - returned to Hdq.
Sales - 8 hours

January 10, 1931
8 a.m. - Left hdqtrs to look at timber on Deer Park marked 10 bridge stingers for Idaho Livestock Company. Marked 90 ? trees for W. Hall formed plenty of small ? and ? trees
6:30 p.m. - Returned to hdqtrs.
Sales - 10 hours

January 11, 1931
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

January 12, 1931
8 a.m. - reading bulletins No. 201 of Douglas Fir.
9 a.m. - started burn
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Working on burn
4 p.m. - reading bulletins No. 275 Forest Regulations
Hdq - 2 hours
? - 6 hours

January 13, 1931
8 a.m. - reading and filing mail
9 a.m. - making out contract for horses and equipment
10 a.m. - reading bulletin No. 209
11 a.m. - started to > burn wind to high
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - reading various bulletins
3 p.m. - Salmon stopped to get out. Talked grazing tried to get Salmon to make application for more cattle he said that the excess cattle was under permit on Beaver Head Forest.

January 14, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading mail and various bulletins
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. - burn
4 p.m. to 5 p.m. - getting mail and new 877
Hdq - 4 hours
burn - 3 hours
Mail - 1 hour

January 15, 1931
8 a.m. - making up trail estimates for dist.
1 p.m. - Writing Ranger improvement for Swan Basin Fence
2 p.m. - Tried to burn wind too high to do work
3 p.m. - quit burn. reading various bulletins
5 p.m. - quit work
trail - 4 hours
burn - 2 hours
Hdq - 2 hours

January 16, 1931
8 a.m. - saddled and left Hdq rode to O'Donald on Grizzly Hill marked 500 tress for GL Martin
6 p.m. - arrived at Stage Station RR Canyon
S22 - 10 hours
Free time - 10 hours

January 17, 1931
8 a.m. – at Hdqtrs
2 p.m. - Lunch with Hall made out application
3 p.m. - Left Hall's
5 p.m. - Returned to Hdq
Counted 31 head of horses on forest
Grey - 6 hours
Fish and Game - 3 hours
Field - 8 hours

January 18, 1931
9:30 a.m. - left Hdq
11:30 a.m. - arrived at Salmon
12 p.m. - lunch
3 p.m. - Left office
6:45 p.m. - left Salmon
8:50 p.m. - returned to Hdq
Gray - 6 hours
Field Time -6 hours
Lunch : 50 cents

January 19, 1931
8 a.m. - writing up estimates for improvements JRS and Swan Basin Sites
10 a.m. - reading bulletins
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - Burn
5 p.m. - quit
JRS Burn - 5 hours
SBA - 1 hour

Hdq - 2 hours

January 20, 1931
8 a.m. -reading various bulletins
12 p.m. - lunch
5 p.m. - quit work
Hdq - 4 hours
Mtnce Burn - 4 hours

January 21, 1931
8 a.m. - reading and filing mail posting D4 of book. Reading some
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - burn
5 p.m. - quit
Hdq - 4 hours
Mtnce Burn - 4 hours

January 22, 1931
8 a.m. - setting and filing saw and axes
5 p.m. - Quit
SEQ - 8 hours

January 23, 1931
8 a.m. - left hdqtrs to get from Vreeland's from McFarland. McFarland's too badly broken up. Went to hdqtrs
3 p.m. - Burn
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdq Fuel - 3 hours
Mtnce Fence - 3 hours
Mtnce Burn - 2 hours

January 24, 1931
8 a.m. - burn
4 p.m. - left hdqtrs to get hays
Mtnce Burn - 6 hours
Hdq Fuel - 2 hours

January 25, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

January 26, 1931
8 a.m. - left Hdqtrs to get load of wood. ? Poor
5 p.m. - Quit work
Hdq Fuel - 8 hours

January 27, 1931
8 a.m. to 4 p.m. - hauling wood
Fuel - 8 hours

January 28, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdq to haul fence post for RS Fence ? For post road about gone
4 p.m. - quit work
Mtnce Fence - 8 hours

January 29, 1931
8 a.m. - Making up Sale
9 a.m. - Left Hdq rode to Timber Creek Marked timber. Scaled timber
10:30 p.m. - returned
Sales - 13 hours

January 30, 1931
8 a.m. - Post of harness
9 a.m. - left Hdq with sleigh returned some ? Of Vreeland's team
1 p.m. - Burn
4:30 p.m. - Alhonds stopped at station to see about getting timber
5 p.m. - Quit work
Fuel - 2 hours
Fence - 2 hours
Burn - 3 hours
Sales - 1 hour

January 31, 1931
8 a.m. - Read Alhonds letters
9 a.m. -making up S22 Sales
11 a.m. - Vreeland called to get permit
1 p.m. - McRea called to hdqtrs to get permit made out talked grazing. He objects to putting sheep in the Middle Fork
2 p.m. - Laying Shingles
3 p.m. - Benson called made out permits for CH and LH Benson talked grazing and range ?
5 p.m. - Quit
Gray - 7 hours
Burns - 1 hour

February 1, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

February 2, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and left hdqtrs to mark timber for hill
5 p.m. - Stopped at Coleman's Ranch
Sales - 8 hours

February 3, 1931
8 a.m. To 12 p.m. - Working for Warner
1 p.m. - Left Warner's to mark post timber for Tobias and Vreeland Marked 686 post
7 p.m. - returned to Hdq.
S22 Sales - 8 hours

February 4, 1931
8 a.m. - Making out Form 26 Expense account and other Forms
10 a.m. - FR Pearson called at Hdq to get application filled out informed him it was not necessary continued to make out reports
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Shingling Barn
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdq - 4 hours
Burn - 4 hours

February 5, 1931

8 a.m. - reading course
10 a.m. - commenced to peel post for Junction Ranger Station Fence
5 p.m. - Quit Work
1 hour for Lunch
Snowed most of the day
Fence - 6 hours
Hdq - 2 hours

February 6, 1931
8 a.m. - reading Course
10 a.m. - peeling post for pasture fence
5 p.m. -Quit work
1 hour for Lunch
Hdq - 2 hours
Fence - 6 hours

February 7, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading Course
10 a.m. - Commenced to Shingle Barn
5 p.m. - Quit Work
1 hour for lunch
Hdq - 2 hours
Burn - 6 hours

February 8, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

February 9, 1931
8 a.m. -reporting Claims
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Shingling barn
4 p.m. - Putting on saddle boards on Comb
5 p.m. - Quit
Lands - 4 hours
Hdq - 4 hours

February 10, 1931
Left Hdq for Pocatello to consult specialist
Annual Leave - 8 hours

February 11, 1931
Left Blackfoot for Pocatello consulted specialist. Left Pocatello for Mackay
Annual Leave - 8 hours

February 12, 1931
Left Mackay stopped at Salmon for Lunch
5 p.m. - returned to Duty
Annual Leave - 8 hours

February 13, 1931
8 a.m. - Left hdqtrs to mark timber for Little 8 mile talked sales with Thompson marked timber.
6:30 p.m. returned
Sales - 8 hours

February 14, 1931
8 a.m. - Answering Letters and filing Letters. reading and filing mail
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - Posting manual reading some
5 p.m. - Quit

February 15, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

February 16, 1931
8:30 a.m - Left hdqtrs rode to Lindstoms scaled 102 logs
12:30 p.m. - Left Lindstroms rode to Hills scaled 168 logs rode to timber marked 116 trees
6:30 p.m. -Quit Work
S22 - 4 hours
Sales - 5 hours
Field Time - 9 hours
Supper - 50 cents

February 17, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hills rode to Alhounds ranch waited, While waiting talked range improvements with Gregory
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Left Alhounds rode up Big 8 mile looked for poles Etc. Burned Brush
5 p.m. - Quit work
S22 - 8 hours
Breakfast - 50 cents
Horse Feed - 50 cents

February 18, 1931
8:30 a.m. - Left Hdq rode to ? Mill
1:30 p.m. - Lunch
2:30 p.m. - Went to woods scaled logs
6:30 p.m. - Supper
7:30 p.m. - Left Blooms
8:30 p.m. - at Ranch
Sales
Dinner - 50 cents
Supper - 50 cents

February 19, 1931
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. - waiting for storm To pass saddled and left Ranch
1 p.m. - at hdqtrs
2 p.m. - made sales to Bloom
3 p.m. - study
5 p.m. - quit
Sales - 5 hours
Hdq - 2 hours
Field - 6 hours

February 20, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading Forest Bulletins
Hdq Study - 8 hours

February 21, 1931
8 a.m - reading Forest Bulletins
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdq Study - 8 hours

February 22, 1931
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

February 23, 1931
8 a.m - Commenced to rehandle shovels. Rehandled two no handle for third shovel. Best called up to see if I would be at home
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Setting up Shoeing saddled horse
3 p.m. - Best called went over timber sales
5 p.m. - Quit
SOE - 4 hours
POE - 2 hours
Sales - 2 hours

February 24, 1931
8 a.m. - Commenced to dig post holes. Dug 11 holes
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - at work dug 11 holes
5 p.m. - Quit work
Betterment JRS Fence - 8 hours

February 25, 1931
8 a.m - to work on fence dug 11 holes
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - to work dug 11 holes
5 p.m. - Quit work
Betterment JRS Fence - 8 hours

February 26, 1931
8 a.m - to work on fence dug 12 holes
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - to work dug 12 holes
5 p.m. - quit work
Betterment JRS Fence - 8 hours

February 27, 1931
8 a.m. - to work digging holes
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - working on fence
2 p.m. - done Walters and Carlette called to see about what timber was left in Deer Creek about Sales
4 p.m. - to work on fence
5 p.m. - Quit
Mtnce Pasture Fence - 8 hours
Timber Sales - 2 hours

February 28, 1931
8 a.m. - To work on fence

12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - working on fence dug 21 holes
5 p.m. - Quit
Mtnce Fence - 8 hours

March 1, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

March 2, 1931
8 a.m. - Making up Form 26 etc. hand claims report. Requisitions for supplier. Posting GA Section R4 Hand Book.
1 p.m. - Digging post holes
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdqtrs - 4 hours
Mtnce - 4 hours

March 3, 1931
8 a.m. - left hdqtrs to get horses
1 p.m. - returned
2 p.m. - digging holes dug 9 holes
5 p.m. - quit work
POE - 5 hours
Mtnce - 3 hours

March 4, 1931
8 a.m. - Left hdqtrs rode to SD Chandlers counted 135 head ? Cattle
5 p.m. - returned to hdqtrs
Gray - 8 hours

March 5, 1931
8 a.m - left hdqtrs to get bar sharpened
10 a.m. - returned to Hdq started to dig holes
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - Digging holes
5 p.m. - Quit work
Ground Badly Frozen
Mtnce - 8 hours
Sharpening Bar - 75 cents

March 6, 1931
8 a.m. - digging post holes
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Digging holes
5 p.m. - Quit work
Ground Badly Frozen
Mtnce - 8 hours

March 7, 1931
8 a.m. - commenced to dig post holes
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - Digging post holes
5 p.m. - Quit
Mtnce - 8 hours

March 8, 1931
SLH

March 9, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled left Hdqtrs to see what horse was on Grizzly Hill run horses off
10 a.m. - talking with Romon
Working up cut over areas
8 p.m. - Quit
Gray - 2 hours
Timber Survey - 8 hours

March 10, 1931
8 a.m - Saddled horse talked with Romon left Hdqtrs rode to Hawley creek counted ? Stock. Talked sales etc.
5 p.m. - quit work
Gray - 8 hours

March 11, 1931
8 a.m. - saddled and left hdqtrs rode to ? Waiting for ? Scaled 1880 feet of logs for Bloom talked sales
5 p.m. - Quit
Snowed about 3 inches
Sales - 8 hours
Supper

March 12, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Sawmill talked S22 with Stout. Talked with Bist. Made arrangement to ride to Salmon.
1 p.m. - Making up Sales to Walters and Hays. Talked brush disposal any sales with Carlette.
5 p.m. - Quit
Sales - 8 hours
Breakfast

March 13, 1931
8:30 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to meet Dr. Bubbles had to wait
11:30 a.m. - Left Leadore
1: 20 p.m. - at Salmon worked on plans
5 p.m. - finished
11:30 p.m. - Left Salmon
1:35 a.m. - arrived at Hdqtrs
Hdqtrs - 10 hours
Supper - 50

March 14, 1931
8 a.m. - started to dig post holes
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Digging holes
5 p.m. - Quit
Mtnce - 8 hours

March 15, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

March 16, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled horse left Hdqtrs rode to SB Chandler's ranch to look over special use
6 p.m. - returned to Hdqtrs

Lands - 9 hours

March 17, 1931
8 a.m. - Writing report on special use
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - digging post holes
5 p.m. - Quit
Lands - 4 hours
Mtnce - 4 hours

March 18, 1931
8 a.m. - digging post hoes
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Digging post holes
5 p.m.- Quit
Mtnce - 8 hours

March 19, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to scale timber for Hills
Counted 81 head of cattle belonging to Farris
Counted Tobias cattle
7 p.m. - Returned
Sales - 8 hours
Gray - 2 hours

March 20, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs rode to Deer Creek marked timber
5 p.m.- Left Sawmill
Counted 84 head of Whittaker cattle
8 p.m. - returned to Hdqtrs
Sales - 8 hours
Gray - 3 hours

March 21, 1931
8 a.m. - Left hdqtrs counted 3 bunches of McRea's cattle 263 head
Counted 3 bunches of Hays 135 head of cattle on Pasture
4 p.m. - Returned
Gray - 8 hours

March 22, 1931
General Blizzard lasted most all of the day
SLH - 8 hours

March 23, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled horse left Hdqtrs counted Whittaker's and Petersons Cattle stopped with O Peterson.
6 p.m. - Quit Work
Gray - 9 hours

March 24, 1931
8 a.m. - saddled horse counted Carlson's. Carlson's Brothers cattle
6 p.m. - Quit work
Grazing - 9 hours

March 25, 1931
8 a.m. - reading, filing mail
9 a.m. - writing notices to permittees meeting
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Going over the Pierce trespass case. Gathering information
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdq - 2
Graz - 6

March 26, 1931
8 a.m. - started to dig post holes finished south fence
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - checking and replacing fire tools
Writing reports
Mtnce - 4 hours
Fire Prevention

March 27, 1931
8 a.m. - reading and posting D4 handbook while it stormed
12 p.m. - lunch
1 p.m. - setting post
5 p.m. - Quit

March 28, 1931
8 a.m. - Commenced to roll wire to be used on Swan Basin Fence
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - rolling wire
4 p.m. - Talked with Ed Sullivan regarding he use made of the free range R.R. Canyon he stated that the Montana cattle drifted over to Idaho side as long as he could remember perhaps 20 years. JA Hays stated that he could remember of Montana cattle using the range for something like 20 years. Wm. Vreeland stated that there had been a few head drift to Cruikshank and mix with their cattle but the number was few. The Montana men would take them back. He stated that the stock had used the land for more or less the last 20 years.
Imp SBA - 8 hours

March 29, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - No work done
1 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs
5:30 p.m. - Arrive at Dillon, Montana
Purpose of trip Pierces Trespass Case
SLH - 4 hours
Graz - 4 hours
Supper - 50 cents

March 30, 1931
9 a.m. - at NF Office talking R.M. problems
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Met with Randy Kall concerning grazing matters. It was discarded to build a fence to control drift
6 p.m. - Left office
Graz - 8 hours
Breakfast - 50 cents Dinner - 50 cents Supper - 75 cents

March 31, 1931
9:15 a.m. - Left Dillon with Supervisor

12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Putting on chains
3 p.m.- returned to hdqtrs
Talked on grazing matters
Graz - 8 hours
Breakfast - 55 cents

April 1, 1931
8 a.m. – Talking Fire Prevention
9 a.m. – Talking grazing, approving applications on Swan Basin and Timber Creek.
1 p.m. – Waiting for Swan Basin Assn. held meeting. McRea, Plum, Carlson, and Tobias Attended.
8 p.m. – Hawley Creek association meet at Junction Ranger Station. Frank Proulx is the secretary/treasurer. It was decided to meet with Whittaker and lay out the allotment and stake some. While on the job to locate proper place for control fence.
11 p.m. – Called it a day
Fire Prev – 1 hour
Graz Meetings – 7 hours

April 2, 1931
8 a.m. – Approving application etc.
11 a.m. –Lunch
12 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with supervisor Kenney. Drove to GA Carlson's meet Lee Creek Association. Carlson Brothers, Roy Peterson, O. Peterson, CL Plum, GA Carlson attended.
4:15 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs, read Forest Products.
Graz Meetings – 3 hours
Graz – 5 hours

April 3, 1931
8 a.m. – Making up Form 26 Expense account etc.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Putting handle in spiral in order to peel post.
2 p.m. – Making up allotment maps of sheep range
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Imp. Mtnce – 1 hour
Graz – 3 hours

April 4, 1931
8 a.m. – Greasing car
10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Salmon, started to go to Carlson Brother's ranch. At Tendoy, got car bogged in mud.
4:40 p.m. – At Salmon, waited for Allotment meeting.
6 p.m. – Supper
8 p.m. – At office there until 11:20 p.m. Left Salmon
1:40 a.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
POE – 2 hours
Graz – 4 hours
Meeting – 5 hours
Supper at Salmon: 50 cents

April 5, 1931
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 6, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to peel fence post also to see if car could get into Swan Basin. Hauled post, found that there was too much snow from boundary to cabin. On way home stopped and peeled post.
6 p.m. – Returned
No time taken for lunch
Mtnce JRS Fence – 10 hours

April 7, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to peel fence post
6:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
No time taken for lunch
Mtnce JRS Fence – 10 hours

April 8, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to peel post
6 p.m. – Returned
No time taken for lunch.
Mtnce JRS Fence – 10 hours

April 9, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to peel post. Packed all together 161 an average of 40 posts per day.
6 p.m. – Returned.
Road still muddy.
No time taken for lunch
Mtnce JRS Fence – 10 hours

April 10, 1931
8 a.m. – Preparing speech for School kids at Plum school.
12:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs. Made speech.
3 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs did work around Hdqtrs.
5 p.m. – Quit
Fire Prev – 6 hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours

April 11, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to peel post
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
No time taken for lunch
Mtnce JRS Fence – 10 hours

April 12, 1931
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 13, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to peel post.
12 p.m. - Finished. Rode to swan Basin found that could get to post by leaving road. Shut gates snow going fast, found Brook's team on school section
4:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Imp Mtnce – 7 hours
Graz – 1 hour

April 14, 1931

8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Deer Creek Sawmill. Walked from timber to mill, and talked sales, and fire prevention with Walters. Found that timber was not logged up, part not limbed. Some brush piled and burned.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Timber Sales – 8 hours

April 15, 1931
8 a.m. – Cleaning out barn yard with wheel barrow
6 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 9 hours

April 16, 1931
8 a.m. – saddled and left Hdqtrs to give talk to Lee Creek School
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Talked rodent control with ranchers.
2 p.m. – Talked to school on Fire prevention, rode range between ranches and boundary to size up squirrel condition.
5 p.m. – Stopped at Brown's. Engaged Brown as Per Diem Guard
RR – 4 hours
Rodent control – 4 hours

April 17, 1931
9 a.m. – Saddled and left Brown's to maintain boundary fence. Worked fence proper Mill Creek ridge to Whittaker's fence from Peterson's fence to Gjettrup's on Big 8 Mile.
4 p.m. – Finished fence rode to Diary Creek. Put 10 head of horses off forest.
9 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Mtnce Lee Creek Fence – 7 hours
Graz – 5 hours

April 18, 1931
8 a.m. – Commenced to work on Junction Ranger Station porch. Putting on corner boards
5 p.m. – Finished
Imp JRS Porch – 8 hours

April 19, 1931
SLH – 8 hours

April 20, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to get horses. Rode to Delton's, horses not there. Rode to 18 mile, no horses on forest.
6 p.m. – Stopped at Pearson's ranch. Engaged FR Pearson as Per Diem guard.
POE – 9 hours

April 21, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Pearson's ranch found horses south of Vreeland's.
10:30 a.m. – Getting Camp together, tools etc, and supplies.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Answering reports talked with Supervisor Kenney regards to Alhound's Allotment, wrote report.
4 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Swan Basin.
POE – 2 ½ hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours
Supplies – 1 hour
Imp Mtnce Swan Basin Fence – 4 hours

April 22, 1931
8 a.m. – Stormed all day could not work on account of blizzard

Imp Mtnce Swan Basin Adm. Fence – 8 hours

April 23, 1931
8 a.m. – Commenced to set post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Setting post
5:30 p.m. – Quit
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 8 hours

April 24, 1931
8 a.m. – Setting post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Setting post
5 p.m. – Quit
Imp. Mtnce SBA Fence – 8 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

April 25, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Setting post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Setting post
5:30 p.m. – Quit
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 8 hours
Per Diem – 1 day

April 26, 1931
8 a.m. – Setting post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Stretching, splicing wire, stapling on the post
6 p.m. – Quit
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence
Per Diem – 1 day

April 27, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Setting post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Splicing and stretching wire
5:30 p.m. – Quit
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 9 hours
Per Diem – 1 day

April 28, 1931
7 a.m. – Splicing and stretching wire
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Splicing and stretching wire
4 p.m. – Quit work
Walked to Leadore for staples and supplies
7 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

April 29, 1931
7 a.m. – Answering mail

8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs
11 a.m. – Arrived at Swan Basin
12 p.m. – Stapling up wire, and stretching wire
5:30 p.m. – Quit
Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 8 hours

April 30, 1931
8 a.m. – Carrying post, setting some, and stretched wire
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Digging holes
2 p.m. – Started to rain had to go in
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 8 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

May 1, 1931
8 a.m. - Re-stretching wire and setting post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Saddled and left SBA to maintain boundary fence. Wire broken in several places and four wires cut in one place.
5 p.m. – Finished left for Hdqtrs
8 p.m. – Hdqtrs
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 4 hours
Imp Mtnce Boundary fence – 4 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

May 2, 1931
8 a.m. – Called office to see about truck. Left Hdqtrs with Hay and grain.
11 a.m. – At SBA
12 p.m. – Commenced to dig holes on south side of pasture
6 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 9 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

May 3, 1931
8 a.m. – Digging post holes
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Saddled and rode range. Only two horses on Swan Basin range, feed starting good on East slopes. Snow off to Trail Creek.
5:30 p.m. – Returned
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 4 hours
Grazing – 4 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

May 4, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Carrying and setting post, and splicing wire.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Carrying and setting post. Spliced and stretched wire.
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
Wire is tighter than before, there will be more or less breaking.
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 9 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

May 5, 1931
7 a.m. – Digging post holes, and setting post. Moving wire, splicing and stretching some.
3 p.m. – Quit work
No time taken for lunch.
4 p.m. – Left Swan Basin to look for pack horses.
6 p.m. – Arrived at Ranger Station learned that horses were at CH Benson's. Had to have horses to drag post and pack camp outfit out of Swan Basin
Mtnce SBA Fence – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

May 6, 1931
8 a.m. – Making up Form 26, expense account talked with Supervisor Kenney concerning hauling post out of Basin, read mail.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Running McRea horses out of pasture. Tried to get best prices on trucking post. Davidson gave best price
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
JRS Fence – 4 hours

May 7, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs. Rode up Thompson Gulch along ridge to head of Jake's Canyon. Timber full of snow. Rode down ridge to Soap stone springs back to head of Hood Gulch. No chance to go farther than Grizzly Cabins. Rode to Whiskey Springs, and down Railroad Canyon. Found seventeen head of horses below Cruikshank Creek. Met 1 band of Idaho Livestock sheep at Salt Creek on their way to Free strip.
I Met Salmon in canyon taking cattle home.
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Scattered poisoned grain while making trip. Very few squirrels to be seen.
Graz – 10 hours

May 8, 1931
8 a.m. – Writing G. Coop notices.
9 a.m. – Setting shoes, and shoeing saddle horses.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Filing mail, and cleaning up around yard
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 1 hour
POE – 3 hours
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

May 9, 1931
7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to get post loaded. 75 bogged down at creek.
1 p.m. – Lunch
1:30 p.m. – Left for post hauled 2 loads.
8:45 p.m. – Quit
Mtnce fence – 13 hours

May 10, 1931
8 a.m. – Setting post
12 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce fence – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

May 11, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Setting post

12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Setting post
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce fence – 9 hours

May 12, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Setting post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Stretching wire
5:30 p.m. – Quit
Mtnce Fence – 9 hours

May 13, 1931
8 a.m. – Setting post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Splicing and stretching wire
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Fence – 8 hours

May 14, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Setting post and stretching wire
5:30 p.m. – Quit
Mtnce Fence – 9 hours

May 15, 1931
8 a.m. – Setting post, splicing wire, and stretching wire
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce fence – 8 hours

May 16, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Deer Creek Sawmill, scaled logs and looked over sale area. Bloom's area is in need of more work.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Timber sales – 8 hours

May 17, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode to Carlson Brother's ranch. Got ranchers together to help put out poisoned grain. Baited country east and south of Carlson's.
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
019 – 8 hours

May 18, 1931
8 a.m. – Waiting for ranchers to help put out poisoned grain.
10 a.m. – Left Carlson's baited country west of ranches.
5 p.m. – Quit work
019 – 8 hours

May 19, 1931
8 a.m. – Waiting for ranchers
10 a.m. – Left Carlson's to bait range south of ranches to Lee Creek.
6 p.m. – Returned to Carlson's
019 – 9 hours

May 20, 1931
8 a.m. – Waiting for ranchers. No one showed up
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Carlson's
4 p.m. - At Hdqtrs. Stretched wire on fence
5:30 p.m. – Quit
019 – 7 hours
Imp Mtnce Fence – 1 hour

May 21, 1931
8 a.m. – Commenced to work on fence. Setting post, digging holes, and stretching wire.
2 p.m. – Supervisor Kenney arrived. He helped on fence.
4:30 p.m. – Drove up RR Canyon. Looked over road to Railroad Crossing.
5 p.m. – Quit
Imp Mtnce Fence – 8 hours

May 22, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Supervisor Kenney drove up Railroad Canyon to divide. Looked over road, and counted 15 head of cattle below Whiskey Springs
10:30 a.m. – On way to Hawley Creek.
11:30 a.m. – At Hay's
1 p.m. – Left Hay's to decide on allotment lines
5 p.m. – Returned to Hay's
7 p.m. – Left Hay's
8 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

May 23, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Supervisor Kenney drove to Hay's
9 a.m. – Left Hay's to mark line between C-H and S-9
2:30 p.m. – Lunch
3:30 p.m. – Marking line
5 p.m. – Finished and left range
8 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Graz – 11 hours
Dinner: 50 cents

May 24, 1931
SLH – 8 hours

May 25, 1931
8 a.m. – Mulkey and McRea called at Hdqtrs. Mulkey wanted to sell saddle horse. McRea reported salt assessment.
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to see what stock was in Swan Basin. Put out 16 head of McRea's cattle, 3 head of Wilson's horses, 1 of Barrows.
Jones stated that the stock had been driven in. Patrolled fence from Yearian Corner to Timber Creek Fence. Looked okay.
8 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 10 hours
SEQ – 1 hour

May 26, 1931
8 a.m. – Shoeing saddle horse
9:30 a.m. – Repairing SOE
10 a.m. – Putting locks on doors

12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Writing to Alhound. Making out crossing permit, and filing mail.
5 p.m. – Quit
Rained all day
POE – 2 hours
Mtnce house – 2 hours
Hdqtrs - 4 hours

May 27, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and waited at station for Mahaffey.
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode to Big 8 Mile looking for fifty feet bud stingers. Could not find any, told boys if they could find any bug killed timber to take it.
4 p.m. – Commenced looking to see if it necessary to put out bait for squirrels. Very few squirrels to be seen.
6 p.m. – Stopped at B. Alhound's
Feed started to grow
Lupine in bloom
Blue bull in bloom
Seneca in flower
Zoe in flower.
S22 – 7 hours
019 – 2 hours

May 28, 1931
7 a.m. – Cronie and I left Warm Springs to put out Bait. Baited country north of Big 8 mile.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Baiting range on Deer Park
6 p.m. – Stopped with H. Coleman
019 – 11 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents horse feed: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents

May 29, 1931
9 a.m. – Left Coleman's to bait range. Baited country west of ranches and south to Adam's gulch.
5 p.m. - Left Coleman's
7 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
019 – 9 hours

May 30, 1931
8 a.m. – Splicing and stretching wire around yard fence. Sullivan informed me that he put out the salt on Swan Basin.
1 p.m. – Lunch
3 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Leadore for mail. Benson wanted crossing permit; he stated that they had sold sheep. Talked timber sales with Walters.
5 p.m. – Returned and read mail.
111 – 5 hours
005 – 2 hours
003 – 1 hour

May 31, 1931
SLH – 8 hours

June 1, 1931
8 a.m. – Making up Form 26 expense account etc. FA Appointment and 0 Finance.
1 p.m. – LH Benson called at station talked grazing. CR Delton called at station to sell horses also talked grazing.
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

Graz – 4 hours

June 2, 1931
8 a.m. – Writing range management plan and preparing map.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Getting equipment together for season's pack trips. Talked grazing and selling with JA Hay's. McFarland, Pearson, and Delton have not paid salt assmt. Got supplies.
Grazing – 5 hours
Supplies – 3 hours

June 3, 1931
8 a.m. – Helping boys get outfit together and packing. Talked with McRea.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Packing up left Hdqtrs on grazing trip, talked with McFarland
6 p.m. – Arrived at Swan Basin
Heavy shower during afternoon
POE – 4 hours
Grazing – 4 hours
Per Diem- ½ day

June 4, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Commenced to set post, stretch wire, at SBA Cabin.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Got horse rode Swan Basin checked salt and cattle. 1200 pounds of salt on range. McRea put cows and calves in basin.
6 p.m. - Returned to SBA
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 4 hours
Graz – 5 hours

June 5, 1931
7 a.m. – Left SBA site rode up Timber creek to Fall Creek, up Squirrel Creek, Cabin Creek, Trail Creek, and lake Creek to Meadows. Feed fine along bottom of Timber Creek, south hill side grass is lower, lupine, Seneca, larkspur, in flower. High range feed starting good.
6 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 11 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 6, 1931
7 a.m. – Commenced to scatter fence post around pasture south of cabin and south side of pasture.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Setting post and stapling wire
6 p.m. – Quit work
Tobias cattle entered forest
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 10 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 7, 1931
7 a.m. – Started to set post and staple wire
12 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Setting post and stapling wire
3 p.m. – Finished
Imp Mtnce SBA Fence – 6 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 8, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Swan Basin rode Middle Fork, North Fork of Timber Creek, Milk Creek, Adams Creek, and Deer Park.
6 p.m. – Made camp at Copper Mill. No stock on any of the range mentioned. Rained couldn't chart quadrant. Ferris had salt at salt grounds 1 and 3.
Graz – 10 hours

June 9, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Copper Mill rode up 8 mile. No salt rode Dairy, Everson, Stroud, Porcupine, Lee Creek, Walter Creek, no salt. Jack and LP Peterson, CL Plum, Roy and Caroline Peterson, Carlson Estate, Whittaker cattle on forest. All north of 8 mile ridge.
8 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs. Had a fine rain.
Graz – 10 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 10, 1931
8 a.m. – Working in office, reading mail, writing improvement letters, and estimates.
11 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Supplies
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs. Patrolled boundary to Little 8 Mile. Marked 45 trees for Amonson.
8 p.m. – Quit Work
Hdqtrs – 3 hours
Supplies – 1 hour
Graz – 4 hours
Sales – 3 hours
Per Diem: ½ day

June 11, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Amonson Mine on Little 8 Mile rode Little 8 Mile. Counted 10 head of Benedict horses. Rode Mollie's Gulch Allotment counted 32 head of horses, 12 head were Benedict's.
6 p.m. – quit for the day
Graz – 10 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 12, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Wagon Box Springs, counted 30 head of horses, 15 head of cattle. No stock at Soapstone springs. 15 head of cattle at Switch back, 40 head of horses. No salt on range, Idaho Livestock sheep on Grizzly Hill and Salt Creek.
6 p.m. – quit
Graz – 9 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 13, 1931
8 a.m. – saddled and packed. Left Water tanks rode range to east 6 head of horses near lakes. No other stock. Rode up Reservoir Creek. 4 horses on head. Rode Quaking Aspen, Reservoir slope, no stock.
Mrs. Philips hauled fire tools to Gilmore Per Diem Guard.
Graz – 9 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 14, 1931
8 a.m. –saddled horses, checked cattle and salting on lower Hawley Creek range, stock on Deer Creek.
12 p.m. – lunch
5 p.m. –Packed up left lower end of ranch rode Big Bear. No stock on sheep range
8:30 p.m. – Made camp on head of Big Bear.

Graz – 9 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 15, 1931
7 a.m. – Saddled and left camp. Rode Little Bear checked horses, no salt for horses.
9 a.m. – Packed up left Whelph rode Dry Gulch. No stock. Talked grazing matters with FR Pearson at Ten Mile rode across country to Long Canyon.
7 p.m. – Made camp on Upper water Long canyon
Graz – 11 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 16, 1931
8 a.m. –Left camp to ride Box Canyon, and Lemhi Union. No horses on range, Alhound's sheep East of water troughs, talked with Alhound's. Rode Silver moon, 14 head of Daley's and Curle's horses. Talked timber sales with Darcy. Rode Mountain Boy, and Sour dough.
7 p.m. – Made camp at Deer Creek.
Graz – 11 hours
Sales – 1 hour
Per Diem: 1 day
(JL Philips transcribing from
June 17, 1931 to
July 31, 1931)

June 17, 1931
8 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. – Waiting at Sawmill to scale logs for Walter's. Scale stick locked up.
11:30 a.m. – Left sawmill rode Dry Gulches, Niger Green, Nez Perce, Benson's sheep and cattle on Niger Green and Nez Perce.
6:30 p.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs
Apparently Benson's first let stock on forest. Know that horses were just turned out of pasture.
Per Diem: ¾ days

June 18, 1931
7 a.m. – Setting shoes and shoeing horses
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Romona for Deer Creek, scaled timber looked over area.
4 p.m. – Left mill drove to CH Benson's for horses.
7 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Timber sale – 6 hours
SEQ – 3 hours
POE – 2 hours

June 19, 1931
8 a.m. – Shoeing horses for trip
11 a.m. – Shoeing POE Horses
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode Thompson, Soapstone, and Hood Gulch.
4 p.m. – Talking with US GS Engineer
7 p.m. – Left Hood Gulch
10:30 p.m. – Returned
SEQ – 3 hours
POE – 1 hour
Graz – 3 hours
PR 008 – 3 hours

June 20, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Rocky Canyon. Looked over range and water Development.
1 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs, saddled and left Hdqtrs, rode to Stroud Gulch looked over water development.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 9 hours

June 21, 1931
9:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Lemhi Union water development, and up Meadow Lake looked over Special Use Area.

June 22, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and packed left Hdqtrs for Swan Basin
12 p.m. – At Swan Basin Lunch
1:30 p.m. – Riding part of Swan Basin range, checking salt and destruction of stock. Checking control. Work for porcupines. No good!
Graz – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 23, 1931
7:30 a.m. – Saddled and left Swan Basin Adm. Site rode east side of basin up Timber Creek, Trail Creek to Summit along summit to head of Cabin Creek down Cabin Creek. Checked PD on Timber Creek.
6:30 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 5 hours
Trails -5 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 24, 1931
8:30 a.m. – Left Swan Basin Adm. Looked over boundary fence. Rode to Mill, North Fork of Timber Creek, Adams Creek, and Milk Creek. Recorded PH at Deer park. Went over Hill's sale area. Made camp south of ranch.
Charted quadrant.
5:30 p.m. – At camp
Graz – 7 hours
Sales – 1 hour
Per Diem: 1 day

June 25, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and packed up, left Gjettrup springs, rode part of Big 8 Mile. No salt or stock on range. Checked salt grounds, south of Everson. Everson, Stroud, Lee Creek, Walter Creek, and Basin found that 6 salt grounds had salt. 5 salt grounds had no salt.
6:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs. DE Romona left for Salmon.
Graz – 9 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 26, 1931
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with hired horses
12 p.m. – At Benson's ranch
1 p.m. – Left Benson's ranch
3:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs, got fire tools.
4 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Gjettrup Ranch with tools. Stopped at Hot Springs got poisoned grain.
6:30 p.m. –Returned
Service Equip – 5 hours
Fire Preserp – 2 hours
Rodent Control – 1 hour

June 27, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to mark timber for Ed Ferris, Deer Park. While on Deer park area, lightning storm come up. On look out for fires. Lunch at Ferris ranch.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs still on look out for fire.
Free Use – 5 hours
Preserp – 3 hours

June 28, 1931
8 a.m. – lookout for fires from lightning storm.
5:30 p.m. – left Hdqtrs for Salmon.

June 29, 1931
8 a.m. – While waiting for McRea read and filed mail
11 a.m. – Reading
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Posting manuals and reading some
4 p.m. – Writing special use report.
5 p.m. – Quit
Hdqtrs – 7 hours
Lands – 1 hour

June 30, 1931
8 a.m. – Making up Form 26 and expense account etc.
11 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to mark S22 on Timber Creek for CH. Benson's
Hdqtrs – 3 hours
S 22 – 5 hours

July 1, 1931
7 a.m. – Left CH Benson's Ranch rode Nez Perce, Niger Green, Dry Gulches. Big part of cattle off forest. Big spring on Nez Perce about dry.
10 a.m. – Stopped at Deer Creek Sawmill, no demand for timber.
10:30 a.m. – Left mill rode Sour Dough, and Mountain Boy
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Gilmore with US GS Engineer to show them where survey corners and mineral monument was.
3 p.m. – Left Gilmore to mark Free Use for Daley
4:30 p.m. – Marking poles for Joe Darcy
6 p.m. – Left Silver Moon rode Long Canyon, and Box Canyon.
8 p.m. – Quit work
Dinner at Daley's: 50 cents

July 2, 1931
8 a.m. – Left camp with LH Benson and Noble. Cut and hauled timber for well
11 a.m. – Peeling timber
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Peeling timber
3 p.m. – Left well to see about developing Colorado springs, and about same amount as last year. Benson and Noble going to do work on Spring as soon as well is cleaned out. Sheep on Lemhi Union lot, no other stock on forest
5 p.m. – Quit

July 3, 1931
8 a.m. – Building and raising some on Lemhi well went down about 1 ½ feet on North end. Water coming in very slow.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Got horse talked and found cost of Colorado Springs.

3 p.m. – Left Lemhi Union
8 p.m. – At Hdqtrs

July 4, 1931
8 a.m. – On lookout for fire
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On lookout for fire learned that very few people were out.
5 p.m. – Quit
Made arrangements with several to go in case of fire then left for Salmon

July 5, 1931
No official work done during the day. Made arrangements with Daley in case of fire.
10:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Elk Turn Springs. Talked fire with Guard Quigley. Also recreation went around camp grounds etc.
5:30 p.m. – Left springs
8 p.m. – At Hdqtrs

July 6, 1931
12 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode to head of Chamberlain Basin by way of Ten Mile rode up ridge between Ten Mile and Clear Creek, across head of Simpson Creek, Montana. Counted 6 head o Vreeland horses off forest on Ten Mile. 9 Head on head of Clear Creek horses went down Simpson Creek
8 p.m. – Made Camp on head of Chamberlain Basin. No sheep on forest, signs of horses.
Per Diem: ½ day

July 7, 1931
7 a.m. – Trying to obtain brands on 9 head of horses. Horses started down to Sheep Creek Basin.
9 a.m. – Packed up and rode back to Ten Mile down canyon drove out 28 head of cattle.
12 p.m. – Left Ten Mile. Climbed meter checked 10 head of horses. Rode Powder horn stopped for lunch on Dry Gulch
2:30 p.m. –Pearson sheep herd on head of Dry Gulch other herd off forest. Hansen's sheep on Whelph Creek
7 p.m. – Made camp on Big Bear.
Per Diem: 1 day

July 8, 1931
8 a.m. – waiting for Hansen's herder
9 a.m. – Left camp to show him where the line was. Feed dried up on most of range.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left with McFarland's herder showed him the line between McFarland and Pearson. Most of range burned up by winds and by weather. Talked fire prevention
5 p.m. – Quit work
Per Diem: 1 day

July 9, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Waiting for FR Pearson
1 p.m. – Left camp rode to head of Hawley Creek or Indian Creek Pas looked over water development project and range. High range badly burned
3 p.m. – Tried to get brands on horses
5 p.m. – Left camp rode to head of Reservoir Creek. Rode up Poison Creek, Salt Creek to head of Reservoir Creek. Heldreth's camp on short creek sheep on head of Reservoir.
8 p.m. – Quit work
Per Diem: 1 day

July 10, 1931
8 a.m. – Obtained number of Heldreth's sheep, talked grazing and fire prevention. Rode down Reservoir Creek.

10 a.m. – Checking salt and cattle destruction. Cattle well scattered. Counted 9 head of horses.
12 p.m. – On Idaho Livestock Company Allotment. One band on Reservoir Creek. Talked fire prevention and grazing with herder. Rode down creek to Wild Cat. No sheep in Wild Cat rode to water tanks.
6 p.m. – Quit work
Per Diem: 1 day

July 11, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled, packed up, left water tanks, rode Hood Gulch, Whiskey Springs, Switchback, Wagon Box Springs, Grizzly Hill. Counted 21 head of horses
3 p.m. – Lunch. Talked fire prevention with sheep herder
4 p.m. – Left O'Donald springs rode across head of Jake's Canyon, talked fire prevention with Miners.
5 p.m. – At Irish Boy Cabin, Alhound's camp at spring. Followed sheep trail to head of Mollie's Gulch. Located Benedict's sheep on Little 8 Mile
7 p.m. – Quit work
Per Diem: 1 day

July 12, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Camp on head of Mollie's Gulch rode to Little 8 Mile rode lower range sheep trailed to summit range around camp, badly used. Told herder to have camp moved as it had been there since 6-25. Counted 10 head of Benedict's horses found 14 head of cattle on Summit and 5 head of horses
2 p.m. to 4 p.m. – Worked on trail
4 p.m. – At Alhound's camp
6 p.m. – Left and rode south end of allotment range. Not grazed south of cabin. Sheep had been trailed or grazed to cabin. Camp established.
8 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Per Diem: ¾ day

July 13, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled horses called office to see about getting grain sacks. Supervisor Romona asked me to stay at Hdqtrs on account of electric storm.
Preserp – 8 hours

July 14, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Staying at Hdqtrs as requested by DE Romona reading fire manual and other fire material.
Preserp – 8 hours

July 15, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddling and packing horses. Left Hdqtrs.
9 a.m. – Talking fire prevention. Made arrangements for help in case of fire. Talked with Ferris he complained of too many horses on his allotment.
10:30 a.m. – Left Leadore to ride Ferris allotment rode North Fork, Milk Creek, Adams Creek, and Deer Park. Checked stock, sheep, and horses. Checked 28 head of horses belonging to ER Benedict, WW Bennett, and SF Tobias
7 p.m. – Quit work. Talked fire prevention with Gjettrup.
WF Stone reported that someone was cutting timber at Gilmore.
Preserp – 2 ½ hours
Graz C-H – 8 hours
Graz S –G – 1 hour
Per Diem: ¾ day Feed for Horses: $1.50

July 16, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Gjettrup's to ride Lee Creek Allotment rode low range to low range to Walter Creek Basin. Salt all gone, rode high range from Walter Creek Basin to Big 8 Mile. Found 250 pounds of salt.
3 p.m. – Returned and had lunch

4:30 p.m. – Packed up rode to Cooper Mills. 35 head of cattle on Big 8 Mile. No salt
7 p.m. – Quit
Graz – 9 ½ hours
Per Diem: 1 day

July 17, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Copper Mills rode up left hand fork of Big 8 Mile, worked trail.
10 a.m. – Rode sheep range. Crossed over east end of Lemhi N.F.
1 p.m. – On head of Timber Creek, Fall Creek, Squirrel Creek, Cattle on Creek. No salt on high range.
8 p.m. – Made camp on Cabin Creek at Cabin.
Little's sheep on Cabin Creek. Salt on Cabin Creek.
8 Mile Way – 2 hours
Graz S-9 – 5 hours
C-H – 5 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

July 18, 1931
8 a.m. – Cutting down timber out of trail.
9 a.m. – Checking salt grounds
10 a.m. – Cutting down timber on Trail Creek.
11 a.m. – Cutting out down timber on Lake Creek Way
2 p.m. – Checking cattle and salt on Timber Creek
4 p.m. – Lunch
5 p.m. – Left Timber Creek Allotment. Checked salt and cattle on high range on Swan Basin Allotment.
7:30 p.m. – Swan Basin Adm. Site
Cabin Creek Way – 1 hour
Trail Creek Trail – 1 hour
Lake Creek Way – 3 hours
Graz C-H – 4 ½ hours
Per Diem: 1 day

July 19, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Adm. Site drove 8 head of work and saddle horses out of Basin. Horses believed to belong to Carlson Brothers. Rode Middle Fork of Timber Creek. No salt, no cattle above Reservoir. Swan Basin the salt is all gone.
3 p.m. – Lunch
4 p.m. – Left Swan Basin
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz C-H – 10 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

July 20, 1931
8 a.m. – Shoeing horse
9 a.m. – Writing notices to ER Benedict, WW Bennett and SF Tobias.
10 a.m. – Setting post and stretching wire at barn yard.
11:30 a.m. – Talking with Dan Clark concerning horses.
12:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to find out who was cutting timber at Gilmore. Timber cut on Public Domain. Some cut for Mrs. Anderson and Mrs. Henderson for fuel.
5 p.m. – Returned
Kept lookout for fire in connection with work.
Romona called up stating that all Rangers were to report each day.
POE – 1 hour
Graz – 1 ½ hours
Other Imp. – 1 ½ hours

Other comp. – 4 hours

July 21, 1931
8 a.m. – Fixing up half breed to pack netting for enclosure.
9 a.m. – Measuring and ruling netting. Saddled and packed.
10:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode up Jake's Canyon.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Cut post and poles. Set post, put on poles and wire
5 p.m. – Quit work.
Heavy smoke rolled up. While traveling I kept on look out for fires.
Location of enclosure: Approx. 500 yards south and east of where road comes out of Marin. Patch of timber on west side of Jake's Canyon. Approx. ½ mile, north of Irish Boy Cabin and east of timber running down to cabin.
Graz S-9 – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

July 22, 1931
8 a.m. – Checking horses
Benedict 15 head
Bergen 2 head
Delton 2 head
Rush 2 head
9 a.m. – Packed up left for Wild Cat Canyon. Rode Grizzly Hill, Billion Springs running about ¼ inch of water at present. 700 pounds of salt at Wagon Box Springs. Talked Fire Prevention with McCormick and Green. Continued on way to phone, called up office, rode to Wild Cat and unpacked horses.
5 p.m. – Cutting post and poles. Set post nailed on poles
8 p.m. - Quit
Graz C-H – 3 hours
Graz S-9 – 5 hours
Preserp – 1 hour
Per Diem: 1 day

July 23, 1931
7 a.m. – Stretching and stapling wire on enclosure
9 a.m. – Left camp to ride high range, Idaho Livestock Company herder along. Rode up Wild Cat to head of Rocky Canyon checked on horses.
10 a.m. – Riding on high range and looking for fire
1:55 p.m. – Arrived at camp. Note starting fire on Hawley Creek above Hay's
2:05 p.m. – Left with pack outfit and rode up Wild cat to head along ridge to ridge running down between Deer Creek and Rocky Canyon.
4:45 p.m. – At fire burning around roots of green tree. Undermined tree burned all fire.
8:15 p.m. – fireleft as out
Mrs. Philips drove to WildCat Canyon to report fire.
Graz – 2 hours
Preserp – 3 hours
Suppression – 6 hours
Per Diem: ½ day Supper: 50 cents

July 24, 1931
7 a.m. – On look out for fire. No smoke could be seen
9 a.m. – Left Hay's ranch
12:30 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
1:30 p.m. – Called office, made out report , and time slips. Time slips for brush piling. On look out for fire. Light shower
5 p.m. – Quit work

Preserp – 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: $1.00

July 25, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs talked fire preventon. Made arrangements for crew in case of fire.
10 a.m. – Left Leadore rode to Deer Creek
2 p.m. – At Mill talked fire prevention looked over spark arrestor. Marked timber, boys building Log Chute.
5:30 p.m. – Left Mill rode Dry Gulches lower end of Niger Green and Nez Perce
9 p.m. – Returned
Kept look out for fire.
Preserp – 3 hours
Sales Comb – 6 hours
Graz – 4 hours

July 26, 1931
8 a.m. to 3 p.m. – On look out for fire
3 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to put out fire. At Leadore and Warm Springs on Big 8 Mile.
5 p.m. – Returned
Perserp – 8 hours

July 27, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left HDqtrs to ride Swan Basin with McRea. McRea took car there , I didn't ride with him while doing salting. Salt put out. Talked fire prevention with SB Chandler. Chandler stated that he made 2 short stops in order to see that fires were not on his property. Moore's sheep have been confined to the fields. No trespass on his part.
5 p.m. – Returned to Leadore, on look out for fires until 10:30 p.m.
Graz C-H – 4 hours
Preserp – 4 hours

July 28, 1931
8 a.m. – Reading Land uses while on look out for fire.
10 a.m. – Ruffing slots for ladder, and building ladder
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Trying to paint to bottom
3 p.m. – Give up as a bad job. On look out for fire
5 p.m. – Went for mail
6:30 p.m. – returned
Land uses – 2 hours
Imp Barn – 4 hours
Preserp – 2 hours
M and S – 1 hour

July 29, 1931
7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs, walked to Leadore to meet AR Standing.
8 a.m. – Left Leadore by car drove to head of Jake's Canyon. Walked to head of Little 8 Mile.
1:07 p.m. to 2:20 p.m. – Watching small cloud of smoke on Right Fork of Milk Creek, walked back to cabin. Drove to Highway waited for Standings, waiting along road.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Imp 9-16 – 10 hours
Preserp – 1 ¼ hours

July 30, 1931
7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to return to car to garage.
8 a.m. – Left Leadore to ride Mollie's Gulch Allotment with Standing.

1:30 p.m. – Returned
3:15 p.m. – Took Standing to Leadore
4:20 p.m. – Returned. Installed extension balls.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz S-9 – 6 hours
M & S – 1 hour
Mtnce phone – 1 hour

July 31, 1931
7 a.m. – Mixing paint and putting up ladders. Painting roof of barn
4 p.m. – Finished south side. Talked grazing with McFarland.
5 p.m. – Mail
Kept look out for fires while painting roof
Mtnce barn – 8 hours
Graz – 1 hour

August 1, 1931
7 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Painting barn roof. One half of north side painted.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – On look out for fires
Green paint. You can call it moss green if you wish another name may be applied.
Hdqtrs Imp Barn – 5 hours
SLH – 4 hours

August 2, 1931
7 a.m. to 9 p.m. – At Hdqtrs and Leadore. Kept look out for fires and talking grazing matter with D Little of Howe.
Preserp – 11 hours
Graz S-9 – 1 hour

August 3, 1931
7 a.m. – Writing permits Heldreth Livestock Company. Making Form 26 expense account etc.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Filing mail and posting R4 handbook
3 p.m. – Took mail to Leadore got mail supplies. Talked fire prevention to various people.
5 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Graz C-H – 1 hour
Hdqtrs Overhead – 8 hours

August 4, 1931
8 a.m. – setting up shoes and shoeing 2 horses. Kept on look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
3 p.m. – Commenced to paint barn roof
6:30 p.m. – Finished job
POE Overhead – 4 hours
Preserp - 2 hours
Mtnce Barn – 3 hours

August 5, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs
12 a.m. – At Deer Creek Sawmill. No one there, left Deer Creek rode to head of Sour Dough, to mountain Boy, rode Mountain Boy over to Meadow Lake down Meadow Lake to Gilmore.
4 p.m. – At Gilmore. Kept close look out for fires, shower while in Mountain Boy. Benson's sheep near, Tex Creek, and Adm. Site.

Graz – 8 hours

August 6, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Gilmore rode Silver Moons, Long Canyon, Box Canyon, and Lemhi Union. Looked at Colorado Springs development. Water deeper. Drove 8 head of horses off forest.
1 p.m. – Lunch at Gilmore
3 p.m. – Left Gilmore
8 p.m. – At Leadore
Supper at Stewarts
9 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
S-9 – 10 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper at Stewarts: 50 cents

August 7, 1931
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Mollie's Gulch Allotment, Little 8 Mile Allotment and Alhound's used range as far down as far as sheep could go. Jake's Canyon ½ used. Benedict's sheep north of lakes, herder holding them in light weed
4 p.m. – Left head of Little 8 mile, rode by way of Soap stone springs. No sheep on Grizzly. Soap Stone Springs not flowing enough water to fill troughs, rode down ridge east of Thompson.
7 p.m. – at Hdqtrs
Graz S-G – 5 hours
Preserp – 4 hours

August 8, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – On lookout for fires
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Doing washing and mopping floors
Preserp – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

August 9, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – On look out for fires
1 p.m. – Young called at station, talked game protection he stated that he made 3 arrests on Alhound's ranch.
Preserp – 6 hours
Fish and Game – 2 hours

August 10, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Painting house roof and porch
On look out for fires, painted 3 sides and 1 porch
Imp Mtnce – 8 hours

August 11, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Deer Creek Sawmill.
10 a.m. – Commenced to scale and mark timber
2:15 p.m. – lunch
3:15 p.m. – Left sawmill
4 p.m. – At Leadore, talked with O. Peterson concerning 8 mile fence, and Benedict concerning his sheep.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Sales – 7 hours
Graz – 1 hour

August 12, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Painting porch and roof of house, painted north side of office roof. Kept look out for fires.
Imp Mtnce – 8 hours

August 13, 1931
8 a.m. – Mixing paint. Painted office roof, toilet roof, ½ of garage
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Reading operation and reporting storms
2 p.m. – Talked timber sales to unknown party
3 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with O. Peterson. Looked over Little 8 Mile project.
9 p.m. – Returned
Imp Mtnce – 4 hours
Preserp – 1 hour
Const. 8 Mile fence – 6 hours
Sales – 1 hour

August 14, 1931
8 a.m. – Mixing paint, painting garage roof
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
3:15 p.m. – RH Davidson reported seeing smoke in Little 8 Mile country. Proulx, Cottom, and Donovan ranches they could see nothing but clouds. Continued to look out for fires
5 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to get mail on look out for fire
Mtnce Garage – 4 hours
Preserp – 4 hours

August 15, 1931
8 a.m. – waiting for Jensen
8:45 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to mark post for Mrs. Emma Yearian
Marked 286 posts
2 p.m. – Returned
3 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Geo Barrows, and JF Hall drove to head of Little 8 Mile. We went over the project.
8 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Sales S22 – 6 hours
Const. 8 mile fence – 5 hours

August 16, 1931
8 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. – On look out for fire
3:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Coleman and Peterson drove to the head of Little 8 Mile. Looked over project.
7 p.m. – Returned
Preserp – 6 hours Hdqtrs
Const 8 mile fence – 3 ½ hours field

August 17, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Swan Basin Allotment rode Middle Fork of Timber Creek and Swan Basin. Salt at all salt grounds visited, counted 10 head of Benson's horses. Very few cattle to be seen.
5:30 p.m. – At Leadore on look out for fires all day. Very light shower in Basin
Graz C – H – 9 hours

August 18, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Leadore with Everett Demsey rode up Rocky Canyon to water troughs continue to ride Rocky Canyon. Didn't see any of Whittaker's sheep. Stopped at GS Monument looked over country for fire. Idaho livestock sheep on head of Salt creek, rode down Salt Creek, and Railroad Canyon.
5:30 p.m. – Returned
Had lightning storm
Graz S-9 – 5 hours
Preserp – 4 hours

August 19, 1931
8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. – Painting office building
1 hour taken for lunch
Kept look out for fire
Imp Mtnce Hdqtrs – 8 hours

August 20, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Dr. Bubble's drove to Chamberlain Gulch then walked to Chamberlain Basin. Scott must have left. No sheep to be seen. Range very short on water. Range in fair condition but dry.
4:30 p.m. – At Leadore on look out for fire
Graz – 8 hours

August 21, 1931
8 a.m. – Called office reported that it looked as if we would have an electric storm, told not to leave phone. There was a shower. On lookout for fires.
3 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with men to show them where fence was to be built.
7 p.m. – Returned
Preserp – 6 hours
Const 8 Mile fence – 4 hours

August 22, 1931
8 a.m. – Preparing to paint walls of house. Painted south side and west end. Took down scaffold.
2 p.m. – Lunch
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – On look out for fires
Imp Dwelling – 6 hours
Preserp – 2 hours

August 23, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – On look out for fires.
Preserp – 8 hours

August 24, 1931
8 a.m. – Painting side walls of house on look out for fire.
5 p.m. – Quit work
On look out for fires balance of the day
Mtnce Dwelling – 8 hours

August 25, 1931
8 a.m. – Painting house and on look out for fires
5 p.m. – Quit work.
On look out for fires good balance of the day
Imp Mtnce Dwelling – 8 hours

August 26, 1931
8 a.m. – Painting corner boards on house and porches, windows, and doors. On look out for fires
5 p.m. – Quit
On look out for fires balance of the day
Mtnce Dwelling – 8 hours

August 27, 1931
8 a.m. – Painting corners, eves and corners also windows on office building.
12 p.m. – Lunch

1 p.m. – Talking sales to Warren and others.
2:30 p.m. – Opened bids for hay decided to go look at hay. Drove to Carlson's.
5 p.m. – Returned
Mtnce office – 4 hours
S22 – 1 ½ hours
POE – 2 ½ hours

August 28, 1931
8 a.m. – Painting garage corners and eves.
9:35 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Lings drove to head of Little 8 Mile. Laid out fence line and showed them where to cut timber.
5:50 p.m. – Returned
Mtnce Garage – 1 ½ hours
Const 8 Mile fence – 8 hours

August 29, 1931
8 a.m. – Answering Supervisor letter and Whittaker FJ.
8:30 a.m. – Mixing paint, painting gables and corners of garage
10 a.m. – Painting corners on toilet
11 a.m. – Painting doors and windows, and water board on office
12 p.m. – Lunch
WA Brown called talked grazing matter
3 p.m. – FJ Whittaker called to see about getting Quaking aspen range. I told him that I had talked with Hay's and nothing could be done.
4 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs got mail and drove to Cruikshank siding.
On look out for fires all day.
Graz – 1 hour
Imp Mtnce Garage – 2 ½ hours
Imp Mtnce Toilet – 1 hour
Imp Mtnce Office – 1 hour

August 30, 1931
8 a.m. – Got horse from WA Brown, left Cruikshank siding to check Salmon Brother's cattle. Checked 64 head of cattle, no calves counted. One band of Idaho Livestock sheep on face strip, one band on Wild Cat and one on Reservoir Canyon
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires. Idaho Livestock Company Special Use in good shape. Cabin about completed, cement floor in cabin cracks, painted with cement and sand roof has 2 thicknesses of boards, one thickness of roof fell.
Grazing trespass C-H – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

August 31, 1931
8 a.m. – Writing memo for supervisor. S-9 Whittaker case.
9 a.m. – Writing notices to Salmon Brother's to remove excess cattle.
9:30 a.m. – Notifying Leadore cash, grocery stopped was received. Lindstrom that bid was rejected.
10 a.m. – Reading and filing mail.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Mixing paint. Painting Eves and porch post.
4 p.m. – left Hdqtrs with mail, got supplies, talked with R Brown about salting Lee Creek range. Brown said that Whittaker wanted his cattle salted on flats. I told Brown that salting was to be done on high range and Whittaker could take his cattle to the salt.
5 p.m. - Returned
Graz C-H – ½ hours
Graz S-9 – 1 hour

Hdqtrs Overhead – 2 ½ hours
Imp Mtnce Porch – 3 hours
M-5 – 1 hour

September 1, 1931
8 a.m. – Making up Form 26 and other reports, Form 668.
11 a.m. – FJ Whittaker called at station to see what we were going to do about the range.
11:30 a.m. – GA Mulkey called to see if I knew if there was a chance to get on with game department.
12 p.m. – lunch
1 p.m. – Setting shoes and shoeing horses
3:30 p.m. – Took mail to Leadore. On look out for fires
5 p.m. – Returned
Hdqtrs – 3 hours
Graz S-9 – ½ hours
Fish and game – ½ hours
POE – 2 ½ hours
Mail – 1 ½ hours

September 2, 1931
8 a.m. – Digging holes and setting post RS Pasture. On look out for fire in mean time.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce JRS Fence – 6 hours
Preserp - 2 hours

September 3, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode up Hawley Creek, looked over range, south of creek.
12 p.m. – Lunch at Hay's
1 p.m. – Left Hay's rode Box Springs, Little Bear Creek, Whelph Creek, East side of Big Bear talked with Hansen's herder going to stay until 9-20. McFarland's sheep on Middle Mountain Allotment. Allotments in good condition. Little short on water though.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hay's
Graz S-9 – 5 hours
Preserp – 5 hours
Lunch: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

September 4, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hay's ranch rode to spring north of ranch. Spring still running like it was
May. Sufficient water for sheep on head of Deer Creek, if dammed up. No water below line, water a little scarce on left Fork of Quaking Aspen, and Reservoir Slope. Then rode divide to head of Reservoir Creek, down Creek to Pass Creek, Cabin Creek, Short Creek on Heldreth's Allotment. Checked 25 head of horses belonging to Delton, Hall, Vreeland, and Becker. 5 head, 2 head, no brand, Smith 1 head. Talked with Heldreth's herder. He said that they would be leaving about 9-25.
8 p.m. - Returned
Graz C-H – 5 hours
Graz S-9 – 6 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

September 5, 1931
8 a.m. – left Hdqtrs walked to Leadore to get truck. Truck busy until 1 p.m.
10 a.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
1 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with spikes drove to Little 8 Mile.
5 p.m. – Returned
Lings had approx. 400 poles cut and brush piled

Const. 8 mile fence – 6 hours

September 6, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – On lookout for fire
Preserp – 8 hours

September 7, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Everson, Stroud, Lee Creek, Walter Creek Basin. Salt gone on low range, plenty of salt on high range. Most of the cattle on low range. Approx 95 percent Whittaker on low range, and 60 percent on high range.
6 p.m. – Stopped with Gjettrup.
Supper: 50 cents

September 8, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Gjettrup's rode up Big 8 Mile found cattle all way up Canyon. Plenty of salt, 80 percent. Rode down canyon, rode Deer park, Adams, Milk Creek, and North Fork of Timber Creek. Stopped to see TE Chandler about grazing fees. He wasn't home.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz C-H – 5 hours
S-G – 4 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse Feed: 25 cents

September 9, 1931
8 a.m. – Talking grazing with McFarland.
9 a.m. – Saddled horse and left for Gilmore.
2 p.m. – At Deer Creek Saw mill, Walter's skidding logs.
3 p.m. – Left Saw mill rode Sourdough, and Mountain Boy, no stock on forest
5 p.m. – At Gilmore
Graz – 7 hours
Sales – 1 hour

September 10, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Gilmore to ride Silver moon, Long Canyon, Box Canyon, Lemhi Union, and Cunning horn. Benson's sheep on ridge between Box Canyon and Lemhi Union. Range is in good condition
4:30 p.m. – At Gilmore
Graz S-G – 9 hours
Supper: 50 cents

September 11, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Gilmore talked with Nash from Land office, Blackfoot, continued to ridge Dry Gulches, Niger Green, Nez Perce, Counted 17 head of horses.
5 p.m. – Returned
Graz C-H – 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Lunch: 50 cents

September 12, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and packed horses left for Swan Basin
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Putting roof felt on Swan Basin Adm site Cabin. Roof in bad condition.
Mtnce SBA Cabin – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

September 13, 1931
8 a.m. – Left cabin, cut wood for Hdqtrs

6 p.m. – Returned
SLH – 8 hours

September 14, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Swan Basin to cut wood
12 p.m. – Riding Swan Basin Range
5:30 p.m. – Returned
Hdqtrs Fuel – 4 hours
Graz C-H – 4 hours
Per Diem: ½ day

September 15, 1931
8 a.m. – Left SBC to ride Timber Creek found range to be heavily grazed along creek about 90 percent on hill sides. Could not find Little's sheep.
6 p.m. – Returned
Plum and his men gathering stock from Timber Creek.
Graz C-H – 5 hours
S-9 – 5 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

September 16, 1931
8 a.m. – Saddled and packed up left Swan Basin
12 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
1 p.m. – Getting post wire and tools. Stubbed telephone pole.
5 p.m. – Quit
Graz – 4 hours
Phone line – 4 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

September 17, 1931
8 a.m. – Vezina called at station to see about getting wood for school
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Little 8 Mile to see how contractors were getting along with fence. About ½ of poles on the line.
1 p.m. - Benedict's sheep near divide feed short. Left Const. Camp.
2 p.m. – Idaho Livestock sheep on Wagon Box Springs and Salt Creek.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Free Use – 1 hour
Const 8 mile fence – 4 hours
Graz S-9 – 3 hours

September 18, 1931
8 a.m. to 1 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Roofing post piling some
Mtnce JRS Pasture fence – 8 hours

September 19, 1931
8 a.m. to 1 p.m. – Writing reports on special use cases, and crossing permit to Swanger
Rained all day, ground covered with water, slacked up
Land uses – 5 hours
SLH – 3 hours

September 20, 1931
No official work done. Stopped at home
2 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs

SLH – 8 hours

September 21, 1931
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Working on gate for corral
10 a.m. – Supervisor Kenney arrived. Left Hdqtrs to meet Simpson, Shadder. Went over proposed fence line.
4:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs after mail.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Mtnce Corral – 2 hours
Const 8 mile fence – 6 hours

September 22, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m.- No work done
Sick Leave – 8 hours

September 23, 1931
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to haul creosoled post from Swan Basin adm. Site, hauled two loads.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Jack helping with service truck
Imp Mtnce JRS Pasture – 8 hours

September 24, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Hauling post from flat to JRS made two trips.
Jack helping with service truck
Mtnce JRS Fence – 8 hours

September 25, 1931
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode Mollie's gulch allotment.
12 p.m. – On head of Little 8 Mile
1 p.m. – Inspecting fence project
3 p.m. – Left Ling then rode Little 8 Mile allotment found that sheep had just left. Rode along boundary line from Little 8 Mile to Stroud Gulch
7:30 p.m. – Returned
Graz S-9 – 7 hours
Const 8 Mile fence – 2 hours

September 26, 1931
8 a.m. to 1 p.m. – Digging holes, setting post, stapling wire on Junction Ranger Station fence
Mtnce JRS Fence – 5 hours

September 27, 1931
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

September 28, 1931
8 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. – Patching up trap
10:30 a.m. to 12 p.m.- Getting team
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Hauling disk and gravel to fill well.
Well Mtnce – 8 hours

September 29, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Hauling disk and gravel to fill well, finished job.
5 p.m. to 6 p.m. – Cleaning out corral
Mtnce well – 8 hours

Hdqtrs – 1 hour

September 30, 1931
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Returning team
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Cleaning out fire place, replacing supports
1 p.m. to 3 p.m.- Installing plant
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Re-peeling and cutting post
Mtnce JRS Fence – 8 hours

October 1, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs rode to Allred's. Allred not ready to cut Cottom's poles.
Rode to Irvin ranch. Warren not there to go see where poles were to be marked.
11:30 a.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs commenced to peel and saw post for heating.
5 p.m. - Quit work
S22 - 3 1/2 hours
Mtnce JRS Fence - 4 1/2 hours

October 2, 1931
8 a.m. to 2 p.m. - Making up expense account, Form 26. Insect map and letter. 874 for hire of team.
3 p.m. - Cutting and peeling post for creosoling.
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdqtrs - 6 hours
Mtnce JRS Fence - 2 hours

October 3, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to mark timber for Plum. Marked 286 posts Swan Basin.
3 p.m. - Returned.
No cattle to be seen. Saw 3 bunches of horses.
S22 - 7 hours

October 4, 1931
9 a.m. - Saddled and packed. Left Hdqtrs rode up RR Canyon and Cruikshank. Talked with 4 lumbers in Wild Cat. No sheep to be seen made camp on Reservoir. Rode Reservoir.
5 p.m. - Quit work
Graz SG - 4 hours
Fish and Game - 4 hours

October 5, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and left camp rode range on East side of Allotment rode Dead horse canyon up divide to Monument 335 in order to determine end of fence line. Rode down Rough Canyon Range about 80 percent utilized.
5 p.m. - Returned to camp.
Graz S-G - 8 hours
Per Diem - 1 day

October 6, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and left camp rode up Reservoir Canyon to head then along divide between Hawley Creek and Cruikshank rode Deer Creek, Rocky Canyon, down Wild Cat. Saw no cattle or sheep on look out for hunters.
5 p.m. - Quit Work.
Graz S-G - 4 hours
Fish and Game - 5 hours
Per Diem - 1 day

October 7, 1931

8 a.m. - Saddled and packed up. Rode up Reservoir down, Quaking aspen and Reservoir slope across Middle Mountain down Poison Creek. No stock rode up Little Bear, McFarland on Hays place. Pearson's sheep on Whelp Creek. Made camp on dry gulch.
5 p.m. - Quit
C-h - 3 hours
S-G - 3 hours
Fish and game - 2 hours

October 8, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Camp on Dry Gulch rode Powder horn den, Mile Canyons.
2 p.m. - Returned to camp. Left Dry Gulch.
6 p.m. - Arrived at Hdqtrs. No stock on Dry Gulch, Powder horn, Ten mile range.
SG Graz - 10 hours
Per Diem - 3/4 day

October 9, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode to deer Creek Sawmill. No one at mill rode to Timber.
1 p.m. - Lunch
2 p.m. - Sealing and helping burn brush
6 p.m. - Quit work.
Sales - 9 hours
Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

October 10, 1931
8 a.m. - Scaling logs at mill.
9 a.m. - Making pumps arm for Red Jacket
10 a.m. - Left Mile rode Little 8, Big Dry Gulch, and Niger Green.
4 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Sales - 1 hour
Mtnce Well - 1 hour
Graz C-H - 6 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

October 11, 1931
WL Irvine called to see about getting timber.
SLH - 8 hours

October 12, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Creosoling post
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Creosoling post.
Mtnce fence - 8 hours

October 13, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. -
Treating fence post for Junction Ranger Station Pasture
Mtnce JRS Fence - 8 hours

October 14, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Working on fence post
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Working on fence post. Loaded Val with 50 posts.
Mtnce JRS Fence - 8 hours

October 15, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. -
Treating fence post
Mtnce JRS Fence - 8 hours

October 16, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Creosoling fence post
Mtnce JRS Fence - 8 hours

October 17, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Creosoling fence post.
2 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs for Head of Little 8 Mile to see how Ling was getting along with fence. Fence completed.
5 p.m. - Quit work.
Mtnce JRS Fence - 4 hours
8 Mile Fence - 3 hours

October 18, 1931
8 a.m. - Left camp walked around Divide to head of Peterson creek then climbed to Monument on Goat Mountain. Can see all country from Baker to Birch Creek on both sides of Valley. Walked up Little 8 Mile.
7 p.m. - Returned to Camp. Packed Camp
9:30 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Fish and game

October 19, 1931
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. - Unloading tanks draining creosol tank.
Saddled and left hdqtrs to mark free use timber. Marked for Gilmore Merc., Grover, Tucker, Zook, Henderson, and Scotty.
7 p.m. - Quit
Mtnce JRS Fence - 2 hours
Free Use - 9 hours
Supper: 50 cents.

October 20, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Gilmore to mark cord wood for Mrs. Anderson and Ellis. Looked over Daley. Cutting left Silver moon.
4 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs.
Free Use - 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

October 21, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs for Hawley Creek to look after game.
Saw no one on game preserve. Saw no game.
6 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Fish and Game - 10 hours

October 22, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to mark timber on Big 8 Mile. Marked 400 poles.
12 p.m. to 3 p.m. - Burning brush and cleaning up.
4 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Made arrangements with Croney to finish burning brush.
S22 Sales - 8 hours

October 23, 1931
No work done. Prevented Montana hunters from hunting Little 8 Mile and Grizzly Hill.
Only saw one deer had no lunch.
SLH - 8 hours

October 24, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to ride Hawley Creek game reserve. Rode Rocky Canyon and part of Hawley Creek. Headed off 14 hunters.
6 p.m. - Returned
Fish and Game - 9 hours

October 25, 1931
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. - Recreation report etc.
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Making arrangements to get spikes hauled to fence on Little 8 Mile.
1 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs drove to Little 8 Mile fence 249 roads completed. 16 roads partly completed.
5 p.m. - Quit work.
Land - 3 hours
Little 8 mile Fence - 5 hours

October 26, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Setting post and stapling wire to Junction Ranger Station Fence
Mtnce JRS Fence - 8 hours

October 27, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Setting post, Stapling wire. Detained by Campbell and Hickey.
Campbell stated that Supervisor was well on to give him permit for sheep grazing on Swan Basin. Also stated that it was ok with Swan Basin Assin.
Mtnce JRS Fence - 8 hours

October 28, 1931
8 a.m. - Checking properly reporting some. Made 858
1 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. - Fish and Game Report
2:30 to 3:30 p.m. - Talking grazing matters with McRea. McRea not in favor of letting sheep in Swan Basin at any time.
3:30 to 5 p.m. - Posting Fiscal Reg. D4 handbook
SEG - 4 hours
Fish and game - 1 1/2 hours
Graz - 1 hour
Hdqtrs - 1 1/2 hours

October 29, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Hdqtrs to burn brush Deer Park.
5 p.m. Quit work.
Comb Sale - 8 hours

October 30, 1931
8 a.m. - W. Hill to burn brush on Deer park hill helping.
5:35 p.m. - Finished burning.
7:30 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

October 31, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Hdqtrs to drain and sheep off water from watering tanks.

11 a.m. - Helping Plum burn brush on cont. standard mining crop. And martins sale
4 p.m. - Finished burning
6 p.m. - returned
Graz - 3 hours
Comp sale - 4 hours
S22 sale - 3 hours

November 1, 1931
No official work done
SLH - 8 hours

November 2, 1931
8 a.m. - Making up S22 sales to CJ Plum, and ER Benedict.
9 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs rode to Stroud Canyon. Marked 450 poles for Benedict. Rode to Everson Canyon, marked 400 posts for CT Plum. Rode to Dove Cronies to see if he had completed brush burning
7 p.m. - Returned.
S22 Sales - 10 hours

November 3, 1931
8 a.m. - Getting team and wagon. Left Hdqtrs for fuel swan basin.
12:30 p.m. - Lunch
1:30 p.m. - Drove to timber. Skidded and loaded load.
6 p.m. - Returned to Adm. Cabin.
Fuel Hdqtrs - 9 hours

November 4, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Adm. Cabin to cut and skid wood
6 p.m. - Returned to Cabin. Skidded 2 loads off hill
Hdqtrs fuel - 10 hours

November 5, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Swan Basin cabin to cut and skid wood. Got 2 loads off hill.
6 p.m. - Returned
Hdqtrs fuel - 10 hours

November 6, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Swan Basin cabin to cut and skid wood. Skidded 2 loads
5:30 p.m. - Returned to cabin
Hdqtrs fuel - 9 hours

November 7, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Logging up 3 loads piled some.
1 p.m. - Left Swan Basin
5 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs with load
Hdqtrs Fuel - 7 1/2 hours

November 8, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs for Little 8 mile to receive fence. Boys had 58 rods to be completed
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Left Camp looked over project. Everything in good shape. Shrader other man blazed out fence line. Patrolled line 506 rods. Believe that fence should be built entire length.
7 p.m. -returned to Hdqtrs
Promised to receive fence

November 12th if completed.
8 mile fence - 11 hours

November 9, 1931
8 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. - Form 26
9:30 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. - Making out S22 sale and talking sales
10:30 to 11:30 a.m. - Talking range conditions and Fish and game.
11:30 a.m. - Put in call for Shrader. Charges on call. $1.25
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Worked around hdqtrs sawing wood.
Hdqtrs - 1 1/2 hours
S22 sale - 1 hour
C-H Graz - 1 hour
8 mile fence - 1/2 hour
Hdqtrs - 4 hours

November 10, 1931
9 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to mark poles on porcupine. Marked 200 poles for FJ Whittaker.
6 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Few cattle on Lee Creek Allotment
S22 Sales - 8 hours

November 11, 1931
8 a.m. - Working on grazing report. Individual allotment plans, etc.
5 p.m. - Quit work
Graz Hdq - 8 hours

November 12, 1931
9 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs
11:15 a.m. - At Camp. Looked over fence and waiting for Shrader.
1:30 p.m. - Went over proposed hire. Made estimate for 1 mile of fence
6 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
8 Mile Fence - 8 hours

November 13, 1931
11 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs drove to Carey stopped at Arco.
5:45 p.m. - At Carey
Annual Leave - 8 hours

November 14, 1931
No official work done
Annual leave -8 hours

November 15, 1931
No official work done
Annual Leave - 8 hours

November 16, 1931
No official work
Annual Leave - 8 hours

November 17, 1931
No official work

Annual leave - 8 hours

November 18, 1931
No official work
8 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs

November 19, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Working on Grazing Report
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Grazing Report
Graz C-H - 4 hours
S-9 - 4 hours

November 20, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Working on Grazing report
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. - Grazing Report
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Crossing timber sales.
Graz C-H - 3 hours
S-9 - 3 hours
Sales Comb - 1 hour
S22 - 1 hour

November 21, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading bulletins on Forest Management.
12 p.m. - Quit
Hdqtrs study - 4 hours
SLH - 4 hours

November 22, 1931
No official work done
SLH - 8 hours

November 23, 1931
8 a.m. - Working on calling report. 235 cut under free use. 43, 800 feet on S22 sales, 140,000 feet Combined.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs to invest scale humor of distill. Rode up RR Canyon to Cruikshank Sawmill. No signs found. 30 head of Idaho Livestock sheep. Drove sheep to McFarlands corral. Notified Brown about sheep.
5:30 p.m. - Quit
Sales Comb - 2 hours
S22 Sales - 2 hours
Graz S-9 - 4 hours

November 24, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs with Service truck drove to Swan Basin loaded wood.
12 p.m. - Arrived at Hdqtrs. Unloaded.
1 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs for second load.
5 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs. Unloaded
Hdqtrs fuel - 8 hours

November 25, 1931
8 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to haul wood. Broken road from Swan Creek to timber.
1 p.m. - Returned
2:30 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs for wood.
5:30 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs.

Hdqtrs Fuel - 8 hours

November 26, 1931
No official work done.
SLH - 8 hours

November 27, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading Bulletins 738 - 744 - 1291
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Reading bulletins 1291 and 64
Hdqtrs study - 8 hours

November 28, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading mail and bulletins
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. - Reading bulletins
4 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Getting spikes from Depot.
Hdqtrs - 7 hours
Little 8 mile fence - 1 hour

November 29, 1931
No official work done
SLH - 8 hours

November 30, 1931
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. - Changing and placing lines on POE.
9 a.m. to 10 a.m. - Trying to get truck to run. Toed truck to garage.
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Talking with ling and waiting for truck to be fixed.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Making up Form 26 etc.
5 p.m. - Quit work.
POE - 1 hour
Equip General - 1 hour
8 Mile Fence - 2 hours
Hdqtrs - 4 hours

December 1, 1931
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. - Starting truck
10 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs for Little 8 Mile fence with 12 kegs of spikes. Unloaded spikes part way up hill. Walked to camp.
2 p.m. - Lunch
3 p.m. - Got crew to work
5 p.m. - Quit work
Little 8 mile fence - 8 hours

December 2, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Cutting way through down timber. Closing all gaps
1 p.m. - Lunch
2 p.m. - Left Camp walked to Lings had trouble getting through snow. Arrived at Hqtrs had Ling sign contract.
5 p.m. - Quit
Little 8 Mile Fence - 8 hours

December 3, 1931
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Hdqtrs met Stout at Leadore. Wanted to go to mill, had trouble starting his car.
10 a.m. - Left Leadore
12 p.m. - At Sawmill

1 p.m. - Talked sales and marking timber on south hill side walked to timber decided it is too poor for RR Timber etc. Marked 15 of the trees
5 p.m. - Returned to Sawmill
Comb Sales - 8 hours

December 4, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Marking timber for Walter's
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. -Scaling timber
3 p.m. -Left Sawmill had 2 blowouts
5 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Sales Comb - 8 hours

December 5, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Making out Free Use Permits for Christmas trees. Answering letter and Permits. Checking brush disposal. Talking with V. Ling concerning Little 8 Mile Fence.
Hdqtrs - 4 hours
SLH - 4 hours

December 6, 1931
NO official work done
SLH - 8 hours

December 7, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading circular 64, how timber is graded. Made up form 668 for quarterly registration, 2 Free use Permits for Quaky. Aspen.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Reading various material
Hdqtrs - 8 hours

December 8, 1931
8 a.m. - Getting gas for truck
9 a.m. - Loading Creosol and Creosol tank.
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading mail etc.
1 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs with Seaward for Christmas trees
5 p.m. - Returned
Mtnce JRS Fence - 2 hours
Hdqtrs - 2 hours
Free Use -4 hours

December 9, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Making up estimates for Improvements
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. - ER Roads tracts.
3 p.m. - Writing Grazing PP Report
5 p.m. - Quit
Mtnce JRS - 4 hours
ER Roads Tracts - 2 hours
PR Hdqtrs - 2 hours

December 10, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading Bulletin 718. Reading mail
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Reading primer of Forestry part one
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdqtrs study - 8 hours

December 11, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Time spent reading Primer of Forestry Part 2 and then Bulletins
Hdqtrs study - 8 hours

December 12, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Studying Forest Bulletin
Hdqtrs Study - 4 hours

December 13, 1931
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

December 14, 1931
8 a.m. - Ice from Chandler
9 a.m. - Closing Timber sales
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Filing selling saws
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdqtrs imp. - 1 hour
Sales - 3 hours
SOE - 4 hours

December 15, 1931
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Reading Forest Product
Hdqtrs Study - 8 hours

December 16, 1931
8 a.m. - Sawing and splitting wood
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - saddled and left Hdqtrs
5 p.m. - Arrived at camp and truck at Little 8 Mile
Made out 3 permits for Christmas trees
Hdqtrs Fuel - 4 hours
Little 8 mile fence - 4 hours

December 17, 1931
8 a.m. - Inspecting fence job. Fence material. String to windfall. Fence completed across park. Break between park and down timber. Post cut and poles on line.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Left camp
5 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Little 8 mile fence - 8 hours

December 18, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading Mail. Filing some. Reading forest products etc.
5 p.m. - Quit work.
Study Hdqtrs - 8 hours

December 19, 1931
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading Forest Products
Hdqtrs Study - 4 hours

December 20, 1931
Made out 4 Permits for Christmas trees
SLH - 8 hours

December 21, 1931
8 a.m. to 3 p.m. - Building corral gate hanging some.
3 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs for mail etc.
4 p.m. - Returned
Made arrangements with Dalby to make 2 sets of L balls for gate hunger.
Mtnce to corral hdqtrs - 7 hours
Mail - 1 hour

December 22, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading
9 a.m. - Making out permits for Christmas Trees
9:30 a.m. - Working on gate post for corral
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Sharpening tools
5 p.m. - Quit
SOE - 4 hours
Hdqtrs - 1 1/2 hour
Mtnce corral - 2 1/2 hours

December 23, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading RH hand book on FM.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Reading Forest products
5 p.m. - Quit
Detained by callers
Hdqtrs study - 8 hours

December 24, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading various bulletins on Timber growth
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Reading book on handling wood lands
5 p.m. - Quit
Study - 8 hours

December 25, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

December 26, 1931
9 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to see what damage EW Smith's sheep did to RR Canyon road. Found that bank was caved off in several places
1 p.m. - Returned
Mtnce RR Canyon Road - 4 hours

December 27, 1931
SLH - 8 hours

December 28, 1931
8 a.m. - Preparing account book for brush disposal
10 a.m. - Reading book handling wood lands.

4 p.m. - Quit
Sales S22 - 1 hour
Corral sale - 1 hour
Study - 6 hours

December 29, 1931
8 a.m. - Reading book handling wood lands.
11 a.m. - Ling called at Hdqtrs. Discussed project.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Reading
2 p.m. - Hays called to see about Free Use.
3 p.m. - Reading
5 p.m. - Quit
8 mile fence - 1 hour
Free use - 1 hour
Study - 6 hours

December 30, 1931
No official work done
Annual leave - 8 hours

December 31, 1931
No official work
Annual leave - 8 hours

J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1932

January 1, 1932
No official work done
SLH - 8 hours

January 2, 1932
9 a.m. - Closing and extending sales. Memo.
10 a.m. - Writing a crossing permit and thermo. Edgar Ferris State.
October 22, 1927
11 a.m. - Making up Form 26
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Working on Form 26 etc.
2 p.m. - Finished
S22 Sales - 1 1/2 hour
Graz - 1/2 hour
Hdqtrs - 2 hours

January 3, 1932
No official work done.
SLH - 8 hours

January 4, 1932
8 a.m. - Writing memo making up map on Rodent control.
10 a.m. - Making report on allotment estimates.
11 a.m. - Commenced work on accomplishment record.

5 p.m. - Quit
Hdqtrs - 8 hours

January 5, 1932
8 a.m. - Checking and rechecking working plan. Could not get it to come check in all cases.
5 p.m. - Quit
All carbon copies done.
Hdqtrs - 8 hours

January 6, 1932
8 a.m. - Commenced to close files
10 a.m. - Writing EW Smith in regards to his sheep damaging road.
10:30 a.m. - Recommending Ferris sale to be closed
11 a.m. - making u per Map writing letter.
3 p.m. - Transferring mail to closed files.
5 p.m. - Quit
Hdqtrs - 8 hours

January 7, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Working on accomplishment records.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Working on accomplishment records.
Hdqtrs - 8 hours

January 8, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. - Estimated for Improvements at Hdqtrs
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Estimates for roads, and trail ways
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. - Digging holes and setting poles and post at Corral
4 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Reading stumpage appraisals, dated
March 1st and the 15th.
Imp Hdqtrs - 2 hours
ER Trail Ways - 2 hours
Mtnce Corrals - 3 hours
Sales Hdqtrs - 1 hour

January 9, 1932
8 a.m. - Reading engineering section of manual, contracting of road.
12 p.m. - Quit
Roads and trails general - 4 hours

January 10, 1932
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

January 11, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Transferring mail to closed files.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Time spent on study course
Hdqtrs - 4 hours
Hdqtrs study - 4 hours

January 12, 1932
8 a.m. - Receiving contract on Little 8 mile fence.
9 a.m. - Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode to Salmon Bros Ranch. Made out grazing application. Talked grazing and salting in formed that Smith put out salt.

5 p.m. - Quit
8 mile fence - 4 hours
Grazing C-H - 4 hours
Supper: 50 cents

January 13, 1932
9 a.m. - Left Salmon Bros. Ranch rode to Const. Camp.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Went out to look at job on fence. Fence completed for 360 rods on last contract.
3 p.m. - Left fence line
6:30 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Little 8 mile fence - 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents

January 14, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. - Making out Forms 344 - 345 - 346
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading manual on Grazing
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Grazing
POE - 1 hour
Graz - 7 hours

January 15, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Time spend on reading course
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Same
Hdqtrs study - 8 hours

January 16, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. - Reading various matters on Fish and Game
9 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Throwing out pipe and working on pipes on pump. It's about rotted through.
Fish and Game - 1 hour
Maints Well - 3 hours
SLH - 4 hours

January 17, 1932
No official work done
SLH - 8 hours

January 18, 1932
8 a.m. - Reading Technical Bulletins No. 220.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Reading bulletins, No. 718
Made out grazing applications for Mrs. Minnie Proulx.
Graz - 4 hours
Saws study - 4 hours

January 19, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. - Reviewing management of Forestry.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. - Reading and filing mail
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Reviewing principal of handling wood land

January 20, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading various matters on Forest management
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Forest Management
Sales no Review - 8 hours

January 21, 1932
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Hdqtrs for Little 8 mile fence project.
12 p.m. - Lunch at Salmon Ranch
1 p.m. - Left Salmon. Rode to fence between forks of Divide Creek. Looked over 210 rods of fence.
6 p.m. - Returned to Salmon Bro's
8 Mile fence - 9 hours

January 22, 1932
8 a.m. - Saddled horse
9 a.m. - Left Salmon Bro's ranch rode to EW Smith ranch. Smith not home.
12 p.m. - Lunch at Salmon Bro's
1 p.m. - Left Salmon Bro's in blizzard.
5 p.m. - Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz C-H - 8 hours

January 23, 1932
8 a.m. - Commenced to clean out pump.
9:30 a.m. - Drove to Leadore to get leathers for pump.
10:30 a.m. - Made out Grazing application.
11:30 a.m. - Working on pump
1 p.m. - Quit
Mtnce to well - 4 hours
Graz C-H - 1 hour

January 24, 1932
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

January 25, 1932
8 a.m. - Reading Fiscal Regulations.
10 a.m. - Ling's stopped at Hdqtrs made out 877 for fencing.
1 p.m. - Reading fiscal Regulations
5 p.m. - Quit
Little 8 mile fence - 3 hours
Study - 5 hours

January 26, 1932
8 a.m. - Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode range between Jake's Canyon and Little 8 Mile.
5 p.m. - Returned.
Graz S-G - 9 hours

January 27, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading Fiscal Regulations
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. - Reading Fiscal Regulations
4 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. - Taking horses to pasture getting mail.
Study - 7 hours
POE - 1 hour

January 28, 1932
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Writing answers to Examination questions in Longhand
Study - 8 hours

January 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Typing answers to Examination questions. Defined between times.
Study - 8 hours

January 30, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading Fiscal Regulations
Study - 4 hours
SLH - 4 hours

January 31, 1932
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

February 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Making out Form 26 etc.
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. - Writing instructions to Per Diem guards
4 p.m. - Taking horses to Pasture
5 p.m. - Quit work
Hdqtrs - 4 hours
Presuppression - 3 hours
POE - 1 hour

February 2, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading Fiscal Property Administrative Regulations.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Peeling poles and digging holes building get for corral
Hdqtrs study - 4 hours
Hdqtrs Imp Corral - 4 hours

February 3, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Commenced to raise pump and pipe to get pump rod.
1 p.m. - Commenced to power pipe. Ever thing went down. Left Hdqtrs to get piece of 3 inch pope and connection. Drove to mine. None there.
4 p.m. - Trying to get a hold with chains. Had to return chain hoist to Wm. McRea
Hdqtrs Well - 8 hours

February 4, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading Fiscal Regs.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Reading Manual on Grazing Reg.
Study - 4 hours
Graz - 4 hours

February 5, 1932
9 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs rode up RR Canyon to check horses. Counted 12 head, west of Stone's Ranch. Saw plenty of Deer Signs in Canyon.
5 p.m. - Returned
Graz - 8 hours

February 6, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading Road and Trail Manual
4 p.m. - Drove to Leadore to see about getting chain hoist got one from Radford
Road and Trail - 4 hours

February 7, 1932

9 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Pulling and putting pump pipe in well.
Did not know how long I could have chain hoist.
Mtnce Well - 8 hours

February 8, 1932
9 a.m. - Left Hdqtrs to see if pump parts could be welded got pump rod welded.
11 a.m. - Talking sales with FR Pearson and CR Delton.
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs for Deer Creek. NO timber in yard.
6 p.m. - Left Mill
7:30 p.m. - Stopped at Allhound's ranch
Mtnce well - 2 hours
Sales S22 - 1 hour
Sales Comb - 6 hours
Welding of pump rod: 75 cents

February 9, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. - At Allhound's ranch. Blizzard.
10 a.m. - Left ranch. Rode to CH Benson's tried to count cattle. Could not get cattle out of brush on account of blizzard. Rode to home. Benson's moved sheep to Henry Benson's.
4:30 p.m. - Returned
Graz - 8 hours

February 10, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. - Reading mail
9 a.m. to 5 p.m. - Approving applications
Hdq - 1 hour
Graz - 7 hours

February 11, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Reading upon Fire Prevention Suppression
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. - Same
4 p.m. to 5 p.m. - Filling out grazing application. Talking grazing with ER Benedict.
Pre-suppression - 7 hours
Grazing C-H S-9 - 1 hour

February 12, 1932
8 a.m. to 4 p.m. - Reviewing grazing plans also Salt plans. Change should be made on Timber Creek allotment Salt Plan.
Grazing - 8 hours

February 13, 1932
9 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. - Framing gate post and caps for yard gate and corral.
10 a.m. - Wrenched my back while getting gate past from under snow.
Imp Mtnce Fence - 2 hours
Imp Mtnce Corral - 2 hours

February 14, 1932
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

February 15, 1932
8 a.m. to 3 p.m. – No work done
3 p.m. – Pete Vreeland called filled out permit and talked grazing

4 p.m. – CR Delton called stated that he could not pay fees for a while. Stated that he would like to put horses on forest but was ashamed to apply. Delton wanted me to write about government stations. It appears that the case has been pending since Ferrel was on District. I told Delton if they wrote me concerning the horse I would answer
6 p.m. – Benedict called to see a about getting bridge stringers and timber from Cedar Gulch
7:30 p.m. – Benedict and Delton left
Graz – 3 hours
Sales – 1 hour
Leave – 7 hours

February 16, 1932
No work done as I was down with lumbago
Leave – 8 hours

February 17, 1932
No work done. Sick with lumbago.
Leave – 8 hours

February 18, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to count cattle. Counted McRea's stock talked grazing. Talked grazing with Vreeland rode to Tobias ranch. Talked grazing, and counted stock
4 p.m. – Returned
Graz C-H – 8 hours

February 19, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode to JA Hay's to count cattle. Waited there until other cattle was separated and drove away
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Hay's and rode to P Hay's ranch.
Kept look out for horses
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz C-H – 8 hours
Supper: 50 cents

February 20, 1932
8 a.m. – Left ranch rode to head of Deer Creek. Checked twenty-one head of horses. Counted 6 dear, no signs of elk.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Left Hay's
5 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 4 hours
Fish and Game – 4 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents Lunch: 50 cents

February 21, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

February 22, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Worked on pump could not get it to work
10 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs. Counted Purcell, Bennett, and Plum cattle.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Stopped at Alhound's
Mtnce well – 2 hours
Graz – 6 hours

Supper: 50 cents

February 23, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Alhound's ranch. Counted Caroline and Jack Peterson's cattle.
9:30 a.m. – Left Jack Peterson's to mark poles for Proulx
4 p.m. – Returned to Peterson's had lunch
6 p.m. – Stopped at Whittaker's
Sales S22 – 6 ½ hours
Graz C-H – 1 ½ hours
Breakfast and Lodging: $1.50 Horse feed: 50 cents

February 24, 1932
8 a.m. – Counting Whittaker's cattle. Saddled and left counted GA Carlson's, Peterson, Caroline Peterson's, and NF Carlson's cattle
6 p.m. – Stopped with Frank Proulx
Graz – 9 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Lodging: $1.00 Horse feed: 50 cents

February 25, 1932
8 a.m. – Counted Proulx stock talked Special Use for pasture and cabin for Hawley Creek Assn.
10 a.m. – Left Proulx talked sales with Phillip Cottom.
10:30 a.m. – Left Cottom's rode to Little 8 Mile. Checked horses between Little 8 Mile and Mollie's Gulch.
Graz – 8 hours

February 26, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Talking with OW Mink concerning permitted. Talked with Mr. Ball while waiting for Coleman to come over to help on well.
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on well
1 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. – Working on well
Imp Mtnce Well – 7 hours
Graz – 1 hour

February 27, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Taking down tripod chairs etc., cleaning up.
10 a.m. – saddled and left Hdqtrs rode to Ferris ranch, counted stock on other places.
3 p.m. – Returned
Mtnce well – 2 hours
Graz C-H – 5 hours

February 28, 1932
SLH – 8 hours

February 29, 1932
8 a.m. – Started to dig out gate post, ground froze too hard.
10 a.m. – Reading mail, filing some. Read fire training letter. Made out requisition for supplies, and made out form 26 etc.
5 p.m. – Quit
Snowed after 10 a.m.
Mtnce yard fence – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 6 hours

March 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Shoeing saddle horse
10 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode to Benson ranch

12:30 p.m. – Lunch
1:30 p.m. – Commenced to count cattle. Counted 209 head in fields.
5:45 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
POE – 2 hours
Graz – 6 hours

March 2, 1932
8 a.m. – Getting Form 222, called Supervisor. Then preparing Form 222 for line between Alhound's and Yearian
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on 222 forms, going over Yearian allotment. Map found that line could not be posted at this line. Line covered with snow, between Jake's Canyon and Gaddis Gulch
Graz – 8 hours

March 3, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working around Hdqtrs
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading material on fire prevention
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Prevention – 4 hours

March 4, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Collecting books and bulletins for office. Looking up grazing matter for meeting
10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs
12:30 p.m. – At Salmon
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – In Salmon office
8 p.m. to 11 p.m. – Allotment meetings and wool growers.
Meetings – 9 hours
Lunch: 40 cents Supper: 50 cents

March 5, 1932
5:45 a.m. – Left Salmon
8:15 a.m. – At Leadore. Got mail walked to Hdqtrs, arrived at 9 a.m.
9 a.m. – Reading Fire Manual
10 a.m. – Quit work
Meetings – 2 hours
Mail – 1 hour
Preserp – 1 hour
Breakfast: 25 cents

March 6, 1932
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

March 7, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs. Rode up Jake's Canyon across to Grizzly Hill. Counted 10 head of horses, north of Soapstone Springs. Could not get to horses. Checked 4 head of horses.
Rode down ridge between Railroad Canyon and Italian Gulch.
5 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Graz C-H Field – 9 hours

March 8, 1932
8 a.m. – saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride RR Canyon, and Grizzly Hill. I drove 20 head of horses off forest east of Italian Gulch. Rode up RR Canyon, no horses were in canyon.
1 p.m.to 5 p.m. – Compelled to stop on account of blizzard

Graz C-H field – 8 hours

March 9, 1932
9 a.m. – Left Martin's camp in RR Canyon. Rode Hood gulch, checked horses. Counted 11 head between Hood Gulch and Soapstone Springs, snow too deep to go to horses. Rode to Whiskey Springs to RR tracks east to head of Cruikshank, checked and counted horses. 7 head east of tanks, Smith's and Salmon horses near tops. Hall's horses in field.
6 p.m. – Returned
Took two falls today.
Graz C-H Field – 8 hours

March 10, 1932
8 a.m. – Writing trespass notices
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. - Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride Rocky Canyon found 2 horses
6:30 p.m. – Arrived at Hay's Ranch
Counted 11 deer.
Graz C-H – 9 hours
5 hours in field
Supper: 50 cents

March 11, 1932
9 a.m. – Left Hay's Ranch to check brands on 16 head. 2 bunches could not get to. Counted 32 head. PG Hays informed me that I missed 1 bunch on the Right Fork.
2 p.m. – Lunch
3 p.m. – Left Hay's
6 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Graz C-H Field – 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

March 12, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs
1:35 p.m. – Arrived at Dillon and had lunch
Spent balance of the afternoon in the Beaverhead office.
Meetings – 5 ½ hours
Dinner: 55 cents Supper: 50 cents

March 13, 1932
10:30 a.m. – Left Dillon
4:35 p.m. – Arrived at Missoula. Had lunch at Deer Lodge
Meetings: 5 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Lunch: 50 cents Supper: $1.00

March 14, 1932
9 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Missoula office
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Same as above
Talking on organization of crew improvements etc.
Meetings – 7 hours
Breakfast: 45 cents Lunch: 25 cents Supper: 65 cents

March 15, 1932
8:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Attending meeting
1:30 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Supervisor house looking to get look out house. Going through store house back to meeting then to grazing movie

5 p.m. – Quit
Meeting – 7 ½ hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 45 cents Supper: 50 cents

March 16, 1932
8:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. – With member on fire prevention crew
1:45 p.m. – Left Missoula
7 p.m. – Arrived in Dillon
Meetings Fire Prevention – 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Lunch: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

March 17, 1932
9 a.m. – In Beaverhead office working with Shradder on appointing allotments
11:30 a.m. – Left Dillon
4:30 p.m. – Returned to Junction Ranger Station
4:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. – Reading mail
Graz – 2 ½ hours
Meetings – 4 ½ hours
Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Breakfast: 50 cents Lunch: 35 cents

March 18, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Writing notices of meetings to be held
March 28 to the 29th
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading various articles on fire
Wilson from
May called to see about Range.
Joe Corona called to see about horses on range.
Graz – 4 hours
Fire prev – 4 hours

March 19, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging holes and setting gate post
Mtnce JRS Fence – 4 hours

March 20, 1932
SLH – 8 hours

March 21, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs for Deer Creek Mill
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Scaling timber. Scaled 8100 feet yard and skid way.
5:30 p.m. – Quite
Snow is 22 inches deep on level at mill.
Sales Comb – 8 hours

March 22, 1932
8 a.m. – Looking over sale area. Snow too deep to see how job was done stated that all brush was burned.
9:30 a.m. – Saddled and left mill on way down talked with Daily on grazing matters.
4 p.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs
Sales Comb – 7 hours
Graz – 1 hour

March 23, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Splicing and stretching wire, hanging gates.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading and filing mail, working on haul map, and posting R4 Handbook.
Imp Mtnce Fence – 4 hours
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

March 24, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging holes and setting 2 posts at corner.
1 p.m. – Reading bulletin 209.
2 p.m. – M. Linghorn called at station to pay grazing fees, and talked grazing.
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading bulletins 209 – 1495. It stormed most all afternoon.
Imp Mtnce – 4 hours
Graz – 1 hour
Fire Prev – 3 hours

March 25, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on Timber sales
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reviewing fire plans
Stormed most of the day
Sales Comb – 2 hours
Sales S22 – 2 hours
Fire Prev – 4 hours

March 26, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on Corral
Mtnce to Corral – 4 hours

March 27, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

March 28, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on pasture fence
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. – Talking grazing matters with Supervisor Kenney
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Lee Creek Association meeting
8 p.m. to 10 p.m. – Swan Basin Meeting
Mtnce Fence – 4 hours
Meetings – 6 hours

March 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Helping Supervisor work up job sheet for 1932
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. – Estimates for porch
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Hawley Creek Association meeting
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Imp – 1 hour
Meeting – 3 hours

March 30, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on pasture fence
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on fence
Mtnce Fence – 8 hours

March 31, 1932

8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on fence
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on fence. J Warren helped on fence in the afternoon.
Mtnce fence – 8 hours
Committees:
Number 1: Kenney
Number 2: Philips
Number 3: Stoddard
Cooperation:
Communication facilitates knowing the country importance of improvements
Work:
Proper time to pull men off fire line. Forest fire procedures on grazing fires. History and knowledge of adjourning inter-forest districts.

April 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on the pasture fence
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on the pasture fence
Imp Mtnce fence – 8 hours

April 2, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Expense account Form 26 etc.
Adams called at Hdqtrs wanted to ride for horses Sunday.
Hdqtrs

April 3, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 4, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
Mtnce to fence – 8 hours

April 5, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
Mtnce fence – 8 hours

April 6, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
Mtnce fence – 8 hours

April 7, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post
Mtnce fence – 8 hours

April 8, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Setting post and stretching wire
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Putting in braces, splicing wire, and setting posts.
Mtnce fence – 8 hours

April 9, 1932

8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging holes and setting posts.
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. – Worked on corral fence
Mtnce fence – 4 hours
Corral fence – 3 hours

April 10, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 11, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging post holes.
1 p.m. to 6 p.m. – Stretching netting wire
Mtnce fence – 9 hours

April 12, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Setting posts
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Stretching wire and splicing some.
Mtnce fence – 8 hours

April 13, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Stretching wire
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Stretching wire
Mtnce fence – 8 hours

April 14, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Reading fire manual
10 a.m. – Saddled and left for FR Pearson's ranch to look at horse. No one at the house, went out in the field, looked at the horse. The horse is a little thin, but I think it would pass.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Fire Prev – 2 hours
SEQ – 6 hours

April 15, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Worked on corral, setting posts
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Stapling poles on post
Recount corral – 8 hours

April 16, 1932
8 a.m. to 2 p.m. – Riding range west of Jake's Canyon. No horses on forest
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Shoeing horse
Graz C-H – 6 hours
POE – 2 hours

April 17, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 18, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left for Gilmore to look at Daley's horse
12 p.m. – Lunch. Waited for Daley to come in with the horse
4 p.m. – Left Gilmore
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs. Rode from Marker's Lane with Wilson.
SEQ – 10 hours

April 19, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to talk with Lee Creek School Children, talked to 15 children.
3 p.m. – At Leadore, got mail and supplies.
5 p.m. – Returned
Daley called up stating that he had found horse, and would meet me on road between Plum School and Duncan Lane on April 20th.
Fire Prev – 6 hours
Mail and supplies – 2 hours

April 20, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs stopped at Leadore changed oil, and got gas. Drove to the Plum School, to talk to the school children. School was out.
10:30 a.m. – Returned. Read 1932 Fire Manual
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Looking up Land Cases for WF Stone.
3 p.m. – Left Leadore
5 p.m. – Arrived at Salmon
Transportation Request: A - 578000
Fire Prev - 4 hours
Lands – 2 hours
SEQ – 2 hours
Supper: 50 cents

April 21, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Salmon drove to Lee ranch, Shiner ranch, and Snook Ranch looking at horses. Look at deer and horses.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Helping Romona with freight
3:30 p.m. – Left salmon for road camp with Supervisor Kenney.
6 p.m. - Returned
SEQ – 1 ½ hours
SEQ – 7 ½ hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

April 22, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Waiting for Supervisor Kenney
9 a.m. – Left Salmon for Pahsemerio Valley to look at horses. Had lunch at Cock's. Left Cock's, drove to Salmon look at horse. Left Salmon drove to ranch above 18 Mile look at Snook's horses.
7 p.m. – Returned to Salmon
10 p.m. – Left Salmon
12 a.m. Midnight – Returned to Hdqtrs
SEQ – 12 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents

April 23, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging holes, setting post, and nailing on posts
Mtnce Corral – 4 hours

April 24, 1932
1:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Supervisor Kenney to look at Daley and Pearson's horses
5:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
SEQ – 4 hours

April 25, 1932
8 a.m. to 4 p.m. – Getting dude from Pearson's ranch. Made arrangements to get hay for extra horse
SEQ – 8 hours

April 26, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Writing up grazing plans and maps
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Grazing plans and maps of sheep allotment
Graz S-G – 8 hours

April 27, 1932
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Posting line between Alhound's and Yearian, Jake's Canyon and Peterson Creek Allotments. Line posted to Little 8 Mile.
Graz S-G – 9 hours

April 28, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode RR Canyon, Cruikshank, and country east of tanks. 7 head of horses east of the tanks. No horses went in Whiskey Springs. No horses on Hood Gulch and 4 head west of Stone's ranch. Grass is just starting good. Horses belonged to Salmon Brothers, Idaho Livestock, and others. Couldn't get to Soap Stone Springs because of snow drifts
8 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz C-H – 11 hours

April 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on telephone live, putting on insulators
3 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. – On my way to Salmon
4:30 p.m. to 6 p.m. – Looking over horses at Salmon
8 p.m. to 10 p.m. – Meeting with advisory board.
10 p.m. – Left Salmon
12 a.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Mtnce Phone line – 4 hours
Meetings S-G – 5 ½ hours
SEQ – 1 ½ hours

April 30, 1932
10 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs for Gilmore. Patrolled boundary line from Benson's to Tex Creek. Drove 19 head of Whittaker's cattle off the forest by Niger Green. 7 head of horses on Dry Gulch.
7 p.m. – Arrived at Gilmore
Benson reported cattle being on forest.
Graz – 9 hours

May 1, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Gilmore, patrolled boundary line to Lemhi Union to see if stock was trespassing. No stock to be seen. Snow not off hills.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Gilmore with the Daley horse
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Whittaker removed his cattle from Alhound's ranch and outside range, he's taking them to Lee Creek.
Graz – 4 hours
SEQ – 5 hours

May 2, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making up Form 26 Expense account, etc.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Setting and straightening up telephone poles. Poles badly rotted above ground line.

Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Mtnce Phone Line – 4 hours

May 3, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode to Timber Creek
10 a.m. – Stapling wire on drift fence, used up all of the staples, and patrolled fence.
11 a.m. – Setting up enclosures
12 p.m. – Looking over Pasture fence. Fence in good condition as far as I could see.
1 p.m. – Rode Swan Basin range. Snow in patches, fee just starting not high enough to record.
6 p.m. – Returned
Do not believe it worthwhile to do any rode control
Mtnce Swan Basin Fence – 3 hours
Mtnce Swan Basin Pasture – 1 hours
Graz – 6 hours

May 4, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs for Big 8 Mile to repair fence
11 a.m. – Talked fire prevention with G Gjettrup
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Stapling wire about all staples gone
3 p.m. – Finished atapling, rode part of Big 8 Mile. Very few squirrels to be seen. Found no other. Rode to Everson Creek, feed just starting, found heavy snow banks.
5:30 p.m. – Stopped at O. Peterson's.
Mtnce Big 8 mile fence – 5 hours
Graz – 2 hours
Fire Prev – 1 hour

May 5, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Peterson's rode to Brown's to see P.D.Q. Brown. They were not home. Rode to Mill Creek ridge, maintained Lee Creek from Mill Creek ridge to Whittaker's fence.
2:30 p.m. – Lunch Alhound's
4 p.m. – Left Alhound's
6:30 p.m. – Returned
Rode to PD Plot on Lee Creek range, nothing to record, unless it was snow. Perhaps 2 inches on ground, feed just starting to grow on low range.
Imp Mtnce Lee Creek Fence – 6 ½ hours
Grazing – 2 hours

May 6, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to work on Swan Basin fence, maintained fence from top of the hill to Yearian fence. In most cases both bottom and top wires were unstapled.
3 p.m. – Located 5 head of horses below Stone Reservoir, drove some horses off of the forest.
5 p.m. – Returned
Swan Basin Fence – 7 hours
Graz – 3 hours

May 7, 1932
8 a.m. – Taking off old shoes from horse.
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to get horse shoes and nails. Returned to Hdqtrs, set up shoes and shod horse.
11 a.m. – Mixing cement for foundation of the gate to rest on.
12 p.m. – Quit work
POE – 3 hours
Mtnce Corral – 1 hour

May 8, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 9, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride RR Canyon caught up with EW Smith sheep and talked with herder and camp tender. Made out crossing permit, rode up Canyon. Met EW Smith and son talked grazing, got Smith to promise to pay grazing fees from 1931, and to also raise number of horses from 15 to 30 head. Met Idaho Livestock going to Free range with sheep. Talked range management plans for season with WA Brown. Rode Canyon checked PD. No horses to be seen, rode Grizzly Hill. Hill white with snow and rode down Baby Joe checked PD.
7 p.m. - Returned
Graz – 10 hours

May 10, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Hawley Creek, rode Reservoir Creek, Reservoir slope, Quaking Aspen Creek, Slide Canyon, Deer Creek, Mud Springs. Looked over Walter Development projects. Checked 7 head of horses, 8 head of horses to wild to obtain brands, believed to be Delton's checked PD.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Range above Phil Hay's homestead covered with snow. Some on head of Hawley Creek.
Graz – 11 hours

May 11, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled horse talked with Supervisor. Left Hdqtrs to ride Bull Creek, Dry Gulch, and Ten Mile. Found 5 head of horses in Dry Gulch, near boundary line. Pearson's lambing on free range below boundary
7 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 10 hours

May 12, 1932
8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. – Putting out poisoned grain in Jake's Canyon and West side of Canyon
Graz – 9 hours

May 13, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode Stroud Gulch, Mollie's Gulch, Cedar Gulch, and Little 8 Mile. Collected PD in Little 8 Mile. Stopped at Salmon Brothers.
6 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 10 hours
Supper: 50 cents

May 14, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – No official work done
12 p.m. – Checking horses on Grizzly Hill Allotment
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 7 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse Feed: 50 cents

May 15, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 16, 1932
8 a.m. – Mixing poisoned grain, saddled and packed up. Left Hdqtrs.
12 p.m. – At Coleman's

1 p.m. – Coleman helping put out poison on outside range
6 p.m. – Quit
Graz Rodent Control – 9 hours

May 17, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Coleman's. Poisoned range on Deer Park Allotment
12 p.m. – Lunch at Mike Plum's
1 p.m. – Left Plum's to poison on Big 8 Mile. Plum helping, there were very few squirrels.
6 p.m. – At GA Carlson's
Graz Rodent Control – 9 hours

May 18, 1932
8 a.m. – Left GA Carlson's to poison outside range. Had 8 people helping
2 p.m. – Lunch at Carlson Brothers
4 p.m. – Left Carlson's poisoned outside range
6 p.m. – Quit poisoning
8:20 p.m. – Returned
Graz Rodent Control – 11 hours

May 19, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Talking fire prevention
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Helping Fullwider shoe horses
Fire Prev – 4 hours
POE – 4 hours

May 20, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride Swan Basin. Found Carlson's and McRea's cattle on forest also cattle branded "X" on left ribs. Put out 12 head of horses. Both gates are open.
5 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 9 hours

May 21, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Setting up shoes and shoeing Dude and Niger (Horses).
SEQ – 4 hours

May 22, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 23, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Thompson Gulch to poison squirrels. Work needed to be done on the troughs. Rode to Soap Stone Springs troughs partly covered with snow, put out poison. Rode to Hood Gulch, put out poison, rode to Whiskey Springs checked horses. Collected PD east of water tanks. Rode to Salt Creek, tried to obtain brands on 9 head of horses, last 5 head in a race.
7 p.m. – Returned
Counted and obtained brands on 41 head of horses.
Graz – 11 hours

May 24, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Prepairing Forms 929A and 929 B-C
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Reading Fire Manual.
3 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs
6:15 p.m. – Arrived at Salmon

Fire Prev – 9 hours
Supper at Salmon: 50 cents

May 25, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – In Salmon office
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Getting material together
3 p.m. – Left Salmon
5 p.m. – Arrived at Nez Perce camp
Meeting fire Prevention – 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Dinner: 50 cents

May 26, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Cutting and getting in camp wood
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Sawing wood and helping around camp
Meeting Fire Prevention – 8 hours

May 27, 1932
8 a.m. – Left camp with crowd truck, broke through bridge, helped get the truck out, and helped get timber to fix the bridge.
12 p.m. –Lunch
1 p.m. – Attending meeting
5 p.m. – Quit
7 p.m. – Meeting
9 p.m. – Finished for the day
Meeting – 6 hours
Meeting/read – 4 hours

May 28, 1932
8 a.m. – Attending fire conference
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Attending fire conference
7 p.m. to 9 p.m. – Fire conference
Meetings fire prevention – 10 hours

May 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Attending Fire Conference
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Attending fire conference
7 p.m. to 9 p.m. – Fire conference
Fire Prevention – 10 hours

May 30, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Attending fire conference
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. – Fire conference
2 p.m. to 2:45 p.m. – Helping load truck
2:45 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Travel and unloading truck
Meeting fire prev – 8 hours
Supper: 50 cents

May 31, 1932
5:45 a.m. – Left Salmon
8:15 a.m. – arrived at Leadore getting mail and supplies
12 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading and filing mail

Fire Prev – 2 hours
Mail and Supplies – 4 hours
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Rake Handle: 45 cents

June 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making up Form 26, Expense account etc.
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Instructions to PD Guards etc.
3 p.m. – Instructions to permittees, making requisition for more forms
5 p.m. – quit
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Fire Prev – 2 hours
Graz – 2 hours

June 2, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride RR Canyon. Checked 30 head of horses. The horses were in Hood Gulch, Salt Creek, Whiskey Springs, and the balance were on Free range. Idaho Livestock company went on Forest
June 1 with one band, and on
June 2nd with another band.
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

June 3, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Repairing pack saddles etc.
1 p.m. – Repairing halters and hobbles
3 p.m. – Working around Hdqtrs
5 p.m. – Quit work
SEQ – 4 hours
POE – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours

June 4, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Getting equipment together for pack trip. Reading fire manual
Graz – 2 hours
Prevention – 2 hours

June 5, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

June 6, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading and posting operation section of hand book.
1:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Supervisor Kenney drove to Gilmore to see what LH Benson wanted
6:30 p.m. – Returned
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Graz – 5 hours

June 7, 1932
8 a.m. – Getting packs together, packing up.
9:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs
12:30 p.m. – Swan Basin
2 p.m. – Left cabin to check cattle and salt found some cattle. Checked 1200 pounds of salt
6 p.m. – Returned

Graz – 8 hours

June 8, 1932
9 a.m. – Left Swan Basin Cabin to ride Timber Creek. Rode up Timber creek to Trail Creek up Lake Creek, part way up Trail Creek up to Cabin Creek. Cabin Creek up Timber Creek to Fall Creek. Some work to be done on trails. Feed just starting good.
6 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 9 hours

June 9, 1932
9 a.m. – Left Swan Basin Cabin, checked salt on the north side of the pasture, Middle Fork of Timber Creek, found cattle on Deer Park Allotment belonging to Carlson and McRea. Rode the low range from Middle Fork to Big 8 Mile. Checked cattle and horses, also salting. No salt, 25 head of cattle, 10 head of horses, No stock on Big 8 Mile. Checked cattle on Everson Creek belonging to Mrs. LP Peterson and Jack Peterson. Checked salting found no salt. Checked Whittaker cattle on Porcupine found 108 head, rode Walter Creek Basin.
6 p.m. - Arrived at GA Carlson's
Supper: 50 cents

June 10, 1932
9 a.m. – Left Carlson's ranch
11:30 a.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs
1:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode up Thompson Gulch looked over water development project. Continued to Soap Stone Springs, talked with Three-Finger Bill in regards to grazing rode south to Baby Joe then down Baby Joe.
6 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Pasture: 50 cents

June 11, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to decide on water project to development on Deer Creek Sheep Allotment.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs, talked with Bostleman, I let him have 25 pounds of grain. GA Carlson – 25 pounds of grain, informed him that his cattle were on Deer Park Allotment
Graz – 8 hours

June 12, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

June 13, 1932
8 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. – Talking grazing matters with TL McFarland and FJ Whittaker.
10:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Shoeing horse
1 p.m. – Writing trespass notice (EW Water power) line slips, etc.
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Getting material together for Water Development. Making arrangements to get saw filed, picks and bars sharpened.
5 p.m. - Quit
Graz – 3 ½ hours
POE – 1 ½ hours
Const Slide Gulch water Development – 3 hours

June 14, 1932
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Getting tools sharpened for Slide Gulch project.
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Getting supplies
1 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Grizzly Hill Allotment. Checked cattle on Hood Gulch
5 p.m. – Quit work

G. Imp water development – 3 hours
Graz – 5 hours
Per Diem: 30 cents Sharpening carpenter saw: 50 cents

June 15, 1932
8 a.m. – Left camp to recheck cattle on Hood Gulch, Whiskey Springs, Switchback, and Wagon Box Springs. Salmon Brothers 109, Pierce 1, EW Smith 3, and Idaho Livestock 12.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. – Patrolling 8 Mile fence, trees blown on fence, rode Little 8 Mile
6 p.m. – Quit
Graz – 10 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 16, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Waiting for storm to clear.
1 p.m. – Left water tanks rode Cruikshank, Reservoir, and Quaking Aspen Creek. No stock.
8 p.m. – Made camp
Graz – 8 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 17, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on Slide Gulch Water Project
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Same work.
Const. Water troughs – 8 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 18, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on water development
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Water development project
Imp G-16 – 8 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 19, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on water development
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on water project
Imp G-16 – 8 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 20, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on water project
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. – Working on project
4 p.m. – Got horses left camp for Leadore to get supplies for tanks. Press drill and drill bits.
8 p.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs
Imp G-16 – 11 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 21, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. - Getting supplies for Steele.
10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with supplies, press drill, and rods for troughs.
3 p.m. – Returned to project
3:30 p.m. – To work on troughs
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp G-16 – 8 ½ hours
Per Diem: 60 cents Supplies for Trough: 50 cents

June 22, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on water development
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on water development project
Imp G-16 – 8 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 23, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on water development project
1 p.m. to 9 p.m. – Working on water development project
Imp G-16 – 12 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 24, 1932
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Posting line between Deer Creek sheep Allotment and Hawley Creek C-H Allotment.
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Checking Salt Distribution
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Riding Big Bear, Poison Creek, Wheelpit Creek, and Dry Gulch. Found that cattle had been on Hanson's allotment.
Graz – 8 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

June 25, 1932
6 a.m. – Left Dry Gulch camp, rode Boundary line to Bull Creek. Up Bull Creek looked over range, no signs of stock, talked with JA Hay's he stated that he intended to put his cattle on the forest June 28th.
12:30 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 6 hours
Per Diem: 60 cents

June 26, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

June 27, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Trying to get Vernal Ling on telephone while waiting repaired pack saddle.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Waiting to get phone call from Ling. While waiting studying fire manual
Const 8 mile fence – 2 hours
SEQ – 2 hours
Fire Prev – 4 hours

June 28, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and packed horses. Left Hdqtrs with tools and spikes for Little 8 Mile fence and Soap Stone Springs water development.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left camp took spikes to fence line, checked cattle near O'Donald spring
5 p.m. – Returned to camp
Const 8 Mile Fence – 4 hours
Mtnce Soap Stone Springs -4 hours
Per Diem: 60 cents

June 29, 1932
8 a.m. – Started to level up Soap Stone Springs troughs
9 a.m. – Decided to take up troughs and rebuild everything over.
12 p.m. – Lunch

1 p.m. – Taking up post and resetting some
6 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Soap Stone Troughs – 9 hours
Per Deim: 90 cents

June 30, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – working on Soapstone springs troughs
1 p.m. to 6 p.m. – worked on troughs
Mtnce soapstone troughs – 9 hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

July 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on Soapstone Spring troughs
1 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. – Checking work on Little 8 Mile fence and brush disposal
3:30 p.m. to 7 p.m. – Riding Little 8 Mile allotment, no stock on allotment
Mtnce Soapstone troughs -4 hours
Const Little 8 Mile fence – 2 ½ hours
Graz – 3 ½ hours
Per Diem: 90 cents

July 2, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Getting spikes from Little 8 Mile fence
9 a.m. – Packed up left O'Donald springs to ride Mollie's Gulch allotment. Alhound's sheep on south end of allotment, range being trailed out along Jake's Canyon. Alhound's may have a good herder but a have one on range.
1 p.m. –Returned to Hdqtrs
2 p.m. – Making up 877 and time up, taking mail to post office. Talked grazing with FR Pearson and JF Whittaker. Whittaker wanted to put a thousand head on allotment. Pearson wanted to put dry band on head of Hawley Creek. He also stated that here would be about 300 head more than permitted number.
Const Little 8 mile fence – 1 hour
Graz – 7 hours
Mail – 1 hour
Per Diem: 60 cents

July 3, 1932
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

July 4, 1932
No official work done
Drove to Indianola, Shoup, and Gibonsville with friends.
SLH – 8 hours

July 5, 1932
8 a.m. to 9:25 a.m. – Taking off shoes and setting shoes on horses
9:25 a.m. – Mrs. Clark reported on fire on Eighteen Mile, reported fire to Salmon
9:35 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for fire by horse arrived at fire at 1 p.m. Scott's herder close to fire put him to work pulling out rimber on range as fire was started in rotten logs. Herder stated that Meeks skid he could have fires to scare coyotes away. Explained the law to him, he said that he would not stat any more firest, the coyotes could kill the sheep if he was not furnished a gun and ammunition.
6 p.m. – Left fire as safe
8 p.m. – Left Scott's camp
11 p.m. – Arrived at Gilmore
POE – 1 ½ hours

Pres 18 Mile fire -10 hours

July 6, 1932
9 a.m. – Left Gilmore to ride Silver moon, Long Canyon, Box canyon, Lemhi Union, Cunningham, and Bruce Canyon. Found some trespassing across comers. No horses on forest.
4:30 p.m. - Looking over Free Use Area.
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
Woods Livestock Company had camp on Bench between Long Canyon and Lemhi Union.
Graz – 7 hours
Free Use – 1 hour
Breakfast: 50 cents Supper: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

July 7, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Gilmore to ride Mountian Boy, Tex Creek, Sourdough, and Deer Creek.
11 a.m. – Looking over sale area on Deer Creek.
12 p.m. – Lunch at Mill. No work being done
1 p.m. – Left Mill to ride Dry Gulches, Niger Green, and Nez Perce. Benson's sheep on Dry Gulch. Benson's gathering cattle to put on Timber Creek.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Walters said that they were about to sell the Mill.
Graz – 10 hours
Sales – 1 hour
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

July 8, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Making out fire report
9 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Trip plan
10 a.m. to 11 am. – S22 sales
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Setting up horse shoes
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Shoeing horses
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Sharpening fire tools
Fire prev – 3 hours
Graz – 1 hour
Sales S22 – 1 hour
POE – 3 hours

July 9, 1932
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to investigate report on horses using Mollie Gulch allotment. Counted 36 head.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
On trip put out fire signs
Grazing – 8 hours

July 10, 1932
No official work done
3:30 p.m. –Received word that a fire was burning on head of Divide Creek. Reported same to Romona. Informed that I shouldn't let it drop too far from Forest. Wrote to TE Scott regarding fire on the range.
SLH – 8 hours

July 11, 1932
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Getting supplies from Leadore getting ready for trip
11 a.m. – Lunch
12 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride RR Canyon. Rode canyon, Hood Gulch, Whiskey Springs, Switchback. Very few stock on range
6:30 p.m. – Quit work

7 p.m. – Raining
Graz – 9 hours

July 12, 1932
8 a.m. – Packing up left water tanks to ride range on East side. Counted 22 horses, North of Halls. Some Idaho Livestock Cattle crowding line. Herder shoving stock to Free range rode down Cruikshank to reservoir Canyon up Canyon. Checked salting and cattle on Quaking cut and Reservoir creek. Talked with Assn. Rider rode to head of Reservoir obtained number of sheep. Branded H1 rd paint. Talked grazing with herder. Roe down canyon checked salt on lower range.
8 pm. – Made camp at Mouth of Quaking Asp.

July 13, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Quaking Asp. Rode Middle Mountain, Porson creek, Little Bear, and McFarland. Just moved from Middle Mountain to Little Bear rode Big Bear. Talked with Hansen's herder, obtained number of sheep. Herder asked of Brown's sheep. I told him that Brown was not known on my district. Herder stated that Brown was hunting sheep branded with H1 red paint, also stated that Brown has been with the sheep before they entered the forest. Rode to head of Big Bear, Indian Creek, pass down Big Bear, up Whelp Creek, Pearson's' sheep not to be found. Counted 22 head of horses. Couldn't get brands
6 p.m. – Made camp
Heavy rain in afternoon

July 14, 1932
8 a.m. – Tried to obtain brands on horses on Dry Canyon. Counted 32 head, rode down Dry Canyon, Pearson's dry brand on Flat. Rode Powderhorn, Ten Mile, Pearson's, and Ewe Brand on head of Ten Mile.
5 p.m. –Quit work
Graz – 9 hours

July 15, 1932
8 a.m. – Obtaining number of sheep in Pearson's band. Left Ten Mile. Rode to head of Clear Creek, obtained number in Scott's band. Talked range management with herder. Also fire prevention.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Clearing out hail
Graz – 5 hours
Clear Cr. Ten Mile Way – 3 hours

July 16, 1932
10 a.m. – Packed up left head of Ten Mile for Hdqtrs
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Fire Prev – 3 hours
Graz – 4 hours

July 17, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

July 18, 1932
8 a.m. – Johnson and Allen called at Hdqtrs to get sale. They stated that they had bought the mill. Talked sales, made out sale.
10 a.m. –Saddled and left Hdqtrs to mark timber. Marked about 6M feet and 14 trees
8 p.m. – Returned
Sales comb – 12 hours

July 19, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Reading mail and making out list for supplies

10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Talking fire prevention with SB Chandler also special use cases
4 p.m. - Left Chandler's
5 p.m. – At Swan Basin
Rained biggest part of afternoon. On way from Chandler to Swan Basin. Checked salt. Salt about gone.
Hdqtrs – 2 hours
Graz – 4 hours
Free use – 1 hour
Fire Prev – 1 hour

July 20, 1932
7:30 a.m. – Left SBA Cabin to check salt, cattle, and horses. Salt about gone, rode Middle fork. No cattle above reservoir. Talked with Roy he stated that reservoir was leaking examined some valve. Closed tight, good stream coming out below dam.
Rode Swan Basin with Wm. Purcell. Found 19 head of cattle. Purcell drove out all of McFarland's and his own cattle.
6:30 p.m. – Returned to SBA Cabin

July 21, 1932
7:30 a.m. – Left Swan Basin to ride Timber creek. Rode trail creek, Little's sheep on Divide between Trail Creek, Little Lost Trail Creek, and Cabin Creek, cut Trail rode Cabin Creek, cut trail. No stock on Trail Creek, Cabin Creek, Squirrel Creek, Fall Creek, Cut trail, Timber Creek, Stock on main Timber creek. Range in good condition.
7 p.m. – Returned to Swan Basin
Mtnce Trail Cr. Trail - 1 hour
Mtnce Cabin Cr. Trail – 1 hour
Mtnce Timber Cr. Trail – 1 hour
Graz – 7 hours

July 22, 1932
7:30 a.m. – Left Swan Basin rode North Fork of Timber Creek, Milk Creek, Adams Creek, Deer Park, no salt on range, Ferris Camp off Forest, Adam's Creek nothing to be seen of sheep, few cattle, Devil's Creek. Rode Big 8 mile, Dairy Creek, Everson Creek, Stroud Creek, Salt out on 8 mile, Everson, Stroud. Whittaker's sheep had been on Forest of Stroud Creek.
7 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 11 hours

July 23, 1932
8 a.m. – Packed up left to ride Porcupine, Lee Creek, Walter Creek, and Basin most all cattle between Stroud and Walter Creek. No salt on high range found few cattle and horses.
3 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Stormed in afternoon
Graz – 7 hours

July 24, 1932
5 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to see EW Smith about 1931 Grazing fees. EW Smith not at home talked with EL Smith he stated that EW Smith had signed note.
8 p.m. - returned to Hdqtrs
SLH – 8 hours

July 25, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Hawley Creek with JA Hays to put a stop to Whittaker dogging cattle. Had trouble locating Whittaker. Proulx stated that Whittaker was dogging cattle just before we met him. Asked Whittaker if he had been dogging cattle he said that he had dogged cattle. I asked him to stop or we would have no other choice that to revoke his

permit. Whittaker blew up. Hays and Proulx drove their stock off Whittaker range, drove them below the drift fence. Turned them loose. Par t of cattle started to drift up Deer Creek.
4 p.m. – Left Hays and Proulx rode to what is supposed to be Heldreth outfit. Talked with herder got very little information. Herder stated that Heldreth bought the sheep from Brown and had all papers. Later I got information from the herder that Brown had t winter the sheep. While there I noticed that the sheep had various ear marks, some had over bites, left ear crop, left ear slit, left ear slit, right ear which is not unusual among a band of sheep. Part of lambs had cropped left ear, balance of lambs long eared all sheep. Branded H1 red paint. Herder had some white horse as was with outfit 1931.
8 p.m. - Arrived at Hay's
Graz S-G- 6hour
Graz C-H – 6 hours
Supper: 50 cents

July 26, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hay's rode up Reservoir Creek, rode west half of Divide Allotment, sheep going over allotment second time. Checked salt on cattle range. Kept look out for Whittaker to dog cattle again. JA Hay's lost 5 head of cattle from Larkspur
1 p.m. – Left Quaking Asp. Rode down Reservoir. No stock on head Idaho Livestock Company at Reservoir. Talked with Purser. He stated that they were out 140 head of sheep. Rode up Cruikshank Creek, Checked horses. Rode to creek siding to see WA Brown. Brown not at camp. Brown Boy busy driving cattle
8 p.m. – Quit work
Graz SG – 6 hours
Graz CH – 5 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

July 27, 1932
8 a.m. –Left creek siding to ride Whiskey Springs, Switchback, Wagon box Springs, Grizzly Hill, Jake's Canyon. Counted 72 head of cattle, 55 head of horses. Idaho Livestock mixed two bands. Some on grizzly and Alhound's camp at Round gate Very little grazing north of camp. Talked with TP rider helped him corral horses at McRea's. Got some data on Brown outfit. He said that Brown had wintered about 1,000 head of sheep on his ranch. Last winter he also stated that the black faced sheep were Brown's.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz CH – 8 hours
Graz SG – 2 hours

July 28, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to scale timber for Walter's
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. - Scaled timber
1:30 p.m. – Looking over special use to him did not want some longer mode notes.
2 p.m. – Scaling timber for Jefferson, looking over area all brush piled
8:45 p.m. – Returned
Sales Comb – 11 hours
Lands – ½ hour

July 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Writing special use case. Closing special use.
10 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. – closing timber sale. Making out 877
10:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. –writing G supervisor letter. Heldreth livestock company.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. - working on barn
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – reading and filing mail
L. uses – 2 hours
Sales – ½ hour
Graz S-9 – 2 ½ hours

Mtnce barn – 1 hour
Hdqtrs – 3 hours

July 30, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Stretching wire. Stapling some
10 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Sharpening marking axe and improvement axe
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Form 26
Mtnce pasture fenced – 2 hours
SEQ – 1 hour
Hdqtrs

July 31, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

August 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. - Getting supplies. No bread in Leadore
9 a.m. – Making out Adm. Free Use permits to SB Chandler and Wm. Cannon. Reading mail etc.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. - Reviewing Regulations 9-12
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mail supplies – 1 hour
Free use -1/2 hour
Hdqtrs – 2 ½ hours
Graz – 4 hours

August 2, 1932
8 a.m. – saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride Nez Perce, Niger Green, Dry Gulches, Deer Creek, Sour Dough, Meadow Lake, and Silver Moon, found 11 head of horses on Dry Gulches. Meadow Lake not grazed. No stock between Dry Gulches and Long Canyon.
7 p.m. – Made Camp Long Canyon.
Graz – 11 hours

August 3, 1932
8 a.m. – Left camp on Long Canyon to ride Box Canyon, Y Gulch, and Lemhi Union. Good flow of water Colorado Spring. No stock Box Canyon, y gulch, Lemhi Union. Rode Long Canyon, Benson's sheep Long Canyon. Water and feed getting short
7 p.m. – Quit work
Graz S-9 – 10 hours

August 4, 1932
7 a.m. – Saddled and left Long Canyon for Chamberlain Basin. Talked with Wood's livestock men. Wood's Livestock has 3 bands of sheep
2 p.m. – Chamberlain Basin
3 p.m. to 6 p.m. – Riding allotment feed getting short and dry
Graz S-G – 10 hours

August 5, 1932
7 a.m. – Left Chamberlain Basin rode Clear Creek, Ten Mile, Powderhorn, and feed getting short. Pearson's sheep on Bauldy.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. to 6 p.m. – Cutting out way from head of Powderhorn to Dry Gulch.
Graz S-G – 5 hours

Trail – 5 hours

August 6, 1932
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Working on trail
11 a.m. - Riding Dry Canyon, whealps, Little Bear. Hansen's sheep on west side of Creek. Pearson's camp on line. Sheep on creek below line. Told Pearson's herder to stay above line. Rode Divide Allotment sheep on west side. Made camp at corrals. Talked with herder.
7 p.m. - Quit work. Feed very dry
Trail – 3 hours
Graz S-G – 7 hours

August 7, 1932
7 a.m. – Left head of Reservoir creek rode Reservoir slop, Quaking aspen, Deer Creek Allotment, Rocky Canyon, Wild Cat, Cruikshank, Reservoir Creek, east of water tanks.
3 p.m. – Lunch
7 p.m. – Left water tanks rode up Hood Gulch
9 p.m. – Made camp O'Donald's Springs.
Graz S-G – 5 hours
Graz C-H – 5 hours

August 8, 1932
8 a.m. – Left camp to Ride Grizzly Hill. Checked horses and cattle. No salt on range.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left camp to ride Little 8 mile Benedict's sheep on Divide feed getting dry and short
5 p.m. – Quit
Graz C-H – 4 hours
S-G – 4 hours

August 9, 1932
6:45 a.m. – Left camp to ride Mollie's Gulch Allotment and checked horses. Alhound's sheep at Irish cabin. No grazing, north of Mollie's Gulch.
12 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
1 p.m. – Reading mail called office in regards to OESS Letters
4 p.m. – Quit work
Graz S-G – 3 hours
C-H – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 3 hours

August 10, 1932
9 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Getting supplies
10 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Repairing Equip
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on barn
1 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs. Walter's stopped me, stating that Jefferson would be down for sale.
3 p.m. – Making out sales to Jefferson. Cottom writing to EW Smith
Supplies – 1 hour
SEQ – 1 hour
Mtnce Barn – 1 hour
Graz C-H – 2 hours
Sales – 3 hours

August 11, 1932
8 a.m. – Packed up to leave Hdqtrs. Jefferson called up stating that he would be at Hdqtrs, waiting.
9:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode to Walter Creek Basin. Marked 250 Poles for Cottom.

7 p.m. – Looked at cattle 3 head. No salt on Walter Creek Basin.
8:30 p.m. – At Brown's
S22 – 10 hours
Graz C-H – 1 hour

August 12, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Brown's ranch. Rode Walter Creek, checked horses. Rode Lee Creek cattle on head of creek, salt too. Rode Moon Springs, cattle and salt. Counted 12 head of horses. 1 horse could not get brands on. Rode Everson, no cattle or salt. Rode Dairy no cattle or salt on Divide road. Rode Big 8 mile found cattle and salt. No salt above malts.
6:30 p.m. – Made camp
Graz C-H – 10 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: $1.00

August 13, 1932
8 a.m. - Left camp on right fork of Big 8 Mile. Cut out timber from Trail to Last Meadows, near top.
2 p.m. – Made camp at mills.
8 mile trail – 6 hours
SLH – 2 hours

August 14, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – On lookout for fires
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – On lookout for fires
Some lightning night of August 3rd.
6 p.m. – Left Mill
8 p.m. – Made camp on head of Left Fork of Big 8 Mile. Little sheep on head of Big 8 Mile
Preserve – 6 hours
Graz S-G – 2 hours

August 15, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Crossing corner of Lemhi
1 p.m. – Widening Timber Creek way, Prospect Creek Way, Fall Creek Way, Squirrel Creek Way. No cattle on Fall Creek or Squirrel Creek. Feed gone on all creek bottoms.
8 p.m. – Made camp at Benson's canal. Little left head of Timber creek with one band for park camp on Lemhi NF.
Graz S-G – 4 hours
Timber Cr. Trail – 2 hours
Prospect Trail – 1 hour
Fall Cr. Trail – 2 hours
Squirrel Cr. Trail – 2 hours

August 16, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Cutting out way up Cabin Creek. No feed left on creek bottoms. Few cattle on Fox Meadows. Rode to the top of ridge between Salmon and Lemhi NF to Trail Creek down Trail Creek. Turned up trees, widened trail
4 p.m. – Moved camp to Lake Creek. No feed left on Trail Creek. No cattle to be seen.
No chance to check salt on Benson. Appears to be using sack salt this year.
Cabin Cr. Trail – 4 hours
Trail Cr. Trail – 4 hours

August 17, 1932
7 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Cutting out down timber. Limbing trees to Meadows on Lake Creek. Blazed out away from Meadows to head of Little Lost.
1 p.m. - Left Lake Creek checked stock destruction and salt. No salt on high range on west side.
5 p.m. - At Swan Basin
Lake Creek Trail- 5 hours

Graz – 4 hours

August 18, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Swan Basin Cabin to check salting and trespass. Checked 950 pounds of slat. No salt on high range.
12:30 p.m. to 1:30 p.m. – Lunch
Left cabin rode Middle Fork. Salt on Reservoir shore. Cattle up Canyon trail in bad shape but passable.
5 p.m. – Investigating sheep trespass. Basque outfit let sheep get out of Yearian field.
6:30 p.m. – Returned
Graz C-H – 8 hours
S-G – 1 hour

August 19, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Swan Basin to ride North Fork no salt, Milk Creek no stock, Adams Creek a few cattle no stock, No salt at Salt grounds 4-3-2-1 sheep signs Deer Park Creek.
3:30 p.m. – Returned
5 p.m. – Talking grazing with CT Bennett sales with Jefferson. Free use with Anderson and O'Neal.
Graz C-H – 3 ½ hours
S-G -3 ½ hours
Sales – 1 hour

August 20, 1932
8 a.m. – Writing letter G Permit. Heldreth Livestock Company. Reading mail.
10:30 a.m. – Standard Form 33.
12 p.m. – Lunch
3:20 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for salmon to talk grazing with supervisor
4:30 p.m. - Salmon
5:30 p.m. – Left office
Graz S-G – 5 ½ hours
POE Hdqtrs – 1 ½ hours

August 21, 1932
6 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Ed Ferris ranch to see about getting salting done on range. Ferris said that his cattle had throat disease therefore he did not salt on range but salted stock every week on ranch as he could not afford to treat all stock on the range. Ferris said that he would put his reasons for not salting in writing. Ferris argued to salt within the next few days and let me know.
8 p.m. – Returned
Graz C-H – 2 hours
SLH – 6 hours

August 22, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Traveling between Junction Ranger Station and Deer Creek Saw Mill.
12 p.m. to 6 p.m. - Marking and scaling timber
7 p.m. to 8 p.m. – Scaling timber
Sales Comb – 10 hours

August 23, 1932
8 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. – Traveling between Deer Creek and Gilmore. Talked Adm Free Use with Anderson, Tucker, Ms. Henderson, Mr. Clain Daily, and Zook.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Drove out to Silver Moon Marked 104 cut faced and specked tops.
6 p.m. – Left Gilmore
9:30 p.m. – Returned Hdqtrs
Adm Free Use – 11 hours

August 24, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Getting mail. No bread in Leadore
9 a.m. - Talking grazing with JL McFarland, tried to get information about Brown's sheep. McFarland stated that he knew that Brown tended camp and said it was his outfit. McFarland said that Brown herder always spoke of the outfit belonging to Brown. McFarland also said that Brown was with the sheep this year.
11 a.m. – Splicing wire on yard fence.
11:30 a.m. – Talked grazing with Van Sicklin
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – JD Little and Jess Amey called at station talked grazing. Little shipping lambs from two bands sales. Wanted to trail three bands from sawmill canyon, to Gilmore.
4:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs
7:30 p.m. – At Swan Basin
Graz – 5 ½ hours
Mail – 1 hour
Mtnce fence – ½ hour
Mtnce trail – 3 hours

August 25, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Swan Basin to cut down timber out of Middle Fork Way. Cut out all down logs big enough to slow up travel trimmed up trees.
7 p.m. – Returned to cabin.
Mtnce Middle Fork Way – 10 hours

August 26, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Swan Basin with camp to cut out Rocky Creek Way. Cut out all down timber to Sage Brush Meadow.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – To work on hail. Cut out timber to Country in from the north.
7 p.m. – Returned to camp.
Rocky Creek Way – 10 hours

August 27, 1932
7 a.m. – Left camp to cut out trail. Cut out trail to head of Creek.
12 p.m. – Returned to camp
1 p.m. – Packed up left Rocky Creek rode down Timber Creek. Talked with Chandler. No stock on special use. Feed good in special use.
7:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Rocky Creek Way – 8 hours
Lands – 1 hour

August 28, 1932
No work done.
Rained most all day.
8:30 a.m. – Mrs. Martin called to see if Mr. Martin could get work with Forest Service.
SLH – 8 hours

August 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Checking scale book, Jefferson and Allen sales. Recommended sale closed.
9 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Writing Disease letter and G Permits, Deer Valley Livestock Company.
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Taking old shoes off saddle horses
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Setting shoes and shoeing horses
Sales – 1 hour
Hdqtrs – 1 hour

POE – 6 hours

August 30, 1932
8 a.m. to 11:35 a.m. – Travel time between Junction Ranger Station, Deer Creek Sawmill.
11:35 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. – Lunch
12:30 p.m. to 4 p.m. – Scaling and marking timber, talking sales.
4 p.m. – Left Sawmill
8 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Sales Comb – 11 hours

August 31, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. - Making out sale to Jefferson and Allen. Checking scale.
10 a.m. to 11 a.m. –Looking up Benson's special use on pasture writing letter.
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Studying circular finance per diem.
1 p.m. – Making up Form 26 etc.
Hdqtrs – 5 hours
Sales Comb – 2 hours
Uses – 1 hour

September 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 2 p.m. – Working on Jake's Canyon trail.
3 p.m. – Writing Adm. Free Use permits
3:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Detton's to look at hay.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Mtnce Jake's Canyon trail – 6 hours
Free Use – ½ hour
POE – 3 ½ hours

September 2, 1932
8 a.m. – Scaling timber for Jefferson and Allen. Scaled timber in Woods.
1 p.m. – Looking for lines on patented claims. Looking over sale area.
5 p.m. – Quit work. Waiting for Jefferson to go to Leadore. Did not get load sawed out.
Sales comb – 8 hours

September 3, 1932
7 a.m. – Jefferson started up mill. Checked over trees while sawing. Sawed all logs into 3x12. All logs over run a little.
9 a.m. – Left mill with Jefferson
11:30 a.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs made up sale for Jefferson.
Sales – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

September 4, 1932
8 a.m. – Writing Finance letters to Coleman, Carlson, and Delton. Getting supplies.
10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride RR Canyon, Salt Creek, Wild Cat. No stock RR Canyon, Wild Cat. Sheep on Salt Creek. Getting ready to ship lambs Thursday. Range in good condition.
Hdqtrs – 2 hours
Graz – 6 hours

September 5, 1932
8 a.m. – Packed up rode Rocky Canyon, Deer Creek, Quaking Aspen, Reservoir Slope, Divide Allotment, Poison Creek, and Hansen's Allotment. Talked with Heldreth herder said that he hired out to Heldreth. Brown taking care of camps. Proulx cattle on Big Bear and Poison Creek. Hansen's allotment in average shops does not think he stay over 2 weeks
6 p.m. – Quit work

Graz S-9 – 5 hours
C-H – 5 hours

September 6, 1932
8 a.m. – Packed up left to ride Little Bear, Whelps, Dry Canyon, and Powder horn. Talked with McFarland herder. Range in good condition. Whelps Creek range getting short. Pearson's sheep not looking too good. Talked with herder, on band on Bull Creek. No sheep on Dry Canyon, Powder horn. Counted 10 head of Pearson's horses, 8 head could not get brands, counted 15 head on Powder horn, belonging to Vreeland, Becker, and others. Feed a little short on Powder horn.
7 p.m. – Made camp
Graz S-G – 5 hours
C-H – 5 hours

September 7, 1932
8 a.m. – Packed up left Mud Springs, Powder horn, rode 10 mile clear creek, Chamberlain Basin. Scott's sheep no on allotment. Allotment in good condition. Counted 31 head of horses. Didn't get all brands, a few branded WA 101 on right shoulder.
2 p.m. – Lunch
3 p.m. – Packed up rode down Chamberlain Gulch, rode across country to Gilmore.
7 p.m. – Arrived at Gilmore.
Graz – 10 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

September 8, 1932
8 a.m. – Talking grazing with Dailey. Packed up rode Mtn. Boy, Sour Dough, Checked a few horses, rode to Deer Creek, and sawmill.
1 p.m. - Lunch
2 p.m. – Marked 40 trees, scaled timber looked over sale area.
6 p.m. – Finished scaling
8 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. – Travel time between Deer Creek and CH Benson's ranch.
Graz – 5 hours
Sales – 4 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

September 9, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Benson's ranch with CH Benson to ride Niger Green. Rode to Divide between Niger Green and Little Lost River. There are two trails up Niger Green one up creek, one on hill side west of the creek. Side hill will be cheapest to maintain as there will be less timber to blow down.
2 p.m. – Returned to ranch
4 p.m. - Packed up rode to Swan Basin Adm. Cabin on way over looked over special use case.
6 p.m. – Swan Basin
Benson's sheep at ranch.
Niger Cr. Way – 6 hours
Graz C-H – 1 hour
Uses – 1 hour

September 10, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Swan Basin to ride Middle Fork, Rocky Creek, Timber Creek. Little's sheep not on any of the Country side. Middle Fork 90 percent. Rocky creek same. Head of Timber Creek same.
6 p.m. – Returned
Graz S-G – 10 hours

September 11, 1932

8 a.m. – Left to ride Timber Creek, Lake Creek, Cabin Creek, Squirrel Creek, and Fall Creek. Feed short along main creek bottoms. Very few cattle to be seen. Salt gone on low range. Meadows are growing up.
6:30 p.m. – Returned
Graz C-H – 10 hours

September 12, 1932
8 a.m. – Maintaining Swan Basin Adm. Pasture fence.
12 p.m. - Lunch
2 p.m. – Left cabin to check salting and horses. Not over 60 pounds of salt on range. Parts haven't been salted. 21 head of Benson's horses on range. Found sheep trespass west of Cannon's.
5:30 p.m. – Saw sheep going into Cannon's field followed trail to boundary fence. Sheep came up from outside range.
6:30 p.m. – Returned.
SBA Fence – 4 hours
Graz – 4 hours

September 13, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Stretching and splicing wire on Swan Basin Pasture fence.
9 a.m. – Packed up left Swan Basin rode to Chandler's ranch to see more about keeping his sheep in field. Rode down Timber Creek.
2 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Writing up trespass notices
Graz – 7 hours
Mtnce fence -1 hour

September 14, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Mollie's Gulch and Little 8 Mile sheep allotment. Mollie's Gulch Allotment grazed very light on lower end not grazed in timber. Alhound's off with sheep. Little 8 Mile allotment heavily grazed from top down to lower lakes from lower lakes to boundary grazed light. I asked herder to move to cow range.
6:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs.
Graz – 10 hours

September 15, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to scale and mark timbers for Jefferson and Allen.
9 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Sales – 11 hours

September 16, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride North Fork, Milk Creek, Adams Creek, Deer Park, Big 8 Mile.
7 p.m. – Stopped at GA Carlson's. 150 pounds of salt on Deer Park, very little salt o Big 8 Mile.
Graz C-H – 11 hours

September 17, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Carlson's to ride Walter Creek, Lee Creek, Porcupine, Stroud, Everson, and Dairy Creeks. Very little salt, left on range. Range grazed about 85 percent cattle brands on account of gathering beep. Put out 6 head of Benedict's horses.
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz C-h – 10 hours

September 18, 1932
SLH – 8 hours

September 19, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Putting 5 shoes on horses

10 a.m. – Packed up left Hdqtrs for Niger Green. Talked free use to people at Leadore. Talked free use with Noble. Continued to travel to Niger Green.
6 p.m. – Made camp on head of Canyon.
POE – 2 hours
Free Use – 2 hours
Mtnce Trail – 5 hours

September 20, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Cutting out Niger Creek Trail.
1 p.m. to 6 p.m. – Cutting out trail
Mtnce Trail – 9 hours

September 21, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on Niger Green trail
1 p.m. – Finished up, and worked on lower end of trail
5 p.m. – Completed job
6:30 p.m. – Stopped at Benson's ranch
Mtnce Trail – 9 hours

September 22, 1932
8 a.m. – Packed up and left Benson's ranch. Rode to Timber Creek looked for C. Moore's outfit in regards to sheep outfit crossing Swan Basin Allotment. Could not find Moore.
2 p.m. –Returned to Hdqtrs
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Sharpening trail tools
Graz – 6 hours
Mtnce trail – 2 hours

September 23, 1932
8:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to scale timber for Jefferson and Allen.
12:30 p.m. – At Mill
1 p.m. – Scaling timber looking over sale area.
5:35 p.m. – Left Mill
8:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Sales – 11 hours

September 24, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Making out sales
9 a.m. – Checking sale books.
10 a.m. – Reading and filing mail
12 p.m. – Lunch
Sales – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours

September 25, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

September 26, 1932
8 a.m. – Getting mail and bread from Leadore
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for North Fork of Timber Creek.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Started to cut out all across North Fork way.
5:30 p.m. – Quit work

Betterment NF Way – 8 hours

September 27, 1932
8 a.m. – Cutting out wired falls and cleaning North Fork Way.
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
1 hour taken for lunch
Betterment NF Way – 8 hours

September 28, 1932
8 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. – Working on North Fork Way. Cut out wire fall, cleaned trail when needed. Way completed to Whir parks.
1 p.m. – Packed up left North Fork of Timber Creek for Hdqtrs
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs on way in met Andrews School superintendent he wanted to get a few forest maps. He asked if I could find time to go with him and the high school class to put over some of our work that has been done. I told Andrews that I would plan.
NF Way – 8 hours

September 29, 1932
8 a.m. – Getting maps for Mr. Andrews Leadore High School. Writing S. Insect Control, and maps. Making up Form 668 Requisition.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Making up Expense account.
Timber none revenues - 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 6 hours

September 30, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left for Deer Creek to scale timber. Talked with McFall in regards to spruce timber.
12:30 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Scaling timber
5 p.m. – Left Mill
8:30 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Sales – 11 hours

October 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working around Hdqtrs. Measuring porch, reading mail, getting supplies for pack trip.
1 p.m. – Packed up left Hdqtrs for Little 8 Mile rode up Jake's Canyon. Heard several shots, hunters on west side of Jake's Canyon, didn't get to see any of the hunters.
5 p.m. – Made camp
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Fish and Game – 4 hours

October 2, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – On look out for game violators seen two hunters.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – On south side of Little 8 Mile heard plenty of shooting seen no hunters. Saw no game.
Fish and game – 8 hours

October 3, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and packed up left Little 8 Mile to ride Grizzly Hill counted 15 head of cattle. Sheep watering at Soap stone springs, feed getting short. Rode Hood Gulch, sheep on Salt Creek final getting short rode Wild Cat feed at mouth. Good feed average on Reservoir
5 p.m. – Made camp
Graz – 7 hours
Fish and Game – 2 hours

October 4, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left camp rode up Reservoir Canyon to Quaking Aspen along divide between Reservoir Canyon and Hawley Creek to Rocky Canyon range. Grazed about 85 percent, found 4 old undistinguished fires on Deer Creek Allotment, supposed to have been left by Whittaker. Whittaker's sheep on ridge between forks of Rocky Canyon. On way back to camp rode through timber to Reservoir Canyon. Timber range grazed about 90 percent. Saw no signs of hunters, and no game.
5 p.m. – Quit work.
Graz S-9 – 9 hours

October 5, 1932
8 a.m. – Left camp on Reservoir Canyon rode range north of creek. Followed signs of Hunters to preserve line. Followed divide around to head of Rough Canyon, down canyon to Cruikshank up Reservoir Canyon. Saw no hunters or game. Saw a few elk signs.
5 p.m. – At camp
Range north of Reservoir Canyon about 85 percent grazed. No sheep have been in Rough Canyon. Cruikshank about 80 percent grazed. Could not see any signs of sheep on Divide Allotment, 95 percent grazed.
Graz S-g – 7 hours
Fish and Game – 2 hours

October 6, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and packed up left to ride Quaking Aspen, Reservoir Slope, and Divide Allotment. No sheep to be seen grazed about 90 percent, salt about gone on cattle range. Range grazed about 70 percent as an average. Box Springs allotment and Middle Mountain grazed about 90 percent, and Little Bear is 85 or 90 percent. Powder horn Allotment grazed 90 or 95 percent. Sheep on Big Bear, and Powder horn.
No signs of hunting
5 p.m. – Made camp in Big Bear.
Grazing S-9 – 9 hours

October 7, 1932
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – On lookout for hunters as it stormed, 10/6/1932. Found no signs of hunters.
Fish and Game – 8 hours

October 8, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Waiting for storm to clear.
1 p.m. – Packed up rode Big Bear Creek Allotment. Allotment grazed about 90 percent
5 p.m. – Stopped at Hay's Ranch
Fish and game – 4 hours
Graz S-9 – 4 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

October 9, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hay's ranch, rode down Hawley Creek across to Rocky Canyon. No signs of hunters. Whittaker's left Allotment.
12 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 2 hours
Fish and game – 2 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day Horse feed: 50 cents

October 10, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to scale and mark timber for Jefferson and Allen.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Scaling timber and marking timber.

4 p.m. to 5 p.m. –Burning brush
Sales Comb – 8 hours

October 11, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Burning brush
1 p.m. – Left saw mill rode Dry Gulch, Niger Green, and Nez Perce. Dry Gulch is about 60 percent grazed, Niger Green is about 60 percent grazed, Nez Perce 40 percent grazed. Benson's sheep between Nez Perce and ranch.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Counted 14 head of Benson's horses on ridge between Dry Gulch and Niger Green. Saw no signs of hunters.
Sales – 4 hours
Graz S-9 – 6 hours

October 12, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Roofing phone poles, making arrangements to get poles hauled some to mouth of lane to Swan Basin.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Digging holes, set dead wire.
Hired RH Davidson to fix truck.
Mtnce Phone line – 8 hours

October 13, 1932
8 am. To 12 p.m. – Working on phone line.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on Phone line.
H.H. Godfrey helping
Mtnce Phone line – 8 hours

October 14, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on the phone line
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on the phone line
HH Godfrey helping
Mtnce Phone line – 8 hours

October 15, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading BH handbook, RM pages 11-12 and 15-16J.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – No official work done
Graz – 4 hours
Octobeer 16, 1932
No official work done
Hunted ducks in the afternoon
SLH – 8 hours

October 17, 1932
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Worked on RM Reports
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on plan for porch. Joe is helping.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – RM Improvement estimates
Graz – 7 hours
Mtnce Dwelling – 1 hour

October 18, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride Jake's Canyon, Mollie's Gulch, and Little 8 Mile. Only 2 hunters were seen. Mrs. Yearian was not on winter range.
6 p.m. – Returned
Fish and Game – 9 hours

October 19, 1932

8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Coiling up ohone wire, taking arms off old poles.
1 p.m. – Left to check Thompson and Soap Stone water troughs. Stopped water running through pipes.
6 p.m. – Returned
Mtnce Phone line – 4 hours
Graz S-G – 5 hours

October 20, 1932
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. – On look out for hunters in RR Canyon
Fish and Game – 10 hours

October 21, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to patrol game preserve between Hawley Creek and Salt Creek. No signs of hunter on the line.
6 p.m. – Returned
Fish and Game – 10 hours

October 22, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to patrol game preserve between Salt Creek and Reservoir. No hunters were seen along the line.
9 p.m. – Returned
Fish and Game – 12 hours

October 23, 1932
No work done
Drove to Shoup and returned
SLH -8 hours
Leadore cast one bale of hay: 50 cents

October 24, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride Timber Creek. No cattle to be seen. Saw 24 head of Benson's horses below Rocky Creek. Found that range was finally utilized.
5:30 p.m. – Stopped at Rocky Creek with Benson, Allen, and Chandler who were party hunting.
Fish and Game – 8 hours

October 25, 1932
7 a.m. – Left Rocky Canyon to ride Swan Basin.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs. No cattle to be seen, but saw 8 head of horses south of Brook's place.
Graz – 5 hours
Fish and Game – 4 hours

October 26, 1932
9 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride Hawley Creek stopped at Delton's. I kept look out for hunters. None to be seen. No hunters were on Hawley Creek.
5 p.m. – Stopped at PG Hays.
Fish and Game – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

October 27, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hay's ranch rode up Reservoir, Deer Creek, down Slide Gulch, across Quaking Aspen to head of Reservoir near Pass Creek. Rode down Reservoir to Cruikshank talked with Hall. No hunters were seen. Hall stated that no game had been taken out of the vicinity. Rode to Cruikshank siding, talked with Murray, Cook, and Frenchy.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Murray, French, and Cook stated that no one had got game to their knowledge.
Fish and Game – 9 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

October 28, 1932
8 a.m. – Left water tanks rode to Switch back obtained information concerning Grizzly Hill Allotment for Memograph Form.
10 a.m. – On look out for trapper from Mountain side. No cattle to be see, few horses were east of Soap Stone Springs, and a few head north of Soap Stone Springs. EW Smith has his sheep on Free range in Canyon. Sheep are near the lake. Rode down Railroad Canyon.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz S-G – 4 hours
Fish and Game – 4 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

October 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Making out Special Use Reports, going over claims cases.
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Looking over property to see what was needed in Fire Equipment, making report on replacements.
Land Uses – 2 hours
SEQ – 2 hours

October 30, 1932
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

October 31, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on grazing reports
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Grazing report
Graz – 8 hours

November 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making out Form 26 and expense accounts
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Filing mail
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

November 2, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Reports on Special Use Cases
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Taking shoes off horses
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Taking measurements of porch. Making out bill of material
Uses – 2 hours
POE – 2 hours
Imp Mtnce Dwelling – 4 hours

November 3, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to look over Fire Use Area on Silvermoon. Daley and Henderson's have timber cut and brush burned. Anderson has timber to cut and some brush to burn.
Free Use – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

November 4, 1932
8 a.m. – saddled and left Gilmore rode Mountain Boy, and Sourdough, no horses were on the forest.
11 a.m. – Looking over sale area brush not burned from timber cut on Mountain . Brush burned in canyon, talked sales.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Left Sawmill talked grazing with CH Benson. LH Benson sold sheep to Bostleman, Bennett, and Plum.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 6 hours

Sales Comb – 2 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day RH Davidson: 75 cents For hauling phone line poles.

November 5, 1932
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Checking scale books for Jefferson and Allen.
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Writing to permittees.
Sales Comb – 3 hours
Graz – 1 hour

November 6, 1932
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

November 7, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making out Form G2-D4.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – G2-D4 Individual Grazing Allotments Plan.
Graz S-G – 8 hours

November 8, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making out Report on Special Use Form 399.
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Copying individual allotment grazing plan Form G2-D4
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Making arrangements to get horses and help to plant fish
Uses – 4 hours
Graz – 2 hours
Fish and Game – 2 hours
Bread: 35 cents Wm. McRea for
October travel

November 9, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Working on grazing report
10 a.m. – CR Delton called at station to see about getting pay for hay delivery
10:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Grazing Report
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. – Grazing report
4 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. – unloading hay
4:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. – Making out 877 to Jack Peterson and making out sale to J. Anderson.
Graz – 6 ½ hours
POE – 1 hour
S22 – ½ hour

November 10, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – waiting for Supervisor Kenney to come with fish. Left Hdqtrs for Everson Lake. Got horses from Alhound's , Whittaker's, and Peterson's. Donard Whittaker and Peterson helped plant fish in Everson Lake.
9 p.m. – Returned
Fish and Game – 8 hours

November 11, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making map correction
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Same
Map and Surverys – 8 hours

November 12, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Shutting water out of McRea's ditch that runs through yard.
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

November 13, 1932
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

November 14, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to mark timber for James Short.
5 p.m. – Returned
S22 Sales – 8 hours

November 15, 1932
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride out to J. Anderson's, and CL Plum ranches.
10:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. – Waiting for CL Plum to come home
1:30 p.m. – Left Plum's marked 286 post for Anderson.
5:30 p.m. – Stopped at Alhound's
S22 Sales – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

November 16, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Waiting on Plum
9 a.m. – Left Whittaker's to mark posts for Plum and Whittaker. Mark 300 posts.
4:30 p.m. – Returned
S22 Sales – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

November 17, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Making out S22 Sales
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Writing letters to permittees
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working around Hdqtrs
S22 sales – 2 hours
Graz – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

November 18, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Building work bench etc.
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Sharpening and repairing tools
Hdqtrs Imp – 4 hours
Equipment – 4 hours

November 19, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading FA Section of D4 Hand book.
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

November 20, 1932
No official work done
Hauled three loads of wood
SLH – 8 hours

November 21, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working in office. Fred Pearson called stating that he had paid his salt assessment. He also stated that A Peterson is being pushed to get outside range, included to forest. Went over various matters.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. – Cleaning out barn yard
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Taking Tobias team back. Talked grazing with Tobias. Tobias stated that he was out one cow.

Graz – 5 hours
Hdqtrs Fuel – 3 hours

November 22, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Checking Free Use material
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Grubbing and piling brush
Free Use – 4 hours
Hdqtrs Imp – 4 hours

November 23, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Grubbing sage and piling some of it.
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. – Grubbing sage
2 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Helping unload timber
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Grubbing and burning brush
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

November 24, 1932
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

November 25, 1932
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Reading equipment manual
10 a.m. – Helping with hay
11 a.m. – Equipment
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. – PR
4 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Helping with Hay
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
POE – 4 hours

November 26, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on pump and well
Mtnce well – 4 hours

November 27, 1932
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

November 28, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Raising porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Raising and leveling porch
Imp JRS Porch – 8 hours

November 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Imp JRS Porch – 8 hours

November 30, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Imp JRS Porch – 8 hours

December 1, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Imp Mtnce JRS Porch – 8 hours

December 2, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Imp Mtnce – 8 hours

December 3, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Imp Mtnce – 8 hours

December 4, 1932
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 5, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Snowed and blowed all day. Delton called at station and signed 877 for hay.
Imp Mtnce – 8 hours

December 6, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on Porch
Mtnce porch – 8 hours

December 7, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Mtnce porch – 8 hours

December 8, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Working in office
9 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Mtnce Porch – 7 hours

December 9, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Working in office
9 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Mtnce Porch – 7 hours

December 10, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making out reports for the Fish and Game recreation etc.

December 11, 1932

No work done
SLH – 11 hours

December 12, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Cutting and watering hole
9 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 4 p.m. – Working on porch
4 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading mail
POE Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Mtnce Porch – 6 hours
Hdqtrs – 1 hour

December 13, 1932
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs for Jake's Canyon on game protection
5 p.m. – Returned
Fish and Game – 9 hours

December 14, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Checking amount of paint needed and making out order.
9 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on porch
Mtnce Dwelling – 8 hours

December 15, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Closing S22 Sales
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Closing Comb Sales
S22 sales – 4 hours
Comb Sales – 4 hours

December 16, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Cutting out and watering hole
9 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Putting on ¼ round on porch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Putting on corner boards and cleaning up
POE – 1 hour
Hdqtrs Imp – 7 hours

December 17, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Time spent on study course
Hdqtrs Study – 4 hours

December 18, 1932
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 19, 1932
8 a.m. to 9 a.m. – Cutting gas to make trip to Armstead.
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Hansen's ranch, interviewed Ross Hansen in regards to Heldreth and Brown's sheep.
12 p.m. – Left Hansen's ranch drove to Armstead interviewed Owens in regards to owner's sheep of the Heldreth and Brown sheep. Owens did not know for sure if the Brown's used the Hawley Creek range but he did know that Brown's owned sheep. Look at band of sheep north of Armstead. Sheep were not branded with H1.
Graz S-G – 8 hours

December 20, 1932

8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – On sick leave
Sick leave – 8 hours

December 21, 1932
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. - On sick leave
Sick leave – 8 hours

December 22, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on PR Report
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – PR Report
PR Hdqtrs – 8 hours

December 23, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Study
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Study
Hdqtrs Study – 8 hours

December 24, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Checking property
SEQ – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

December 25, 1932
SLH – 8 hours

December 26, 1932
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 27, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading Fiscal Regulations
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading travel regulations
Hdqtrs Study – 8 hours

December 28, 1932
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading Administrative Regulations
Hdqtrs Study – 8 hours

December 29, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading D4 Hand book
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading D4 Hand book
Hdqtrs Study – 8 hours

December 30, 1932
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading FM Section D4 Hand book
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading FM Section of the D4 hand book
Hdqtrs Study – 8 hours

December 31, 1932
8 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. – Reading D4 hand book
9:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making out R and T report
Hdqtrs Study – 1 ½ hours
R and T – 2 ½ hours

J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: 1933

January 1, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

January 2, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

January 3, 1933
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Making up Form 26
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making up Form 35
1 p.m. to 2 p.m. – O Finance per Diem
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – reading circulars from
June to
November
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

January 4, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Diary analysis
1 p.m. to 5p.m. – Diary analysis from
June 1st to
August 1st
Hdqtrs – 8 hours
Accomplishment record

January 5, 1933
8 a.m. to 1 p.m. – Working on accomplishment record
2 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Accomplishment record
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on R and T Estimates
Hdqtrs – 6 hours
Accomplishment record
R and T Estimates – 2 hours

January 6, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making estimates for Mtnce of Trails and Ways
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making estimates for Range Improvements
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Estimates for Adm. Improvements
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Estimates for improvements on the Junction Ranger Station
Imp Hdqtrs Reports – 8 hours

January 7, 1933
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Checking list of material needed to complete fire tools, ordering some
11 a.m. to 1 p.m. – Taking off shoes from the saddle horses
Preserp – 3 hours
POE - 2 hours

January 8, 1933
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

January 9, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading the fire manual
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading fire manual
Study – 8 hours

January 10, 1933
8 a.m. – Transferring files
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

January 11, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Building boxes for DB Axes, sharpening some. Some handle in bad shape, built fire signs
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Building shelf cleaning up store house, making more room for tools
SEQ – 7 hours
Fire Preserp – 1 hour

January 12, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Rearranging things in the office, putting up maps, and lightning sale board
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Posting manual reading some
Mtnce Hdqtrs office – 4 hours
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

January 13, 1933
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Studying fire manual
Hdqtrs Study – 8 hours

January 14, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading O Section of the D4 Hand book
Study – 4 hours

January 15, 1933
SLH – 8 hours

January 16, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading grazing section of the manual
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Grazing subjects
Hdqtrs Grazing – 8 hours

January 17, 1933
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Waiting to see if Yearian's were coming up to test cattle
10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs counted 311 head in Yearian's field. Talked grazing with Carlson and JA Hays. Hays stated that there was a malady among his stock. Talked with the vet he stated that he would get vaccine as the cattle would all take the malady.
2 p.m. – Returned
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading Bulletin number 136

January 18, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - posting and reading land uses and recreation PR
1 p.m. – posting and reading D4 hand book, and RM Engineering
Hdqtrs

January 19, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading RM D4 hand book

1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading RM D4 hand book
Grazing – 8 hours

January 20, 1933
8 a.m. to 1 p.m. – Writing salt and distribution plans for Hawley Creek and Grizzly Hill
2 p.m. – Writing G. Supervision plans for Mollie's Gulch, Little 8 Mile, and Peterson Creek allotments
Grazing C-H – 2 hours
S-G – 6 hours

January 21, 1933
8 a.m. to 11 a.m. – Trying to figure carrying capacity for Little 8 Mile, Peterson Creek, Mollie's Gulch, and Deer Creek allotments.
11 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Talking Fish and Game laws with Sullivan. He reported that outsider's wire coming in and spearing fish for sale
Graz – S-9 – 3 hours
Fish and Game – 1 hour

January 22, 1933
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

January 23, 1933
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading grazing section of manual
Graz – 8 hours

January 24, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making allotments and maps for Peterson Creek and Little 8 Mile
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Making maps for Mollie's Gulch allotment, and Deer Creek Allotment. Talking grazing with E R Benedict, he wanted to get range for 200 sheep and 100 head of cattle. He asked what was going to become of the Nez Perce allotment. I told him that I did not as I had not talked with Benson.
Graz S-G – 8 hours

January 25, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making allotment maps
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Making allotment maps
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Talking grazing and filling out applications for McRea and Pete Vreeland. Talked Free Use of timber

January 26, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Writing allotment descriptions for Peterson Creek, Little 8 Mile and Mollie's Gulch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Writing description for Mollie's Gulch, Deer Creek, and Hawley Creek
Graz S-G – 6 hours
C-H – 2 hours

January 27, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making allotment maps for Timber Creek and Nez Perce
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Salt maps for Hawley Creek and Lee Creek
Graz C-H – 4 hours
S-G – 4 hours

January 28, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reviewing Regulation 912 and going through G-11 Sales of 1925 to 1926.
Graz – 4 hours

January 29, 1933
SLH – 8 hours

January 30, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reviewing Fire plans
1 p.m. to 5p.m. – Writing instructions to Per Diem guards.
Preserp – 8 hours

January 31, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Posting Land Uses, and D4 hand book, reading some
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Reading Land Uses and the D4 handbook
3 p.m. – Ed McRea called at station to see about his grazing permit. McRea stated that there was some question as to his cattle. McRea said that he owned the cattle paid the taxes and grazing fees. It is true that there are 2 brands EE right ribs and J right hip. All cattle are ear mark the same with the exceptions of frozen ears.
4 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading bulletin number 738
Land Uses – 6 hours
Graz – 1 hour
Study – 1 hour

February 1, 1933
8 a.m. – Making out Form 26 etc.
10 a.m. – Making up Forms 874 and 872
11 a.m. – Making up Forms 399
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading sales, and postage appraisals
March 1st through the 15th of 1930
Hdqtrs – 2 hours
Graz C-H – 1 hour
Uses Special – 1 hour
Study – 4 hours

February 2, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reading Bulletin 92, light in relation to tree growth
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading herbarium Volume 25
Hdqtrs study – 8 hours

February 3, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 a.m. – Reviewing grazing permits
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Reviewing grazing permits
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Talking grazing matter with Alhound
Graz – 8 hours

February 4, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Cutting wood for office
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

February 5, 1933
SLH – 8 hours

February 6, 1933
8 a.m. – Reading PR Special Material
10 a.m. to 12 p.m. – FR Pearson call made out application. Talked grazing matters and construction of the fence across Ten Mile Canyon at boundary line in order to keep cattle off forest.

1 p.m. – Reviewing timber surveys etc.
3 p.m.to 5 p.m. – McFarland called and made out grazing application. Talked grazing made up allotment boundary signs
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Graz – 4 hours

February 7, 1933
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading instruction for making maps and surveys from the hand book part 1 etc.
Maps and Surveys – 4 hours
Sales – 4 hours

February 8, 1933
8 a.m. – Reviewing bulletins on Forest management
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m.to 5 p.m. – Reviewing scale manual
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

February 9, 1933
8 a.m. – Stumpage appraisal
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working up appraisal for Examination
5 p.m. – Quit
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

February 10, 1933
8 a.m. – Answering examination questions
12 p.m. - Lunch
1 p.m. – Answering examination questions
5 p.m. – Quit
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

February 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Going through files looking up grazing matters
12 p.m. – Quit
Graz – 4 hours

February 12, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

February 13, 1933
8 a.m. – Reading Herbarium Book Volume 25
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Reading Volume 25
5 p.m. – Quit
Graz – 8 hours

February 14, 1933
8 a.m. – Reading Herbarium Book Volume 25
5 p.m. – Quit
Graz – 8 hours

February 15, 1933
8 a.m. – Reviewing Bulletins 24 – 675 – 245 – 592 – 612.

5 p.m. – Quit
LH Benson called at station made out grazing applications. LH Benson wanted to get holdover for sheep allotments, he wanted to stock range with 200 head of cattle. He stated that he wanted to hold his preference until he could get enough cattle to make up for sheep preference.
Graz S-G – 4 hours
C-H – 4 hours

February 16, 1933
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode to Railroad Canyon. Counted 35 head of horses, some were on Salt Creek, west of Stone's ranch, Hood Gulch, Switchback, on Divide
5 p.m. – arrived at Smith Ranch
Grazing – 8 hours
No charges

February 17, 1933
8 a.m. – Talked grazing with LW Smith
9 a.m. – Left Smith's to count Salmon Brother's cattle
12 p.m. – Lunch at Salmons. Made out application talked grazing. Left Salmon's ranch, checked horses on Grizzly Hill. Stopped at Stone's ranch, made out Hall's application.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours
No charges

February 18, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to see what horses were on the mountain between Jake's Canyon and Thompson.
12 p.m. – Returned
Grazing – 4 hours

February 19, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

February 20, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to investigate timber cutting on Big 8 Mile. Only bug trees being cut. Told Bennett's men where he could find Bennett's poles. Made trail to marked trees, stopped at Bennett's told him that I had made a trail to the marked trees which he should cut.
6 p.m. – Returned
Free Use – 5 hours
Sales S22 – 4 hours

February 21, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode to RG Hay's ranch. Counted cattle and talked grazing.
5:30 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 8 hours

February 22, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs counted McRea's cattle, Tobias cattle, and Purcell's cattle and talked grazing and salting.
5 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 8 hours

February 23, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Grizzly Hill to see what horses were on Forest. Could not see because the snow was drifting.
2 p.m. – Returned

3 p.m. – Reading mail and filing some
5 p.m. – Quit
Graz – 6 hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours

February 24, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to count Benson's cattle, talked with D. Alhound. He wanted to get cattle on forest; I told him that allotment would be all filled up.
5 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 8 hours

February 25, 1933
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to count Hay's cattle
1 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 4 hours

February 26, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

February 27, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to count cattle. Counted Proulx, Peterson's, and NF Carlson's
5 p.m. – Stopped at GA Carlson's
Graz – 8 hours
Supper: 50 cents

February 28, 1933
8 a.m. – Waiting for GA Carlson
10 a.m. – Counted his cattle, talked with Leroy Peterson regarding his count, rode to Jack Peterson's and counted his cattle
Graz – 8 hours
Breakfast at Carlson's: 50 cents Lunch and Supper: $1.00 at Jack Peterson's

March 1, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Peterson's counted Mrs. LP Peterson's cattle, Whittaker's and Plum's cattle. Mrs. Plum informed me that Chase didn't make application
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 8 hours
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: 50 cents

March 2, 1933
8 a.m. – Makin out Form 26 Expense account, requisition for forms etc.
5 p.m. – Finished work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

March 3, 1933
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Writing up work plan for 1933
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

March 4, 1933
8 a.m. – Cleaning out Barn yard
12 p.m. –Quit work
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

SLH

March 5, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

March 6, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to check horses in Railroad Canyon, Cruikshank, and Grizzly Hill. Did not see any horses.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

March 7, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs, rode to Coleman's to see what timber he had been cutting for sales
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Coleman's to count Ferris' cattle, counted 150 head
5 p.m. – Returned
Free Use – 4 hours
Graz – 4 hours

March 8, 1933
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode to Hawley Creek. Talked with Delton and Becker regarding horses, they stated that they had their horses off.
1 p.m. – Left Delton's rode range west of Hay's ranch, saw no horses
5 p.m. – Arrived at Hay's
Graz – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

March 9, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hay's ranch to ride Right fork of Hawley Creek and Middle Mountain. 6 head of horses on Middle Mountain. Saw signs of elk. Rode range north of Hay's, 14 horses belonging to Hay's, Pearson's and Vreeland. 3 head had no brands to be seen.
2 p.m. – Lunch
3 p.m. – Left Hays
6:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

March 10, 1933
8 a.m. – Reading mail, filing some, and posting R4 Hand book.
5 p.m. – Quit
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

March 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Cleaning barn yard
12 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

March 12, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

March 13, 1933
8 a.m. – Godfrey called at station to see about getting building logs etc. wanted stumpage pennies etc. Sullivan called at station to see if I knew if a horse branded C2 was on forest. Party stopped to see if road was open to Armstead.

10 a.m. – Reading mail
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Cleaning up yard
5 p.m. - quit
Sales – 1 hour
Hdqtrs – 7 hours

March 14, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled horse to ride to Little 8 Mile. Joe Rush called to get application filled out
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs. Patrolled boundary line to Little 8 Mile. 7 head of horses between Stroud Gulch and Mollie's Gulch. Could not see the brand on the horses. 5 head of horses just off the forest.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

March 15, 1933
Annual leave – 8 hours

March 16, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 17, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 18, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 19, 1933
Adm. Leave
SLH – 8 hours

March 20, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 21, 1933
Adm Leave – 8 hours

March 22, 1933
Adm Leave – 8 hours

March 23, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 24, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 25, 1933
Adm. Leave – 4 hours

March 26, 1933
SLH - 8 hours

March 27, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 28, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 29, 1933
Adm. Leave - 8 hours

March 30, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

March 31, 1933
Adm. Leave – 8 hours

April 1, 1933
8 a.m. – Making up Form 26. Writing answer to Railroad letter. Making out 858 and writing G Supervisor letter on Rodent control
12 p.m. – Quit
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

April 2, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 3, 1933
8 a.m. – Mixing calcimine. Calcimining dining room.
Lunch
1 p.m. – Calcimining dining room and cleaning up floor
5 p.m. – Quit
Mtnce Hdqtrs – 8 hours

April 4, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced work on pasture fence, staple and spliced wires.
4 p.m. – Quit work
Some work to be done near McFarland's on creek. McFarland's man stopped to see about work to be done.
Mtnce JRS Pasture Fence – 8 hours

April 5, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced to Calcimine front room
12 p.m. – Finished
1 p.m. – Calcimining bedroom
5 p.m. – Finished calcimining and cleaning up
Hdqtrs Mtnce – 8 hours

April 6, 1933
8 a.m. – Mixing putty and puttying windows
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Reading O Hand book, building and painting. Filing mail
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Dwelling and office – 6 hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours

April 7, 1933

8 a.m. – Commenced to dig trench under porch for foundation, wheeling dirt
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Mtnce Porch – 8 hours

April 8, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced to build forms for foundation
12 p.m. – Finished
Imp Mtnce Porch – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

April 9, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 10, 1933
8 a.m. – Setting up shoes, and shoeing horse
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Checking delinquent grazing fees
3 p.m. – Reading fire material
4 p.m. – Reading trespass material
5 p.m. – Quit work
POE – 4 hours
Graz – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours

April 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Prepairing lecture on Fire prevention. Rode to Lee Creek school lectured to 19 children
2 p.m. – Lunch. Talked grazing with GA Carlson. Will Peterson wanted job salting Lee Creek, and Swan Basin Range. I told Peterson to be at meetings that we did not do the salting.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Fire Prev – 5 hours
Graz – 3 hours

April 12, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride boundary line between Italian Gulch, and Stroud Gulch. Put 8 head of McRea horses off forest. Vegetation just starting, snow off about ½ way up canyons. No snow in Stroud Gulch.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 8 hours

April 13, 1933
8 a.m. –Mixing paint, painting interior of office
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce office Hdqtrs – 8 hours

April 14, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to check horses in Railroad Canyon. 35 head on forest. Did not get brands on 17 head.
5:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

April 15, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode to Hay's ranch on Hawley Creek, talked with P. Vreeland, Gremlick, and Hays. Gremlick and Hays had their horses on field, drove 10 head of horses off forest. 6 head of JA Hays and 3 head Pearson's and 1 head of Vreeland's. Corraled at JA Hays.

12:30 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 4 ½ hours
SLH – 3 ½ hours

April 16, 1933
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 17, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced to write notices to C-H association. Writing G trespass notices.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. –Setting post and stapling wire
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 4 hours
Mtnce Fence – 4 hours

April 18, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to look for sand
11 a.m. – Talking with Mrs. FF Martiny concerning Railroad Canyon road. Made arrangements with Davidson to haul sand.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Rebuilding stallion barn
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Porch – 3 hours
Roads – 1 hour
Mtnce Barn – 4 hours

April 19, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to meet Davidson, waited at sand bar. Davidson did not come, went to garage got Davidson. Made 2 trips.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Building mixing box
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Porch – 8 hours

April 20, 1933
8 a.m. – Reading and posting R4 hand book. Reading building plans and R4 hand book.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Digging hole and burying cans
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

April 21, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs. Patrolled boundary line to Little 8 Mile. 18 head of horses on forest, belonging to various parties. Benedict, Burgreen, and others. Rode up Little 8 Mile high range, white with snow, patrolled boundary line to head of Cedar Gulch. Signs of trees in Gulch, no stock on forest, too much snow on hill horses had been there.
6 p.m. - Returned
Graz – 11 hours

April 22, 1933
8 a.m. – Mixing concrete for foundation
1 p.m. – Finished foundation
Mtnce JRS Porch – 5 hours

April 23, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 24, 1933
8 a.m. – Taking forms from foundation cleaning up yard
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Hawley Creek, C-H Association meeting. Members present: JA Hays, PQ Hays, FR Pearson, Peter Vreeland, CR Delton, CH Benson, LH Benson, and Frank Proulx
8 p.m. – Swan Basin C-H Association met at Junction Ranger Station. McRea elected Secretary/Treasurer. FS Tobias, President. GA Carlson Vice President, member present ED McRea, GA Carlson, SF Tobias, and LH Benson.
11 p.m. – Adjourned
Mtnce Porch – 4 hours
Graz – 6 hours

April 25, 1933
8 a.m. – Going over PR Special Material with Romona working up Miscellaneous Project etc.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Waiting on Lee Creek Association Members
4 p.m. – Meeting adjourned. Talked salting and distribution with O. Peterson
Misc camp – 4 hours
Graz – 4 hours

April 26, 1933
8 a.m. – Writing memo for information G. Cooperation, Hawley Creek C-H Association, Swan Basin Association, and Lee Creek Association.
10 a.m. – Writing up estimates for miscellaneous Improvements
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Mixing paint. Painting windows and frames
5 p.m. – Quit
Miscellaneous Improvements – 2 hours
Graz – 2 hours
Mtnce Dwelling – 4 hours

April 27, 1933
8 a.m. – Painting dwelling
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Painting dwelling
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Mtnce Dwelling – 8 hours

April 28, 1933
8 a.m. – Painting dwelling
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Painting dwelling
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Dwelling – 8 hours

April 29, 1933
10:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Salmon
12:30 p.m. – Arrived at Salmon. Lunch
1:30 p.m. – At office no one in during afternoon.
8 p.m. – Advisory board met at forest office, allotted range.

12 a.m. Midnight – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz Meetings – 6 hours
Lunch 35 cents Supper: 40 cents

April 30, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 1, 1933
8 a.m. – Making up Form 26 etc.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Setting up horse shoes and shoeing horse
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
POE – 4 hours

May 2, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs rode to Swan Basin, maintained pasture fence, set up take down enclosures. Vegetation just starting, still snow in spots. Snowed and rained all day.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs. No stock on Forest
Imp Mtnce SB Pasture fence – 9 hours

May 3, 1933
8 a.m. – Cleaning barn yard
9 a.m. – Reading Mail
10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs y car drove to Greemlicks
2 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
3 p.m. – Talking range exchange between Benson and Whittaker. Whittaker stated that Benson and he would get together and sign papers as soon as possible. Whittaker asked if he and his father could use the Nez Perce Allotment and Rocky Canyon together. Graze 1100 on Nez Perce until lambs were shipped then graze 600 on Rocky Canyon from September 1st until the end of the season. Talked rodent control with Whittaker, sold 25 pounds of poison bait.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 2 hours
Miscellaneous – 4 hours
Graz – 3 hours

May 4, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride Railroad Canyon. Found 11 head of horses, 4 inch of new snow
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

May 5, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride boundary to Little 8 Mile. 2 head of horses on forest. Found where sheep had been on forest looked up, herder informed him to keep sheep off.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 8 hours

May 6, 1933
8 a.m. – Worked around Hdqtrs gathering up rock etc.
12 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

May 7, 1932

No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 8, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to maintain Swan Basin Drift fence. Maintained fence from Yearian place to Timber Creek.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Mtnce SBD Fence – 9 hours

May 9, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride boundary on east side rode to Cedar Gulch, No stock on forest.
5 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 9 hours

May 10, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to maintain Big 8 Mile fence
11 a.m. – At Gjettrup's talked fire prevention with Gjettrup
1 p.m. – Working on fence
5 p.m. – Arrived at Jack Peterson's
Mtnce Big 8 Mile Fence – 7 hours
Fire Prevention – 1 hour
Supper: 50 cents

May 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Jack Peterson's to maintain drift fence. Maintained fence from Whittaker's to Mill Creek ridge.
4 p.m. – Talked with Brown to see if he would get a Per Diem Guard
6 p.m. – Arrived at Carlson's
Mtnce Lee Creek Fence – 9 hours
Fire Prev – 1 hour
Breakfast: 50 cents Horse feed: $1.00

May 12, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled horses talked with Frank Proulx and Cottom in regards to wood and poles.
10 a.m. – Talked grazing with CL Plum stated that he may keep stock on pasture, also stated that he would let us know by May 20th. Stated that he did not have the money for grazing fees
2 p.m. – Stopped at Steele's to get him to build screens
4 p.m. – Quit work
Sales – 1 hour
Graz – 6 hours
Mtnce Dwelling – 2 hours
Per Diem: ½ day

May 13, 1933
8 a.m. – Waiting for Mark Ham
9:30 a.m. – Getting information on ECW Work. Left Hdqtrs with Mark Ham looking for applicants.
ECW – 4 hours

May 14, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 15, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to mark timber for Gjettrup, marked 250 posts

4 p.m. – Getting cooperation from Coleman, Benson, and Stout to poison squirrels
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Free Use – 8 hours
Rodent Control – 2 hours

May 16, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Little 8 Mile, no stock on forest. Could not get to fence on Divide snow all along top of ridge
5 p.m. – Returned
Snow off below lakes
Graz – 9 hours

May 17, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Gilmore talked grazing with LH Benson. Rode Nez Perce, Niger Creek, Deer Creek, and Mountain Boy. Feed good on east slopes. No stock.
5 p.m. –Arrived at Gilmore
Graz – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

May 18, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Gilmore to ride boundary line, snow off to Timber line in place, Dugan flat snow off in few places. No stock.
12 p.m. – Talking with Anderson concerning ECW. Left Gilmore
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 8 hours
ECW – 1 hour
Per Diem: ¾ day

May 19, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode up Thompson Canyon worked on waterline and troughs
5 p.m. – Returned
Mtnce Imp Water Development – 9 hours

May 20, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode Jake's Canyon and Stroud Gulch. 22 head of horses on ridge between Jake's Canyon and Stroud. Most of horses belonged to Benedict.
1 p.m. – Returned
Graz – 5 hours

May 21, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 22, 1933
10 a.m. – Working on grazing and salt plan
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Milling for Markham
2 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Salmon
6 p.m. – Supper
7 p.m. – Left Salmon
9:20 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 2 hours
ECW – 6 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

May 23, 1932
8 a.m. – Making repairs to pasture fence
9 a.m. – Drove to Leadore to see Chandler and Woods to get information on Henderson.
10 a.m. – Cleaning up shed and re-piling lumber
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Branding Government property
3 p.m. – In office waiting for call from Salmon
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Pasture fence – 1 hour
ECW – 3 hours
Equipment – 4 hours

May 24, 1933
8 a.m. – Building frames for Window screens
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Building frames for Window screens
5 p.m. – Quit work
Joe Steele helping
Mtnce Dwelling – 8 hours

May 25, 1933
8 a.m. – Building frames for window screens
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Building frames for window screens
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Dwelling – 8 hours

May 26, 1933
8 a.m. – saddled and left Hdqtrs for Hawley Creek. Talked grazing with PQ Hays
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Hays rode to Deer Creek Fence, maintained fence
3 p.m. – Getting PD Record
6:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 7 hours
Mtnce Deer Creek Fence – 3 hours

May 27, 1933
8 a.m. – Painting porch on inside
12 p.m. – Lunch
Imp Porch – 4 hours

May 28, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 29, 1933
8 a.m. – Building window screens
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Building window screens
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Dwelling – 8 hours

May 30, 1933

8 a.m. – Putting screen in frames
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Putting screen in frames
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Dwelling – 8 hours

May 31, 1933
8 a.m. – Hanging screens on porch
10 a.m. – Made out grazing applications for PG Hays, also made out note for 1932 fees.
10:30 a.m. – Hanging screens
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Making out Form 26 etc.
Imp dwelling – 4 hours
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

June 1, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to look at bridges and road on Timber Creek, talked with Chandler
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Chandler's rode part of Swan Basin. Recorded PD few cattle on forest, 14 head of horses.
6 p.m. – Returned
Road – 4 hours
Graz – 5 hours

June 2, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to scale timber for Daley
11 a.m. – Talked grazing with GA Carlson, Frank Proulx, and Roy Peterson rode to Robertson's.
12:30 p.m. – Lunch
1:30 p.m. – Left Robertson's rode to Mill Creek scaled timber
3:30 p.m. – Left mill rode Walter Creek Basin. Feed starting to grow, no stock on forest.
6 p.m. – At Roy Peterson's, O Peterson informed me that all assessments for salt were paid with the exceptions of the Carlson estate.
Sales - 6 hours
Graz – 3 hours

June 3, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Carlson's to ride Porcupine, Stroud, Everson, Big 8 Mile, and Deer Park. 58 head of Whittaker's stock on forest, all of Mrs. LP Peterson's, and Jack Petersons. 50 head of Ferris stock on Forest. 5 head of Martin Livestock horses. 5 head of CL Plum's horses.
6:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 4, 1933
SLH

June 5, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled horse to ride Little 8 Mile. Called Salmon office, Romona informed me that Nichols would be at station.
9 a.m. – Building tripod in order to pull pipe pulled plunger rod
10 a.m. – Nichols at station planned on fixtures
11:30 a.m. – Vansicklin called at station talked grazing. He stated that he would fix up grazing matters as soon as he got back from Dillon.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Re-handling shovel

3 p.m. – FJ Whittaker called at station to see if he could go on forest on
June 16th.
4 p.m. – Getting block of packs
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp JRS Dwelling – 1 ½ hours
Mtnce well – 3 hours
Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Equipment – 2 hours

June 6, 1933
7 a.m. – Raiding pipe out of well, splicing plunger
12 p.m. – lunch
1 p.m. – Putting pipe down well, working on pump and cleaning up.
5 p.m. – quit work
Mtnce well – 8 hours

June 7, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to supervise salting of stock on Swan Basin. 1,400 pounds put out on 12 salt grounds.
8 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 11 hours

June 8, 1933
8 a.m. – Writing FA and G trespass notice
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to see if Swan Basin association would maintain the Yearian Fence along the boundary. All willing to do the work, could not get them to sage burn.
4 p.m. – Returned
Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Graz – 7 hours

June 9, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode Mollie's Gulch Allotment, 13 head of Benedict's horses west of Jake's Canyon. Rode to Little 8 Mile, rolled horses going into Little 8 Mile, 120 rods of drift fence down. Some covered with snow do not know how fence is in timber. Rode Grizzly Hill, checked cattle. Salmon has not salted, found cattle in trespass, Wagon Box Springs, Switchback, and Railroad Canyon. Donovan: 2 head Desmond: 1 head Left Ribs: 1 head EW Smith: 1 head Pierce: 34 head
Rode range east of water tanks down Cruikshank.
6:30 p.m. - Returned
Graz – 10 hours

June 10, 1933
8 a.m. – Setting up shoes and shoeing horses
11:30 a.m. – Writing trespass notice and G Improvement Little 8 Mile fence
12 p.m. – Quit work
POE – 3 ½ hours
Graz – ½ hour

June 11, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

June 12, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Hawley Creek, rode right hand Fork, Hansen's allotment, Middle Mountain, Heldreth range, Reservoir Slope, Quaking Apen Creek, Slide Gulch, head of Deer Creek, and Gulch.

Range in good condition.
5 p.m. – At Hays
Most grasses in bloom. Yellow Dock in flower. Blue Bell in flower. Seneco in flower. Service berry in bloom.
Some snow banks on Reservoir Slope.
Graz – 9 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 13, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Hays to ride Little Bear, Whelphs, Dry Canyon, and Ten Mile. 14 head of horses in Dry Canyon. No Stock on Ten Mile, Pearson has sheep above Ten Mile fence. Rode across country to Gilmore.
6 p.m. – Arrived at Gilmore
Graz – 10 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 14, 1933
7 a.m. – Saddled and left Gilmore to ride Silver Moon Canyons, Long Canyon, Box Canyon, and Lemhi Union. No stock on forest. Good stream of water in Long Canyon lower cabins. Y Gulch water running down past trail grass in bloom. Sun flowers in bloom. Seneca in bloom, and Blue Bells in bloom. Low range showing signs of burning.
12 p.m. – Lunch with Alhound's. Talked grazing with Alhound. He asked if he could put on his full amount of sheep. I told him that he could graze 1250. He asked if he could not get on with all for a shorter period and only pay for 1250. I told him that he would have to pay on the number he put on the forest. Alhound said that he thought that he would only put on 1250 head of sheep.
2 p.m. – Left Alhound's camp to ride Sourdough, Deer Creek, Dry Gulches , Niger Green, and Nez Perce. Salting is done. Off forest Benson's cattle from Deer Creek to ranch.
10 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 14 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 15, 1933
8 a.m. – Called Salmon office
8:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to get Davidson to haul freight.
9 a.m. – Left Leadore to check trespass Swan Basin. Purcell 8 head of cattle. McRea's had excess of cattle.
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
Range burning up
Graz – 9 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 16, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Chandler's ranch to ride Timber Creek trail. Short off down Timer on Lake Creek, Trail Creek trail, very little work to be done. Some work to be done on Cabin Creek trail. Some work needed on Samuel Creek. Low range is getting dry. Rode across Swan Basin and rode Middle Fork of Timber Creek, North Fork of Timber Creek, and Milk Creek. Checked horses.
6 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 10 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 17, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Coleman's to ride Deer Park Allotment. Checked cattle few Lee Creek cattle. Checked salt grounds. Ferris salted. Salt ground number 4 with 150 pounds. Checked horses. Fixed up fence
Graz – 8 hours

June 18, 1933
No work done

SLH – 8 hours

June 19, 1933
8 a.m. – Sharpening axes. Saw getting outfit together
11 a.m. - Getting men for Little 8 Mile Fence. Getting supplies
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Packing supplies
3 p.m. – Working on pack outfits
5 p.m. – Quit
Mtnce Little 8 Mile Fence – 6 hours
SEQ – 2 hours

June 20, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping load tools. Talked grazing with LH Benson's. Wrote letter to JD Little
9:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode up Jake's Canyon to head down to Little 8 Mile. No stock to be seen on Mollie's Gulch Allotment. None on Grizzly Hill
3 p.m. – Head of Nip Tuck made camp
5 p.m. – Quit work
Few Cattle on Little 8 Mile
Graz – 3 hours
Mtnce 8 Mile Fence – 5 hours

June 21, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced work on Little 8 Mile Fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – To work on fence
6 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce 8 Mile fence – 8 hours

June 22, 1933
8 a.m. – to work on Little 8 Mile fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – To work on Little 8 Mile fence
6 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Little 8 Mile Fence – 8 hours

June 23, 1933
8 a.m. – To work on 8 mile fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Work on 8 Mile fence
6 p.m. –Quit work
Mtnce 8 Mile Fence – 8 hours

June 24, 1933
8 a.m. – To work on 8 mile Fence
1:30 p.m. – Quit work on fence
Mtnce 8 Mile fence – 5 ½ hours

June 25, 1933
9 a.m. – Broke camp to ride Grizzly Hill to check cattle and salt. Peirce 6 head, Donovan 1 head, and 200 pounds of salt on range.
12 p.m. – Lunch with Idaho Livestock
1 p.m. – Talked grazing with Vansicklin and Brown. Talked range management with the herder, also talked with JF Hall

3 p.m. – Left shearing corral
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
8 p.m. - Left Hdqtrs drove to Timber Creek Diversion Dam to see if bridge could be built
9:30 p.m. - Returned
Graz – 8 hours
Timber Creek Road – 1 ½ hours

June 26, 1933
8 a.m. – Reading and filing mail
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Posting hand book
3 p.m. – Reviewing road manual
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 6 hours
Roads and Trails – 2 hours

June 27, 1933
8 a.m. – Sharpening Imp tools and sharpening saws
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping Rosendahl sharpen picks and make thrift pins for Timber Creek Bridge
5 p.m. – Quit work
Timber Creek Road – 8 hours

June 28, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and packed horses. Left Hdqtrs for Swan Basin to check trespass. Rode part of the basin. Very little stock to be seen.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 9 hours

June 29, 1933
7 a.m. – Saddled and left cabin to check stock and salt. Salt about gone on west side of Basin. Found 2 head of stray horses. 5 head of Purcell's cattle. Did not find excess stock on range
4 p.m. – Quit work
Talk with C. Moore in regards to range
Graz – 9 hours

June 30, 1933
7 a.m. – Saddled and left Swan Basin rode North Fork of Timber Creek, no stock. No stock on Milk Creek few on Adams Creek and Deer Park. Ferris sheep west of Deer Park. No herder with sheep saw no camp. Rode to Big 8 Mile crossed about Gjettrup's.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

July 1, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Making up expense account Form 26, etc.
Expense account to be made out for
July.
$5.30
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

July 2, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

July 3, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs rode Mollie's Gulch Allotment and Little 8 Mile Allotment. Talked grazing with Benedict's herder. Rode Grizzly Hill and Soap Stone Springs, 8 head of McRea's horses, 6 head of TP cattle, 1 head of Donovan's yearlings. One band of Idaho Livestock sheep at O'Donald's springs.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 10 hours

July 4, 1933
11 p.m. – Discovered fire in 8 mile. Left Hdqtrs fire at Hot Springs Ranch
SLH – 8 hours

July 5, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to start men to work on Timber Creek Bridge, peeling timbers
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Mtnce Const Timber Creek Bridge – 9 hours

July 6, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to locate bridge stingers large enough for bridge. Helped fill and peel 3 stingers.
7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Const Timber Creek Bridge – 11 hours

July 7, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride range between Benson's and Gilmore. Rode Nez Perce, Niger Green, Dr y Gulches, Deer Creek, and Sour Dough. Talked grazing with Whittaker's herder.
8 p.m. – At Gilmore
Graz – 11 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

July 8, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Gilmore to ride Silver moon Canyons, Long Canyon, Box Canyon, and Lemhi Union. Stopped at Colorado Springs. Cleaned pipe line, put water into rights.
3 p.m. – At Gilmore
4 p.m. – Left Gilmore
10 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 13 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

July 9, 1933
SLH – 8 hours

July 10, 1933
7 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to help work on Timber Creek Bridges. Helped get stingers down to Bridge Building abusement.
7 p.m. – Started at SB Chandler ranch
Const Bridge – 11 hours

July 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Chandler's to locate 3 bridge stingers
11 a.m. – Helping boys on bridge
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on bridge
5 p.m. – Quit work

7:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Const Bridge – 10 hours
3 Bread: 45 cents Cookies: 35 cents

July 12, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with pack rode Railroad Canyon, Grizzly Hill, Box Springs, and Switchback
2 p.m. – Lunch
3 p.m. – Rode boundary of Cruikshank rode Deep Horse, and Wild Cat
6 head of TP cattle, 1 head of W at Box Springs
9 p.m. – Camped east of Rocky Canyon, Wild Cat, and Slide Gulch. One band of Idaho Livestock sheep on Free Range. One camp at O'Donald's Springs, one camp at the head of Wild Cat.
Graz – 13 hours

July 13, 1933
8 a.m. – Broke camp rode Quaking Aspen, Reservoir Divide Allotment. Sheep trails from Pass Creek to south end of allotment. Heldreth and Brown camp in Montana, talked with herder. Rode Middle Mountain, McFarland sheep west of Poison Creek. Rode Big Bear Allotment, talked with Hansen's herder. Head of Hawley Creek.
8:30 p.m. – Made camp at head of Whelp Creek. Checked Hay's horses, Pearson sheep not on Hawley Creek drainage.
Graz – 11 hours

July 14, 1933
7 a.m. – Left head of Whelp rode Dry Canyon, Powderhorn, Ten Mile, 24 head of horses in Whelp. 6 head in Dry Canyon, 11 head in Powderhorn, 35 head of cattle in Ten Mile. Pearson's sheep on Clear Creek Drainage. Rode Clear Creek, Chamberlain Basin. Scott's sheep on way to Clear Creek.
8 p.m. – Made camp in the Ten Mile field
Graz – 12 hours

July 15, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Ten Mile field
11:30 a.m. – At station
3:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to investigate trespass report. No one on Big 8 Mile appeared to know of case.
7 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 7 hours

July 16, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Peterson's to look over trespassed range. Small amount on Lee Creek.
10 a.m. – Started to check salt and horses, found cattle.
2 p.m. – At Whittaker's ranch talked trespass to Mrs. Whittaker. Left Whittaker's rode to Peterson's and Carlson's to inform them that more salt was needed on range.
6 p.m. – Dinner at Carlson's
8 p.m. – Left Carlson's
10:30 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Graz – 12 hours
SEQ – 3 hours

July 17, 1933
8 a.m. – Writing trespass report and notices
10 a.m. – Setting up shoes and shoeing horses
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Fire prevention
Graz – 2 hours
POE – 4 hours
Fire Prev – 2 hours

July 18, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to help Martin haul stingers
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Chandler's with stingers for lower bridge
5:30 p.m. – Returned
Timber Creek Road – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

July 19, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Chandler's to load stingers
9 a.m. – Saddled and left Chandler's to ride Swan Basin found where Moore's sheep have been on range. Sheep have been bedded on side of Cannon's field. Checked salt grounds on East side. Rode to Timber Creek and checked salt. No sheep on Trail Creek. Found Little's sheep leaving Cabin Creek. Cut out down trees on the Cbain Creek Trail.
6:30 p.m. – Made camp
Road – 2 hours
Graz – 9 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

July 20, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Cabin Creek rode to Squirrel Creek, Fall Creek, Prospect Climb Creek, and head of Timber Creek. Looked down Rocky Creek, Little's camp and sheep, Middle Fork of Timber Creek, rode down Middle Fork, and cut out trees.
4 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 9 hours

July 21, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Swan Basin to check stock and salt on the west side. Bennett's sheep on school section.
11 a.m. – Lunch
12 p.m. – Left Basin rode down Basin Creek
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Helping on bridges
5 p.m. to 7 p.m. – Travel time
Graz – 4 hours
Fire Prev – 2 hours
Road – 5 hours

July 22, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to help on bridge
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping on bridge
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Road – 10 hours

July 23, 1933
On look out for fires
Preserp – 8 hours

July 24, 1933
7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to work on Timber Creek Bridge
12 p.m. to 1 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on bridge
5 p.m. – Quit work
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Timber Creek Bridge – 10 hours

July 25, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Loading plank gathering up tools looking for lost axe and pick
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Making field
6 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Timber Creek Bridge – 9 hours

July 26, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and packed horses. Left Hdqtrs to ride Jake's canyon and Mollie's Gulch. South end of allotment, grazed sheep north of O'Donald's cabin, range burned up. Idaho Livestock sheep on Grizzly Hill. Range burned up. 12 head of Benedict's horses, 3 head of Becker's horses on head of Mollie's Gulch.
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Showing Walter's what timber is to be cut. Bug killed timber for EW Smith.
Graz – 6 hours
Free Use – 2 hours

July 27, 1933
7 a.m. - Left O'Donald Springs, rode Grizzly Hill, checked horses, cattle, and salt grounds. Salmon Brother's had 69 cattle, and Pierce 9 head. Brown removing Idaho Livestock Cattle from Whiskey Springs. EW Smith has sheep on Free use. Talked with Smith and herder. Rode Cruikshank, one band of Idaho Livestock sheep west of Cruikshank. One band south of Hall's Ranch.
6 p.m. – Made camp at Reservoir Creek
On look out for fire.
Graz – 10 hours

July 28, 1933
5:30 a.m. – Left Reservoir Creek rode to head of canyon. Rode ridge between Reservoir Creek, Hawley Creek Drainage. Range well utilized. Rode down ridge east of Rocky Canyon
9:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Cleaning out springs, troughs etc. Springs in bottom of Canyon dry.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Orders to stay at phone.
Graz – 8 hours
Imp Other – 2 ½ hours

July 29, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – On look out for fires
1 p.m. to 6 p.m. – On look out for fires
7 p.m. to 9 p.m. On look out for fires
Preserp – 11 hours

July 30, 1933
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – On look out for fires
1 p.m. to 6 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Called dispatch stating I would be away from the phone. Rosendahl , Steele, and Martin going to finish bridge work.
Preserp – 9 hours

July 31, 1933
8 a.m. – Form 26 etc.
10 a.m. – Reading and filing mail
11:30 a.m. – Grazing receipts
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On lookout for fires
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

Preserp – 4 hours

August 1, 1933
8 a.m. – On lookout for fire
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fire
5 p.m. – Quit work
Preserp – 8 hours

August 2, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
11:45 a.m. – Electric storm
12 p.m. – Lunch
12:45 p.m. – Shower
1 p.m. –On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Dinner
7 p.m. – On look out for fires
None showed up
Preserp – 9 hours

August 3, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires. 30 minutes worth of rain
6 p.m. – Quit
No Fire
Preserp – 9 hours

August 4, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. - Quit looking
Preserp – 9 hours

August 5, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12:30 p.m. – Lunch
1:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to get Imp plots for Timber Creek
4 p.m. – Talked grazing with O Peterson
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Preserp – 4 ½ hours
Timber Creek Road – 2 ½ hours
Graz – 1 hour

August 6, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit looking
Preserp- 9 hours

August 7, 1933

8 a.m. – Digging holes and setting post
On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Digging holes and setting post for yard fence
On look out for fires
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

August 8, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit work
Preserp – 9 hours

August 9, 1933
8 a.m. – Digging post holes and setting post for yard fence
On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
5 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for mail
6:15 p.m. – Returned
Jack Roye called at station trying to get. He stated that he was going to Salmon.
Hdqtrs Imp Const – 4 hours
Preserp – 4 hours

August 10, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit work
Preserp – 9 hours

August 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Harvesting Rock Crop resulting from post holes.
11:30 p.m. – Discovered snake on South side of Stewart's place, watched it some.
12:30 p.m. – Mrs. Martin called at station to see about getting Free Special Use at Whiskey Springs.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – On look out for fires
5 p.m. – called office to get relieved from home to get mail
6:30 p.m. – Returned
Hdqtrs Imp – 3 ½ hours
Uses – 1 hour
Preserp – 3 ½ hour

August 12, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fire
11 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to see about getting hay
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit work
No luck in getting any hay.
Preserp – 7 hours

POE – 2 hours

August 13, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fire
6 p.m. – Quit work
Preserp – 9 hours

August 14, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
Getting out bids for hay
12 p.m. – Lunch
12:55 p.m. – Located smoke in Railroad Canyon. While getting tools, Mrs. Stone reported and Reddington reported.
12:57 p.m. – Left for fire
1 p.m. – At fire
3:30 p.m. – Under control
3:45 p.m. – Left Fire
3:50 p.m. – Hdqtrs
Left Willcock's and son to look at the fire
4 p.m. – Sharpened axe.
On look out for fire
4:45 p.m. – Electric storm passed on
Fire North West corner of ¼ sections
19 T16 B 27
Preserp – 4 hours
Suppression – 4 hours

August 15, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
Supervisor Kenney and Nichols called at station
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit for the day
Preserp – 9 hours

August 16, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 a.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit for the day
Preserp – 9 hours

August 17, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit for the day
Preserp – 9 hours

August 18, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch

1 p.m. – On look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit for the day
8 p.m. – Started to rain a little
10 p.m. – Raining hard.
Preserp – 9 hours

August 19, 1933
8 a.m. – On look out for fires
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – on look out for fires
6 p.m. – Quit work
Preserp – 9 hours

August 20, 1933
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

August 21, 1933
8 a.m. – Moving equipment from storage house to saddle room
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Stroud and Delton called at station with bids
2 p.m. – Worked around Hdqtrs
5 p.m. – Quit work
SEQ – 4 hours
POE – 1 hour
Hdqtrs – 3 hours

August 22, 1933
8 a.m. – Getting supplies
9 am. – Left Hdqtrs for Lee Creek C-H Division. Rode Big 8 Mile Canyon, plenty of salt, most of cattle belonged to Peterson and Whittaker.
6 p.m. – Made camp
Graz – 10 hours

August 23, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Big 8 Mile rode to Dairy Creek, Everson, Stroud, Porcupine, Lee Creek, and Walter Creek. No salt north of Stroud. Cattle in timber. Rode to Deer Park, Adams, and Milk Creek.
7 p.m. – Swan Basin. Ferris sheep in Milk Creek.
Graz – 11 hours

August 24, 1933
8 a.m. – Saddled and left camp rode Swan Basin Division. Plenty of salt on range. Checked horses 2 head brands weren't visible.4 head of horses had visible brands, and 1 cow.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 9 hours

August 25, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Swan Basin to ride Timber Creek Division. Few cattle on Main Creek. Little's sheep north of creek between Rocky Creek, and Lee Cabins. There were a few Cattle on Lake Creek and Cabin Creek.
6 p.m. – Returned
Graz C-H – 5 hours
S-9 – 4 hours

August 26, 1933
8 a.m. – Digging hole and burying cans. Cleaning up at cabin
11 a.m. – Left Swan Basin
2 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
4 p.m. – Left for Salmon
5:40 p.m. – Salmon
6 p.m. – Talked road work with Supervisor Kenney
9:30 p.m. – Left Salmon
11 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Swan Basin Quarters – 3 hours
Graz – 3 hours
Roads – 4 hours

August 27, 1933
11 a.m. – Getting men to work on Swan Basin road. Made arrangements with Slute, Martin, and Rosendahl
12:30 p.m. – Returned
3 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Hay's ranch engaged to get Gremlick and Hays
7 p.m. – Returned
Mtnce Swan Basin Road – 1 ½ hours
Hawley Creek Road – 4 hours

August 28, 1933
8 a.m. – Getting road equipment together
8:30 a.m. – Getting supplies
9:30 a.m. – Loaded supplies and equipment
10 a.m. – Talked grazing with WA Brown
10:30 a.m. – Waiting for equipment to come up from Salmon
1 p.m. – Waiting for equipment
5 p.m. – Loaded plow, forge, bars, etc. Left Hdqtrs.
10 p.m. – Arrived at Swan Basin
Graz – 1 hour
Swan Basin Road – 10 hours

August 29, 1933
7:30 a.m. – Unloading road equipment, setting up black smith forge, and helping sharpen tools.
8:30 a.m. – To work on road
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on road
5 p.m. – Quit
Worked on road east side of Rosendahl's field
Swan Basin Road – 8 hours

August 30, 1933
8 a.m. – Working on road south of Rosendahl's and Becker's ranch
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on road
5 p.m. – Finished road to boundary fence
6 p.m. – Returned to HDqtrs
7 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Cruikshank to see Idaho Livestock rider
8:45 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs. Report fire on Development Camp
8:48 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with tools got men at Leadore
9 p.m. – Left Leadore
10:30 p.m. – Working on fire

12:30 a.m. – Left 3 men go because they were not needed any longer
Swan Basin Road – 8 hours
Graz – 2 hours
Suppression – 4 hours

August 31, 1933
12:30 a.m. – Commenced to burn up to trench on west line
3 a.m. – Fire safe
5 a.m. – mopping up
5:20 p.m. – Left fire as out
6:25 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs found where horses had been tied to trees about 100 feet west of the fire. Horse wore number 3 shoes and the man wore about a number 7 or number 8 shoes. No other clues, horse tracks were narrow and long made during the storm on the 25th of
August or early morning of the 26th.
Suppression – 16 hours

September 1, 1933
8 a.m. – Making up time slips for fire fighters and making up fire report
10 a.m. – Making up time report for Swan Basin road and Form 26 etc.
1 p.m. – Reading and filing mail
5 p.m. – Quit work
Suppression – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 6 hours

September 2, 1933
8 a.m. – Sharpening fire tools
12 p.m. – Quit work
Suppression – 4 hours

September 3, 1933
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

September 4, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to locate sand and gravel
1 p.m. – Quit look. Sand and gravel not too good Rode Swan Basin range, salt on Lower about gone, ½ of salt likely to be left
7 p.m. – At Swan Basin Cabin
Const Office – 5 hours
Graz – 6 hours

September 5, 1933
8 a.m. – To work on Swan Basin road
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on road
1:30 p.m. – Quit road work to start carpenters on office building
5 p.m. – Quit work
Six men in crew
Swan Basin Road – 4 ½ hours
Const Office – 3 ½ hours

September 6, 1933
8 a.m. – Getting sand and gravel for foundation

12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Getting sand and gravel
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hays and Slater helping with the excavating
Const Office – 8 hours

September 7, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping get office building started
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs for Hawley Creek road. Getting along very well with road work
5 p.m. – Quit work
Const Office – 4 hours
Road – 4 hours

September 8, 1933
8 a.m. – Supervising road work
10 a.m. – Saddled and left Hay's ranch to ride sheep range on Hawley Creek. Rode Middle Mountain, Poison Creek, Big Bear, and Little Bear. McFarland sheep on Middle Mountain. Hanson's sheep on Big Bear. Pearson's sheep on Whelp Creek and Dry Canyon.
6 p.m. – Returned to Hay's
Road – 2 hours
Graz – 7 hours

September 9, 1933
8 a.m. – Supervising road work
11 a.m. – Left road crew
12:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
2 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Salmon
Road – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

September 10, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

September 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Setting up scraper getting material together. Making repairs
12 p.m.- Lunch
1 p.m. – Setting up shoes and shoeing horse
3 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Powder caps and scrapers
6 p.m. – Returned
Road – 7 hours
POE – 2 hours

September 12, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Mollie's Gulch and Little 8 Mile. S-G Allotments
5:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz S-G – 9 hours

September 13, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to ride Grizzly Hill allotment rode Thompson Gulch, head of Baby Joe, Italian Gulch, Hood Gulch, Wagon Box Springs, and Switch back
5 p.m. – Stopped at Cruikshank, no salt left on the range

Grazing – 9 hours

September 14, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Cruikshank with WA Brown and Jack Campbell. Drove stock out of Huffman field rode range south of fields, rode Wild cat and Rocky Canyon.
3 p.m. – Supervising road work in Hawley Creek.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Grazing – 7 hours
Hawley Creek Road – 2 hours

September 15, 1933
8 a.m. – Working on basement
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Filling around found fenced area
1:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Romona to look over Hawley Creek road and Timber Creek Road
5 p.m. – Quit work
Const Basement – 4 hours
Roads – 4 hours

September 16, 1933
Continued Basement: 11 hours
SLH: 4 hours
8am working on basement
12am quit work

September 17, 1933
Hawley Creek Road: 3 hours
8am no official work
5pm
6pm left Headquarters for Hawley Creek Road Camp
9pm made camp

September 18, 1933
Reconstruct Hawley Creek: 8 hours
8am working with Crew on road
12am lunch
1pm working on road
5pm quit work

September 19, 1933
Reconstruct Hawley Creek Road: 8 hours
8am worked with road crew on Hawley Creek road
12am lunch
1pm working on road
5pm quit work

September 20, 1933
Reconstruct Hawley Creek road: 8 hours
8am working on Hawley Creek road
12am lunch
1pm same as above
5pm quit work

September 21, 1933
Reconstruct Hawley Creek road 8 hours
8am working on Hawley Creek road
12am lunch
1pm working on road
5pm quit work

September 22, 1933
Reconstruct Hawley creek road: 8 hours
8am working on Hawley creek road
12am finished blasting rocks
1pm took road crew below
Shot rock
5pm quit work
laid crew off

September 23, 1933
Reconstruct roads: 6 hours
8am left headquarters with sleets to get in road equipment from Hawley creek
12am lunch
1pm waiting for teams to get back
3pm helping unloaded equipment

September 24, 1933
By horse 25
Sales S22: 9 hours
8:30am left headquarters to mark lumber for B. Allhands
11am lunch
12am left Allhands marked poles
6pm returned to headquarters

September 25, 1933
Headquarters: 4 hours
Timber creek road: 4 hours
8am working around headquarters
to
12am
1pm left headquarters for Timber creek
130 set up camp
5pm

September 26, 1933
Timber creek road: 8 hours
8am started blasting rock near lower bridge
12am lunch
1pm blasting rock
5pm quit work

September 27, 1933
Timber creek road: 8 hours
8am blasting rock clearing road
12am lunch
1pm blasting rock cleaning road

5pm quit work

September 28, 1933
Timber creek road: 8 hours
8am blasting rock and clearing road
12am lunch
1pm blasting rocks and clearing road
5pm quit work

September 29, 1933
Timber creek road: 8 hours
8am blasting rock and clearing road
12am lunch
1pm blasting rock and clearing road
5pm quit work

September 30, 1933
Timber creek road: 8 hours
8am blasting rock and clearing roads. Road cleaned to boundary fence
12am lunch
1pm clearing rock out of road above fence
5pm quit work
6:30pm returned to headquarters

October 1, 1933
Headquarters: 8 hours
8am making up time referrals 877 form 26 answering mail
4pm left headquarters with mail and 877 to be signed
5pm quit work

October 3, 1933
Timber creek road: 9 hours
8am left headquarters to work on timber creek road get tool handles in road finished to commons poles
6pm returned to headquarters

October 4, 1933
8am putting handle in ady. Sharpening ady and pipes
9am unloading tools not needed
10am setting up forge and sharpening pins
12am lunch
1pm helping move out
3pm left headquarters to help unload car of lumber, unload truck
5pm quit work

October 5, 1933
Hawley creek road: 8 hours
8am helping on Hawley creek road
12am lunch
1pm working on road
5pm quit work

October 6, 1933
Hawley creek road: 8 hours

8am helping on Hawley creek road
12am lunch
1pm Hawley creek road
5pm left road camp
6pm returning to headquarters

October 7, 1933
Headquarters: 4 hours
SLH: 4 hours
8am cleaning out around buildings
12am lunch

October 8, 1933
SLH: 8 hours
No work done

October 9, 1933
Hawley Creek Road: 9 hours
8am making drift pins for Hawley creek bridge leading bridge example
10:30 at Hawley creek bridge lifting drift pins stringers
12am lunch
1pm laying bridge floor
5pm quit work
6pm returned to headquarters with trough

October 10, 1933
Headquarters; 8 hours
8am working on headquarters buildings
12am lunch
1pm working on buildings
5pm quit work

October 11, 1933
Mtnce farm: 7 hours
Hawley creek road: 1 hour
8am helping bat cracks on barn?
12am lunch
1pm helping in the barn
2pm helping unload road equipment caring for same?
3pm working on barn
5pm quit work

October 12, 1933
By car: 47
Meadow Lake Road: 9 hours
8am left headquarters with Joe A Martin to make rough survey of Meadow Lake Road
6pm returned to headquarters

October 13, 1933
Mtnce barn: 8 hours
8am working on barn
12am lunch
1pm working on barn

5pm quit work

October 14, 1933
Headquarters: 4 hours
SLH: 4 hours
8am cleaning up around office and garage
12am quit work

October 15, 1933
SLH: 8 hours
No work done

October 16, 1933
Meadow Lake Road: 9 hours
8am getting road equipment ready for Meadow Lake Road
12am lunch
1pm load equipment beds and supplies
4pm making camp
6pm quit work

October 17, 1933
Meadow Lake Road 1 hour
Headquarters transfer: 8 hours
8am starting crew to work at Meadow Lake Road
9am left meadow lake canyon
10:30am arrived at headquarters to move house hold maintenance and office buildings
1pm quit work

October 18, 1933

October 19, 1933
Mtnce Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
8am left headquarters to supervise work and Meadow Lake Road
12am lunch
1pm maintaining road from camp site
5pm quit work

October 20, 1933
Const Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
8am commence to build new grade?
12am lunch
1pm building grade
5pm quit work

October 21, 1933
Const Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
8am building grade
12am lunch
1pm building grade
5pm quit work

October 22, 1933
SLH: 8 hours

Const Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
No work done

October 23, 1933
Const Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
8am building grade
12am lunch
1pm building grade
5pm quit work

October 24, 1933
Expenses: bread 2 loaves 25cents Gilmore Merc.
Const Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
8am left camp for Gilmore called house for fires?
10:30am returned to camp worked on grade
12am lunch
1pm working on grade
5pm quit work

October 25, 1933
Const M. Lake Road: 8 hours
8am building grade to Meadow Lake
12am lunch
1pm working on road
5pm quit work

October 26, 1933
Const Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
8am working on Meadow Lake Road
12am lunch
1pm working on road
5pm quit work

October 27, 1933
Const M. Lake Road: 8 hours
8am building new road to Meadow Lake
12am lunch
1pm working on road to lake
5pm quit work

October 28, 1933
Headquarters: 1 hour
Graz: 1 hour
Meadow Lake Road: 1 hour
S22 Sales: 1 hour
8am reading filing mail
9am writing supervision letters
10 am making arrangements for leadore and Hawley?
11am writing S22 sale.
12am lunch
Romona and Nichole called at station

October 29, 1933

SLH: 8 hours
No work done

October 30, 1933
Reconst of JRS Welling: 8 hours
8am working on house taking down partitions pulling nails out
12am lunch
1pm helping on house
5pm quit work

October 31, 1933
Reconst of JRS Welling: 8 hours
8am working on JRS Welling
12am lunch
1pm working on dwelling
5pm quit work

November 1, 1933
Grazing: 4 hours
Grazing: 4 hours
8am saddled and left headquarters to ride Nez Pierce

November 2, 1933
Const Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
8am helping crew work on Meadow Lake Road
12am lunch
12:30pm working on Meadow Lake Road
5pm quit work

November 3, 1933
Const Meadow Lake Road: 8 hours
8am getting back together and down to camp
10am saddled up and call for Gilmore to get name and begin to move
1pm returning to camp
2pm washing cook equipment packing up save?
5pm quit work

November 4, 1933
Meadow Lake Road: 10 hours
8am waiting for daily to come with us to farm?
2pm taking down tent and loading tools and camp gear
7pm arrive at Gilmore
16” of snow in level upper cabins
Whd Rush
Oct.17-18-19-20-21-23-24-25-26-27-30-31
John Reddington
17-18-19-20-21-23-24-25-26-27
Frank McMahn
17-18-19-20-21-23-24-25-26-27
chandler 12-18-19-20-21-23-24-25-26-27

November 5, 1933
Grazing: 8 hours

9am left Gilmore to ride boundary line south to Bruce Canyon McFarland rode to Bruce Canyon no stock on farm
5pm returned to Gilmore

November 6, 1933
Expenses: horse feed

November 7, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Leadore to call warehouse at Salmon. Returned to Hdqtrs, got tools, brackets, insulators. Then worked on phone line
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Working on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Telephone – 5 hours
Dwelling – 3 hours

November 8, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to mark poles for EW Smith. Marked 330 trees.
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
S22 Sales – 8 ½ hours

November 9, 1933
8 a.m. – Marking poles for EW Smith marked 670 trees
5:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
S22 Sales

November 10, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping Ries work on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

November 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Cleaning up around dwelling, piling up old material
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling Hdqtrs – 8 hours

November 12, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

November 13, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping White on sewer line and filling
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Filling sewer line
3 p.m. – Helping shingle
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

November 14, 1933
7:45 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Salmon
8:05 a.m. – At Salmon office waiting for meeting to be called
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – At meeting
5 p.m. – Meeting out

7 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Lunch: 40 cents

November 15, 1933
8 a.m. – Writing up reports on jobs at JRS. Drove to Leadore, saw WD Rush about houses for men. Drove to Alhound's to see about getting house on 8 Mile. Made list of tools needed on roads and size of job
5 p.m. – Quit work
ECW – 8 hours

November 16, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Survey crew for Railroad Canyon drove to summit
11 a.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs worked on house
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Worked on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
RR Canyon road – 3 hours
Dwelling – 5 hours

November 17, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping Ries on house
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping Ries on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

November 18, 1933
8 a.m. – Scabbing on carpenter filling window holes on house and porch
4 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 7 hours

November 19, 1933
11 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs by car drove up Big 8 Mile with Scaweard to look over road and get estimated for bridge material etc.
3 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Big 8 Mile Road – 4 hours

November 20, 1933
8 a.m. – Working on septic tank
9:30 a.m. – Helping White on well
11 a.m. – Working on septic tank taking out forms
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 7 hours
Well -1 hour

November 21, 1933
8 a.m. – Working on house
10 a.m. – Helping White on well
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Well – 2 hours

Dwelling – 6 hours

November 22, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping Ries with carpenter work
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping carpenter JN Kenney called at station
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

November 23, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping carpenter on house
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping carpenter on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

November 24, 1933
7:30 a.m. – Helping Ries with curling joist on front porch
10 a.m. – Checking property Ries was using
11 a.m. – Piling timber in house
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Piling lumber, shingles, etc. and cleaning up scrap lumber
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

November 25, 1933
8 a.m. – Cleaning up yard
12 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

November 26, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

November 27, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced to put siding on house
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Putting siding on house
5 p.m. – Finished job
Dwelling – 8 hours

November 28, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced to fill up trench, septic, and sewer systems.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Cleaning up garage in order to get in and out
5 p.m. – Quit work
Septic and Sewer – 4 hours
Garage – 4 hours

November 29, 1933
8 a.m. – Working in office going over files, filing mail, making request for supplies. Form 26 etc. Making up Form 19D
4 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to get mail

5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

November 30, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 1, 1933
8 a.m. – Making up Form 399. Report on Special hours
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Extending and closing timber sales etc.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Uses – 4 hours
Sales Comb – 2 hours
S22 – 2 hours

December 2, 1933
8 a.m. – Checking property
12 p.m. – Quit work
Service Equipment General – 4 hours

December 3, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 4, 1933
8 a.m. – Making up property return for D6
10 a.m. – Writing G Supervision Letter Allotment and Plans
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on allotment maps
5 p.m. – Quit work
Service Equipment General – 2 hours
Grazing – 6 hours

December 5, 1933
8 a.m. – Working on grazing reports Form G2 – D4
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Grazing report Form
4 p.m. – Gremlick called to see about getting timber for country roads
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 7 hours
Free Use – 1 hour

December 6, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to meet Gremlick at Leadore. Waited until 10 a.m. and he did not show up
10:30 a.m. – Working on grazing reports
5 p.m. – Finished report
Free Use – 2 hours
Graz – 6 ½ hours

December 7, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to mark timber for country roads
12:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs

1 p.m. – Reading PR Material
5 p.m. – Quit
Free Use – 4 ½ hours
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

December 8, 1933
8 a.m. – Writing PR report
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Writing Fish and Game report. Making out Free Use permit for Bridge timber
PR – 4 hours
Fish and Game – 4 hours

December 9, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced to clean out office after men using some for kitchen etc. Washed, cooking equipment cared for some. Looked up old rag and scrubbed the floor
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

December 10, 1933
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 11, 1933
8 a.m. – Cutting channel in order to keep water out of yard. Put dam in
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Hanging old doors on garage
3 p.m. – Cutting wood for office
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 6 hours
Garage – 2 hours

December 12, 1933
8 a.m. – Reading A Section of the manual
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Reading manual
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

December 13, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to get car worked on. Intimidated to burn brush on Timber Creek. It snowed
11 a.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs Read PR Section
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping put down Linoleum in building
POE – 3 hours
Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Hdqtrs Imp Office – 4 hours

December 14, 1933
8 a.m. – Taking lumber out of barn placing some in barn. Left in order to het horses in barn. Taking care of horses.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Reading manual on PR Trespass etc.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Mtnce well building – 4 hours

PR – 2 hours
Graz – 3 hours

December 15, 1933
8 a.m. – Making up estimates of cost on Maintenance of trails, ways and roads.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Estimates for Timber Creek Road, Big 8 Mile, Hawley Creek Road, Timber Creek, 8 Mile trail, Middle Fork Trail, Lake Creek, Trail Creek, and Cabin Creek.
Trails and ways – 8 hours

December 16, 1933
8 a.m. – Reading manual "A" Section
12 p.m. – Lunch
Study – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

December 17, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 18, 1933
8 a.m. – Commenced to sharpen Improvement tools, axes and saws.
3 p.m. – Hanging door on porch to keep thing from freezing
5 p.m. – Quit work
SEQ – 6 hours
Dwelling – 2 hours

December 19, 1933
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to cut and get wood off mountain Railroad Canyon
5 p.m. – Quit work
5:30 p.m. – Returned
Hdqtrs fuel office – 8 hours

December 20, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters work on house
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping carpenters
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const – 8 hours

December 21, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping carpenters
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

December 22, 1933
8 a.m. – Mixing paint and painting dwelling
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Painting house
5 p.m. – Quit
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

December 23, 1933
8 a.m. – Painting house
12 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

December 24, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 25, 1933
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

December 26, 1933
7:45 a.m. – Helping carpenters
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Painting house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling - 8 hours

December 27, 1933
7:45 a.m. - Helping carpenters
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Painting house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

December 28, 1933
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping carpenters
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

December 29, 1933
7:45 a.m. – Helping carpenters
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping carpenters
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

December 30, 1933
7:45 a.m. – Mixing paint and painting home
12 p.m. –Lunch
1 p.m. – Painting house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

December 31, 1933
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

J. L. "Roy" Phillips Diaries: Jan – July, 1934

January 1, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

January 2, 1934
8 a.m. – Making up Form 26 and Time report for Black, Middle, and Kauffe
10 a.m. – Making up ER Estimates for Roads, Trails, and ways
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – ER Estimates on roads, trails, and ways
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 2 hours
Roads – 2 hours
Trails – 2 hours
Ways – 3 hours

January 3, 1934
8 a.m. – Digging holes for phone pole
10 a.m. – Helping dig trench for cable line, helping Fred and Glen load rock and dirt
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping clean up rock and dirt from the yard
5 p.m. – Quit work
Telephone line – 4 hours
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

January 4, 1934
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Salmon. Worked on estimates
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on estimates for roads and ways. Hdqtrs Improvements and Range Improvements
4:45 p.m. – At shop getting Jack
5:40 p.m. – Left Salmon
ECW Hdqtrs – 8 hours
Lunch: 55 cents

January 5, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenter work on house
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping carpenters
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

January 6, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping men do plumbing
12 p.m. – Lunch
Imp Const Phone line – 4 hours

January 7, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping on phone line
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Workng on phone line
5 p.m. – Quit work

Mtnce Phone line – 8 hours

January 8, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping Shoall, Irvine, and carpenters
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

January 9, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters and plumbers
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Const Dwelling – 8 hours

January 10, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

January 11, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters on house etc.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

January 12, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters on house
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

January 13, 1934
8 a.m. – Getting paint off porch and window frames. Cleaned 6 frames
12 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 4 hours

January 14, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

January 15, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to mark bridge timber for Lemhi Country. No bridge timber south of Cruikshank, left there and went west of Stone's. Marked lumber in Moonshine Gulch. Counted 22 head of horses.
7:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Adm Free Use – 8 hours
Graz – 2 hours

January 16, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters on house, garage and basement.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Garage – 4 hours
Dwelling – 2 hours
Basement – 2 hours

January 17, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters
12 p.m. – Lunch

1 p.m. – Helping carpenters
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

January 18, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping carpenters
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling - 8 hours

January 19, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping carpenters
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Cleaning up rooms and sweeping floors
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

January 20, 1934
8 a.m. – Cleaning up on outside of house and yard of old office
12 p.m. – Lunch
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

January 21, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

January 22, 1934
8 a.m. – Building form in basement well and cleaning out basement
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Getting men started to fill in the cracks
2 p.m. – Hauling sand and gravel
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

January 23, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping build forms in basement for floor. Helped mix cement
11 a.m. – Making out S22 Sales
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Mixing concrete for floor
5 p.m. – Quit work
Basement – 7 hour
S22 – 1 hour

January 24, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to mark poles on Big 8 Mile
Marked 450 poles
6 p.m. – At B. Alhound's
S22 sales – 10 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

January 25, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Alhound's to mark poles for Benedict

6 p.m. – Returned to Alhound's
S22 Sales – 10 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

January 26, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Alhound's to mark poles for Benedict
2 p.m. – Finished marking poles
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
S22 – 9 hours
Per Diem: ¾ day

January 27, 1934
8 a.m. – Calomining room
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

January 28, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

January 29, 1934
8 a.m. – Cutting wood in order to dry calamine skin and paint
11 a.m. – Slavin called at Hdqtrs to check property
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Checking property
6 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 3 hours
SES – 6 hours

January 30, 1934
8 a.m. – Making up property forms and transfer of property
10 a.m. – Mixing paint and painting rooms
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Building steps in front of dwelling. Romona called at station
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
SES – 2 hours
Dwelling – 6 hours

January 31, 1934
8 a.m. – Mixing paint and painting rooms
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Painting rooms
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

February 1, 1934
8 a.m. – Painting inside of Dwelling
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

February 2, 1934
8 a.m. – Painting inside of dwelling
5 p.m. – Quit work

Dwelling – 8 hours

February 3, 1934
8 a.m. – Painting inside of dwelling
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

February 4, 1934
8 a.m. – Painting inside of dwelling
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

February 5, 1934
8 a.m. – Painting inside of Dwelling
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

February 6, 1934
8 a.m. – Painting inside dwelling
5 p.m. – Quit work
Dwelling – 8 hours

February 7, 1934
8 a.m. – Commenced to move household good into house from office building, straightening around helping Shoals with plumbing.
6 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 9 hours

February 8, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping Shoals and straightening up around the house. Had engine trouble
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Helping and straightening up
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

February 9, 1934
8 a.m. – sweeping up office building and carrying office fixtures in office. Cleaning up old office building.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

February 10, 1934
9 a.m. – Taking up old floor in barn. Putting down new floor.
1 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Barn – 4 hours

February 11, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

February 12, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to look over Benedict's sale and settle complaint found that several hundred poles to small. Marked 260 poles
6 p.m. – Quit work

Sales S22 – 9 hours

February 13, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Gjettrups to mark poles for Benedict. Marked 190 poles and waited to see if outfit was going to get poles for Lee Creek School. No one showed up
12 p.m. – Left timber
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Talked with W Hill concerning timber
3 p.m. – Left Gjettrup
5:30 p.m. – At Hdqtrs

February 14, 1934
8 a.m. – Started to dig trench. Ground was frozen and too hard.
9 a.m. – Cutting wood
11 a.m. – FR Pearson called to get permit made out and talked grazing.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Cutting wood
3 p.m. – McRea called to see if he had to make out second application for 1934
4 p.m. – Reading mail and looking for bulletin
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 6 hours
Graz – 2 hours

February 15, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Building shelves etc. in basement.
Lunch
1 p.m. – Sharpening axes
2 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading PR Section of manual
Imp Mtnce basement – 4 hours
Hdqtrs – 3 hours
SEQ – 1 hour

February 16, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Reviewing grazing section of the manual
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – LH Benson called to get application made out and talked grazing
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Reading PR Section of the manual
Graz – 6 hours
PR Hdqtrs – 2 hours

February 17, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on pipe line in basement and stopping leaks.
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Stopping leaks in pipe line
Mtnce Imp Dwelling – 6 hours

February 18, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

February 19, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging trench from house to office
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Connecting cable, burying cable, and installing extension bells.
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

February 20, 1934
8 a.m. – wheeling rocks etc. out of yard
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Raking yard, wheeling gravel out of yard
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

February 21, 1934
8 a.m. – Cleaning up old lumber from around yards. Made wood and burned up trash
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

February 22, 1934
8 a.m. – Re-branding service equipment
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Making up 10 men and 5 men fire outfit
3 p.m. – Sorting extra tools
5 p.m. – Quit work
SEQ – 6 hours
Fire Preserp – 2 hours

February 23, 1934
8 a.m. – Commenced to Sand paper office tables in order got grease off so as to varnish
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Reading PR Section of the manual
5 p.m. – Quit work
SEQ – 4 hours
Hdqtrs – 4 horus

February 24, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Building work bench for outside, rough
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – No work done
Hdqtrs Imp – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

February 25, 1934
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

February 26, 1934
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Digging trench and hole for ground wire to much frost to finish job
10 a.m. – Reading PR Section of the manual
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Filing and setting saws
3 p.m. – Setting up shoes and shoeing horses
5 p.m. – Quit work
Telephone – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours
SEQ – 2 hours
POE - 2 hours

February 27, 1934
8 a.m. – Making up expense account. Request for supplies, Form 26 etc.

5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 8 hours

February 28, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to make stock count on Lee Creek
5 p.m. – Quit work
Grazing – 8 hours

March 1, 1934
8 a.m. – Counting NF Carlson cattle and talking grazing
10 a.m. – Left Carlson's and counted balance of Leroy and Caroline Peterson's cattle, talked grazing.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Counted GA Carlson's and Whittaker's cattle
5 p.m. – Arrived at Jack Peterson's
Grazing – 8 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

March 2, 1934
8 a.m. – Counting Jack Peterson's stock and talked range management. Counted LP Peterson's cattle, rode to Ed Ferris' upper ranch, counted cattle and rode to home ranch and counted cattle. Rode to FS Tobias ranch and counted cattle.
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz - 9 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

March 3, 1934
9 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to count McRea's cattle, waited until feeding done. Counted 3 bunches
1 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Grazing – 4 hours

March 4, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

March 5, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to count Frank Proulx cattle. Counted all stock on the ranch.
4 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Proulx was not home, stopped at Benedict's and filled out grazing application
Graz – 8 hours

March 6, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs for Hawley Creek. Talked grazing with FR Pearson and JA Hays
12 p.m. – Lunch and PQ Hays waited to get grazing application and then talked grazing
2 p.m. – Left Hays counted horses on range 6 head of horses in sight
4 p.m. – At Delton's waited for Delton
6 p.m.- Supper
6:30 p.m. – Made out grazing application
7 p.m. – Left Delton's
8 p.m. – Arrived at Pearson's

March 7, 1934
8 a.m. – Counting Pearson's cattle, rode from Pearson's to Peter Vreeland's ranch
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Making out application for Vreeland

1:30 p.m. – Left Vreelands rode to Benson's ranch and counted cattle
6 p.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

March 8, 1934
8 a.m. – Digging trench from phone line to ditch
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Phone line – 8 hours

March 9, 1934
8 a.m. – Putting ground wire in trench and covering some
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Writing notices to Lee Creek and Swan Basin permittees
2:30 p.m. – Peter Vreeland called at Hdqtrs made out grazing application, continued with notices
Phone line – 4 hours
Graz – 4 hours

March 10, 1934
8 a.m. – Raking Hdqtrs yard, wheeling out trash
12 p.m. – Quit work
SF Tobias and son called at station to get copies of the sales
Hdqtrs – 4 hours

March 11, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

March 12, 1934
8 a.m. – Setting up heating stove
9 a.m. – Reading manual on grazing
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Reading RM Section of the manual
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs – 1 hours
Hdqtrs Graz – 7 hours

March 13, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to count stock belonging to Salmon Brothers and EW Smith
12 p.m. – Lunch at Salmon's
Salmon said his cattle were 3 miles below Dillon
1 p.m. – Talked with Allen and Jefferson on road matters
1:30 p.m. – Left Salmon's rode to EW Smith's. No men on ranch informed that I would meet Murray on road. Rode to Maiden Creek and counted 148 head of Smith's cattle in the feed lot. Murray said that some cattle were in the hills.
5:30 p.m. – Stopped at Smiths ranch
Graz – 8 ½ hours

March 14, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Smith's ranch, no horses in sight from summit or road
12:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
1 p.m. – Cleaning out double stable to store extra tools. Carried 3,310 pounds of cement from shed to barn. Moved picks, bars, shovels, coal powder, etc. to store it all in the same stall.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 4 hours

Equipment and Supplies – 4 hours

March 15, 1934
8 a.m. – Moving old doors, crates, etc. tearing up floor in store house. Taking down lumber, piling nails and piling lumber.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Barn – 8 hours

March 16, 1934
8 a.m. – Taking lumber off end of barn and pulling nails, piling lumber
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Drawing up plans of improvements at JRS. Reading FA and FM Sections of the hand book
Imp Barn – 4 hours
Hdqtrs Imp – 4 hours

March 17, 1934
8 a.m. – Tearing down shed from barn, pulling nails and piling lumber
3 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 7 hours

March 18, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

March 19, 1934
8 a.m. – Tearing down shed roof. Left Hdqtrs to notify association that there would be 6 meetings
10 a.m. – Helping map in improvements and measuring fence around fence
6 p.m. – Quit work
Barn – 1 hour
Graz – 1 hour
Hdqtrs Imp – 7 hours

March 20, 1934
7 a.m. – Tearing down shed pulling nails and piling lumber
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. – Attended McRea's Funeral
3:30 p.m. - Cutting lumber in lengths and nailing some on barn
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

March 21, 1934
7 a.m. – Cutting lumber and nailing some on barn
12 p.m. – Lunch
12:30 p.m. – Cutting and putting some on the barn
4 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Barn – 8 hours

March 22, 1934
8 a.m. – Making up estimates for Range Improvemtns and water development
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 8 hours

March 23, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Approving C-H applications

2:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Salmon. At Salmon office getting kalsomine and talking grazing.
8 p.m. – Attending meeting
12 a.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Grazing – 8 hours

March 24, 1934
No work done. Being sick all day
Sick Leave – 4 hours
SLH – 4 hours

March 25, 1934
No work done
SLH - 8 hours

March 26, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Digging post holes and setting post. Nailing up lumber on corral
1 p.m. – Working on corral
1:30 p.m. – Romona called at station talked grazing
2 p.m. – Met with Hawley Creek Association and approved applications
6 p.m. – Quit
8 p.m. – Met with Swan Basin C-H Association
Mtnce Corral – 4 hours
Graz – 5 hours

March 27, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Helping Romona write up allotment descriptions for all of the allotments
1 p.m. – Approving Swan Basin Applications. Talked with Robertson
2 p.m. – Members of Lee Creek Association arrived at the station. Waited for H. Carlson, took up meeting all business covered with association
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 8 hours

March 28, 1934
8 a.m. – Making up report for range improvements
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 8 hours

March 29, 1934
8 a.m. – Taking up fence post, digging new holes, and setting post around yard
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

March 30, 1934
8 a.m. – Digging holes and setting post
11 a.m. – McFarland called at station talked grazing
11:30 a.m. – Working on yard fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on Yard fence, digging holes, and setting post.
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

March 31, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Splicing and stretching wire and stapling wire on pasture fence
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – No work done

Mtnce Pasture fence – 4 hours

April 1, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 2, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. - Making out Form 26 Expense account and Form 858 for property
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Sharpening fire tools, and checking the 5 and 10 outfit
Hdqtrs – 4 hours
Fire Equipment – 4 hours

April 3, 1934
8 a.m. – Re-handling improvement axe
9 a.m. – Painting fire tools and improvement equipment
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Replacing fire tools in 5-10 man caches.
2 p.m. – Planning material for gates
5 p.m. – Quit work
Fire Equip – 5 hours
Imp Hdqtrs – 3 hours

April 4, 1934
8 a.m. – Building yard gates
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Building yard gates
5 p.m. – Quit work
Imp Yard Fence – 8 hours

April 5, 1934
8 a.m. – Commenced to dig hole for flag pole
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Lowering flag pole, taking up post and setting post
6 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 9 hours

April 6, 1934
8 a.m. – Painting flag pole
9 a.m. – Painting porch post
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Painting garage doors
2:30 p.m. – Painting wood shed
6 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 1 hour
Office – 3 hours
Garage – 1 ½ hours
Wood shed – 3 ½ hours

April 7, 1934
8 a.m. – Painting porch post
11 a.m. – Painting garage doors
1 p.m. – Quit work
2 p.m. – Pulley in flag pole, put in pulley

3 p.m. – Quit work for the day
Office – 3 hours
Garage – 2 hours
Hdqtrs Imp – 1 hour

April 8, 1934
9 a.m. – Getting help to raise flag pole, Glenn and H Byers helped
SLH

April 9, 1934
8 a.m. – Getting fire tools ready to take to Gilmore received phone call that Slavin was on his way with supplies
9 a.m. – Building corral gate. Helped Slavin unload
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Making up request for Fire Equipment
2 p.m. – Working on corral gate
3 p.m. – Helping unload phone poles
5 p.m. – Quit work
Phone line – 2 hours
Preserp – 2 hours
Mtnce Corral – 6 hours

April 10, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on corral gate
9 a.m. – Talking with people concerning work
10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with fire tools to be left with Daley at Gilmore
12:30 p.m. – Returned
1:30 p.m. – Sharpening and painting fire tools brought from Gilmore
3 p.m. – Roofing and phone poles
5 p.m. – Quit work
Mtnce Corral – 1 hour
Hdqtrs – 1 hour
Fire Presentation – 4 ½ hours
Mtnce phone – 1 ½ hours

April 11, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on phone line. Milford Allred helping
5 p.m. – Quit work
One hour taken for lunch
Reconstruction Phone Line – 8 hours

April 12, 1934
8 a.m.to 12 p.m. – Working on phone line
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on phone line
Milford Allred helping
Reconstruction Phone line – 8 hours

April 13, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on phone line
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on phone line. Bob Anderson and Steele helping
Phone line – 8 hours

April 14, 1934

8 a.m. – Working on phone line
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on phone line
5 p.m. – Quit work
Anderson and Steele helping
Phone line – 8 hours

April 15, 1934
No work done
2 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with fire tools for Gjettrup PDG drove to Copper Mill No snow
On way out closed gate on 8 Mile
6 p.m. – Returned
SLH – 8 hours

April 16, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on phone line
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Working on phone line. Quit work on line, and helped unload truck. Spikes, wire, brackets, and fire equipment
Phone line – 8 hours

April 17, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with truck driver to get sand and gravel for Hdqtrs
10 a.m. – Working on phone line
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on phone line
5 p.m. – Quit work
Vezina and Martin helping.
Hdqtrs Imp – 2 hours
Phone line – 6 hours

April 18, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on phone line. Slavin called at station
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on phone line
5 p.m. – Line finished with the exceptions of a few insulators
Joe Steele helping
Phone line – 8 hours

April 19, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with car drove to Big 8 Mile to cut poles for yard fence. Cut poles, piled, and burned brush from poles and windfall.
Joe Steele Helping
5:45 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Const Yard Fence – 9 hours

April 20, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to repair Lee Creek fence and make arrangements with Brown PDG
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Brown's to work on fence, spliced and stapled wire. Fence is in average condition. Wire has been cut on Walter Creek
6 p.m. – Quit work
Grass getting a good start
Per Diem: ¾ day

April 21, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Carlson's with W Peterson rode to Everson. Peterson drove 3 head of horses off the forest. Looked for horses, reported to be on the forest, did not find any
11 a.m. – Maintaining Big 8 Mile fence
12:30 p.m. – Finished and left fence line to ride Deer Park Allotment. We found a few head of Ferris cattle on allotment. Talked with Ferris he said that he would take all the cattle off
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 7 hours
Fence 8 Mile – 2 hours
Per Diem: ½ day

April 22, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

April 23, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled horse and left Hdqtrs to investigate trespass on Nez Perce. Found cattle on Niger Creek, Dry Gulch, and Deer Creek. 40 head of cattle in all. Notified parties to keep stock off of the forest.
8 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 11 hours

April 24, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs to ride RR Canyon and Grizzly Hill. Found 10 head of Salmon's cattle at RR Switchback. Started same to Montana rode Grizzly Hill, Soap stone springs, and Thompson Canyon
4 p.m. – Returned
Only snow drifts left, feed in places starting, there are places where grass is 2 inches high. RR Canyon grass on east and south slopes. Slopes 3 to 4 inches and tower end of Thompson grass are good.
Grazing – 8 hours

April 25, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to Leadore for horse shoes, set up shoes and shod horse
10 a.m. – Putting hinges on corral gate, hinge gate
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to help put truck together
2 p.m. – Droves to Jefferson's made arrangement to get poles hauled from 8 mile.
3:30 p.m. – Hauling in slates
5 p.m. – Quit work
Rained most all day
POE – 2 hours
Mtnce Corral – 2 hours
SE General – 2 hours
Phone line – 2 hours

April 26, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping lay forms for walk
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Helping on forms
2 p.m. – Spreading dirt on yard
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

April 27, 1934

7 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with car for Salmon
9 a.m. – At Salmon working on reports
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on report
5 p.m. – Finished report, getting tools from warehouse
7:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Meeting CWA – 11 hours

April 28, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping raise garage, supervising trench and hauling dirt
5 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 8 hours

April 29, 1934
2 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to look for shale for walks
4 p.m. – Returned with load
SLH – 6 hours
Hdqtrs Imp – 2 hours

April 30, 1934
7 a.m. – Working on walks, put two loads of shale in walked, helped build forms
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Supervising work, making out time reports
5 p.m. – quit
Hdqtrs Imp – 9 hours

May 1, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on forms and wheeling in shale
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Peeling poles for yard fence
5 p.m. – Raking and smoothing yard
7 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 10 hours

May 2, 1934
7 a.m. – Sawing off post and putting on poles
7:30 a.m. – Reese arrived at station to start work on concrete
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Straightening up garage with other buildings built forms
7 p.m. – Quit work
Hdqtrs Imp – 10 hours

May 3, 1934
7 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on Hdqtrs improvements
1 p.m. to 7 p.m. – Working on curbs and mixing cement running some
Hdqtrs – 11 hours

May 4, 1934
8 a.m. – Mixing cement and running garage floor
12 p.m. – Running
1 p.m. – Working in yard fence
7 p.m. – Quit work
Garage – 4 hours

Yard Fence – 6 hours

May 5, 1934
8 a.m. to 10 a.m. – Building forms for porch to garage and wood shed, run cement
10 a.m. – Working on yard fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on yard fence
5 p.m. – Quit work
Garage – 1 hour
Wood Shed – 1 hour
Yard Fence - 6 hours

May 6, 1934
8 a.m. – Cleaning up forms from curbing, raking walks and carrying away lumber
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Getting tools and spikes together helping Martin load
3 p.m. – Getting pack outfit together
4 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs to check stock on Railroad Canyon. Counted 27 head of Salmon's Cattle north of the Switchback
8 p.m. – Arrived at Salmon ranch
Informed Salmon that he had cattle on the forest
Hdqtrs – 6 hours
Graz – 4 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day

May 7, 1934
7 a.m. – Left Salmon Ranch
9 a.m. – Establishing camp between Little 8 Mile and Nip Tuck. Rode along fence to where Steele is working.
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on fence, Slavin camp up to look over project
5 p.m. – Quit work
Little 8 Mile Fence – 9 hours
Per Diem: ¼ day Horse feed: $1.00

May 8, 1934
8 a.m. – To work on Little 8 Mile fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on Little 8 Mile fence
5 p.m. – Quit work
Little 8 Mile Fence – 8 hours

May 9, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on Little 8 Mile fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on Little 8 Mile Fence
5 p.m. – Quit work
Little 8 Mile fence – 8 hours

May 10, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on Little 8 Mile Fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on fence
5 p.m. – Quit work
Little 8 Mile fence – 8 hours

May 11, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on Little 8 Mile fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on fence
5 p.m. –Finished fence did not get any post set to brace fence
Little 8 Mile Fence – 8 hours

May 12, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Nip Tuck and Little 8 Mile camp. Rode Grizzly Hill and Jake's Canyon
12 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
1 p.m. – Lowering garage
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz - 4 hours
Garage – 4 hours

May 13, 1934
No official work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 14, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping load 1,000 pounds of spikes, and tools for the camp outfit
9 a.m. – Saddling and packing horses. Left Hdqtrs to ride Swan Basin. Talked with W Peterson. Peterson is rebuilding Yearian fence. Checked 18 head of cattle and 12 head of horses. Rode to Timber creek and waited for Martin. Wagon wired down in Chandler's field helped unload etc.
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Started up Timber Creek cut out down logs and cut willows etc. to get up creek to Rocky Creek
6 p.m. – Arrived at Rocky Creek and made camp
Graz – 4 hours
Timber Creek Fence – 5 hours

May 15, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping men cut post and poles for Timber Creek/ Rocky Creek fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Cutting timber for fence
5 p.m. – Quit work
Timber Creek Fence – 8 hours

May 16, 1934
8 a.m. – Cutting timber for fence
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Cutting timber for Timber Creek/Rocky Creek fence
5 p.m. – Quit work
Timber Creek Rocky Creek Fence – 8 hours

May 17, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping cut timber
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Cutting out right of way
3 p.m. –Building fence
5 p.m. – Quit work
Timber Creek Rocky Creek Fence – 8 hours

May 18, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Rocky Creek rode to Cabin Creek checked PD Plot, rode range
10 a.m. – Returned. Packed up and rode Swan Basin. Ferris' horses in Basin put up enclosures. Rode Middle Fork of Timber Creek and North Fork of Timber Creek. Ferris had 21 head of cattle on Milk Creek and 5 strays. Rode Adam's Creek, no stock there. Bennett's sheep along boundary,
4 p.m. –Lunch at Coleman's
5:45 p.m. – Left Coleman's
7:45 p.m. – At Hdqtrs
Swan Basin and Deer Park Allotments small weeds, fine grasses commencing to curl on account of drought.
Graz – 9 hours

May 19, 1934
8 a.m. – Setting out shrubbery
1 p.m. – Finished
2 p.m. – Cleaning up store room and yard
Hdqtrs

May 20, 1934
No work done
SLH – 8 hours

May 21, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Slavin and FJ Whittaker to look over Y Gulch Water Development. Measured distance, 3400 feet. Spring covered with snow. Look at Colorado Spring, parlty decided on doing some work on spring. Drove by way of Benson's Ranch and talked with LH Benson.
5 p.m. – Returned to HDqtrs and met with Romana at Lemhi Union.
Found Scott's sheep on forest west of well, on our way to Y Gulch. On our way back talked with herder and informed him that he would have to keep sheep off of the forest.
G Graz WD – 9 hours

May 22, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddling and packing horses. Left Hdqtrs to ride Hawley Creek, gathered PD Data. Low range vegetation very short and burning up badly, high range commenced to burn. Be a very light seed crop. Tall Lark spur patches very scattering, plants are very short condsiderable seedlings showing up on west side of Quaking Aspen, Largest plants to east of creek south of peak on south drainage, small patch on divide between Quaking Aspen and Reservoir Canyon
Some plants all the way down Reservoir Canyon
6 p.m. – Arrived at Hall's Ranch
Graz – 8 hours

May 23, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hall's Ranch, rode to PD Station east of water tanks. Made record rode to Hood Gulch, checked 7 head of horses and 3 head of cattle. Rode to Switchback, no stock. No stock on Wagon Box Springs. 19 on O'Connell Springs. Maintained enclosure on Hood Gulch.
12 p.m. – Looked over EW Smith sales area. All brush piled and burned with the exception of a few piles
12:45 p.m. – Left sale area rode to Soap Stone Springs looked over project. Checked horses, could not get brands from a few. Rode to Thompson Gulch found sheep on ridge between Thompson and Jake's Canyon, talked with the herder
5 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs talked with Hall, WF Stone, and Vezina.
Graz C-H – 4 hours
S-G – 4 hours
S22 sales – 1 hour

May 24, 1934
8 a.m. – Waiting for WF Stone

8:10 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs with Stone to look over Stone's land below Cruikshank. Decided to leave lane on lower end of the field, and leave some Forest Land under fence to be used by Forest Officer's horses.
10 a.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs and worked on wheel barrow
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs with pack for Timber Creek/Rocky Creek fence. Left Fire tools for Chas, Cameron from Chandler's ranch.
5 p.m. – Arrived at Rocky Creek
7 p.m. – Looked over brush piling
Land Uses – 2 hours
SEG - 2 hours
Timber Creek and Rocky Creek Fence – 4 hours

May 25, 1934
8 a.m. – Helping men on Timber Creek Fence
1 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Packed up and left Rocky Creek to ride Swan Basin. Found McRea and GA Carlson had cattle on forest. Found Ferris' horses and other horses.
5 p.m. – Made camp
Timber Creek fence – 5 hours
Graz – 3 hours

May 26, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Swan Basin Cabin and rode Middle Fork of Timber Creek drove Purcell's stock off of the forest. They had different brands.
10 a.m. – Met Ed Ferris he was looking for his horses. Rode with Ferris to gather horses
2 p.m. – Lunch
4 p.m. – Left Swan Basin
7:30 p.m. – Returned to Hdqtrs
Graz – 9 hours

May 27, 1934
8 a.m. – Setting up shoes and shoeing horses
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on the yard
2 p.m. – Quit work
POE – 4 hours
Hdqtrs Imp – 1 hour

May 28, 1934
7 a.m. – Getting material ready for Little 8 Mile fence, helped load
8 a.m. – Called forest office. Left Hdqtrs for Lemhi Union, rode Silver Moon, Long Canyon, and Box Canyon.
3 p.m. – Arrived at Colorado Springs and made camp
Little 8 Mile Fence – 1 hour
Graz – 2 hours
Colorado Springs Develop – 5 hours

May 29, 1934
7 a.m. – Helping with the development of Colorado Springs
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on the spring
4 p.m. – Quit work
Water Development Colorado Springs – 8 hours

May 30, 1934
7 a.m. – Working on Colorado Springs
12 p.m. – Lunch
1:30 p.m. – Working on Spring
4:30 p.m. – Quit work
One gallon og water in 8 minutes
Colorado Springs Water Development – 8 hours

May 31, 1934
8 a.m. – Working on Colorado Springs. Did some blasting.
11 a.m. – Lunch
12 p.m. – Left Colorado Springs rode Lemhi Union. Found where Scott's sheep had bedded near moth of Long Canyon. Sheep grazed north to boundary line. Rode Mountain Boy and Sour Dough. Talked with Alhound's herder on Deer Creek, rode Dry Gulches, Niger Green, and Nez Perce. No stock on forest. Range badly burned
7 p.m. – Arrived at Benson's
Water Development – 3 hours
Graz – 7 hours

June 1, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Benson's Ranch
10 a.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs. Unpacked camp outfit, and drying some. Taking care of improvement tools
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Making out Form 26 etc. and doing office work
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 6 hours

June 2, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs to gather up men for improvement work on Hawley Creek Range
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 9 hours

June 3, 1934
8 a.m. – Getting groceries and helping load wagon
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Hawley Creek
7 p.m. – Arrived on Quaking Aspen
8 p.m. – Left camp with PG Hay's team
10 p.m. – Returned to camp
Graz – 12 hours

June 4, 1934
8 a.m. – Left camp with crew to grub lark spur on head of left hand fork of Quaking Aspen
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 8 hours

June 5, 1934
8 a.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication in the west fork of Quaking Aspen Creek
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 8 hours

June 6, 1934
8 a.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication in the west fork of Quaking Aspen
5 p.m. – Quit work
Rained most all day
Graz – 8 hours

June 7, 1934
8 a.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication
5 p.m. – Quit work
Stormed most all day
Graz – 8 hours

June 8, 1934
8 a.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz – 8 hours

June 9, 1934
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication
Graz – 8 hours

June 10, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled and left camp to look for lark spur areas. Looked over salting and distribution
5 p.m. – Returned to camp
Graz – 8 hours

June 11, 1934
8 a.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Saddled and left camp to pilot teams to Indian Creek Pass. Martin broke down wagon.
5 p.m. – Stopped at PG Hay's homestead
Graz C-H – 4 hours
S-G – 4 hours
Const Water troughs
Per Diem: ½ day

June 12, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Piloting outfit to Indian Creek Pass
1 p.m. to 3 p.m. – Piloting outfit to pass. Cutting out down trees
3 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Cleaning out spring and setting up camp
Graz S-G – 8 hours
Hawley Creek Water Development
Per Diem: 1 day

June 13, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Developing spring
1 p.m. – Developing spring
5 p.m. – Quit work
S-G Graz – 8 hours
Hawley Creek Water Development
Per Diem: 1 day

June 14, 1934

8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Helping grade out for troughs
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – Grading out for troughs
Hawley Creek Water Development – 8 hours
Per Diem: 1 day

June 15, 1934
8 a.m.to 11 a.m. – Helping construct water troughs on the Indian Creek Pass
11 a.m. – Left camp rode east side of Hansen S-G Allotment, Middle Mountain, and Reservoir Slope
1:25 p.m. – Arrived at Quaking Aspen camp talked with Slavin
2:30 p.m. – Left camp rode to where crew was grubbing lark spur
5 p.m. – Left lark spur crew rode Continental divide from Pass Creek to Indian Creek Pass
8 p.m. – Arrived at Camp
Partly decided on boundary lines between Hansen's and Hawley Creek C-H
Per Diem: 1 day

June 16, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Construction water troughs on Indian Creek Pass
1 p.m. to 6 p.m. – Construction of water troughs
Rained
Const Water troughs Hawley Creek – 9 hours

June 17, 1934
8 a.m. – Constructing water troughs
6 p.m. – quit work
One hour took for lunch
Rained
Hawley Creek water troughs – 8 hours
Per Diem: 1 Day

June 18, 1934
8 a.m. – Const Water troughs
12 p.m. – Finished troughs
1 p.m. – Taking up camp and loading wagon
2 p.m. – Left with outfit
8 p.m. – Arrived at PG Hay's. Received word that JD Little was waiting to go into Timber Creek. Drove to Leadore.
9 p.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs
10 p.m. – Reading Mail
11 p.m. – Quit work
Per Diem: ¾ day

June 19, 1934
6:30 a.m. – Left Hdqtrs drove to PG Hay's
8 a.m. – Loading supplies for lark spur camp. Taking care of Improvement tools
11 a.m. – Arrived at Quaking Aspen camp, set up tent and stove
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz C-H – 9 hours
Gasoline

June 20, 1934
8 a.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication
12 p.m. – Lunch

1 p.m. – Left camp rode divide between Hawley Creek, Reservoir Creek, Wild Cat, Rocky Canyon, and down Salt Creek. Sheep grazed lower range of Salt Creek. No sheep in site.
5 p.m. – Stopped at Cruikshank water tanks
Rained. Talked grazing with Idaho Livestock camp tenders
Graz C-H – 4 hours
Graz S-G – 4 hours

June 21, 1934
8 a.m. – Left Idaho Livestock camp rode range east of tanks, Cruikshank Creek, and Reservoir.
1 p.m. – Arrived at camp. Talked with JA Hays and made arrangements to have Hays help on boundary line.
2 p.m. – Checking time reports
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz S-G – 5 hours
C-H – 3 hours

June 22, 1934
8 a.m. – Saddled horse and waited at camp on JA Hays
8:30 a.m. – Left camp to meet Ross Hansen
10:25 a.m. – At water troughs
12:35 p.m. – Met Hansen talked allotment boundaries. Hansen wanted me to go north of the cabin. JA Hays offered to make line on Short Creek. Finally Hansen wanted ridge between Short Creek and Cabin Creek. Hays got disgusted and rode away. I told Hansen that I would talk with the association members. I caught up with Hays and rode the proposed boundary in more detail, we decided to give Hansen the ridge south of Short Creek giving him the Reservoir to water at a apring on the head of Stone Creek. The head waters of the right hand fork of Poison creek.
5 p.m. – Quit work

June 23, 1934
8 a.m. – Left camp to post line between McFarland and Hansen and C-H set post from Hawley Creek to Reservoir Creek. No signs put on post. JA Hays helping carry post and setting some.
12 p.m. – Lunch
2 p.m. – Left Lark spur camp
6 p.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs
Graz C-H – 4 hours
S-G – 4 hours

June 24, 1934
8 a.m. – Reading mail, answering some, writing allotment descriptions. Talking with ER Benedict on the phone in regards to putting more sheep for longer time. Told Benedict that I objected, he bid that he would go to Salmon and see Supervisor Kenney. Talked with Steele and Hoffman in regards to working on the Y Gulch water troughs. Making up Form 877 for supplies.
3 p.m. – Quit work
5:30 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs
8:30 p.m. – Arrived at Quaking Aspen camp
Hdqtrs – 7 hours
Graz 23 – 3 hours

June 25, 1934
8 a.m. – Supervising Lark spur grubbing
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Supervising lark spur grubbing
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
Graz 23 – 8 ½ hours

June 26, 1934
8 a.m. – Supervising lark spur eradication
5:30 p.m. – Quit work
Graz 23 – 8 ½ hours

June 27, 1934
7 a.m. – Helping take down camp, clean up grounds, helping load wageon. Helped Martin over hill and down the canyon.
12:30 p.m. – Supervising lark spur grubbing
3 p.m. – Quit work and packed up
6:30 p.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs
Graz 23 – 11 hours

June 28, 1934
8 a.m. – Loading camp and equipment for Y Gulch Water Development. Left Hdqtrs for project. Had trouble getting up Lemhi
12 p.m. – lunch
1 p.m. – Locating side for troughs, cleaning ground off, getting up
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz S-G 23 – 8 hours

June 29, 1934
8 a.m. – Started work on troughs
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – Working on troughs
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz S-G 23 – 8 hours

June 30, 1934
8 a.m. to 12 p.m. – Working on troughs
1 p.m. – Working on troughs
5 p.m. – Quit work
6:30 p.m. – Left camp for Leadore to get repairs for troughs
Graz S-G 23 – 8 hours

July 1, 1934
4 p.m. – Left Hdqtrs for Lemhi Union
6 p.m. – Arrived at Camp with repairs for troughs
S-G 23 – 2 hours

July 2, 1934
8 a.m. – Constructing Y Gulch water troughs
12 p.m. – Lunch
1 p.m. – constructing water troughs
5 p.m. – Quit work
S-G 23 – 8 hours

July 3, 1934
8 a.m. – Constructing Y Gulch water troughs
11:40 a.m. – Water put in troughs
12 p.m. – Lunch
1:30 p.m. – Regulating over flow and putting in bottom brackets
3 p.m. – Left Y Gulch toughs with Slave drove to Meadow lake and looked over road mtnce and const
7 p.m. – Arrived at Hdqtrs

S-G 23 – 5 ½ hours
Road Meadow Lake – 4 hours

July 4, 1934
8 a.m. – Writing letter G Improvements estimate. Writing G Improvement Benard Alhound's and others
10 a.m. – Making up form 26 etc.
12 p.m. – Quit work
1 p.m. to 5 p.m. – On look out for fires
23 Grazing – 2 hours
Hdqtrs – 2 hours

July 5, 1934
8:30 a.m. – Saddled and left Hdqtrs. Rode Thompson Canyon, talked grazing with Idaho Livestock Herder rode to Soap Stone Springs. Measured flow of water, spring running 5 gallons in 5 ½ minutes. Rode to springs north east of Soap Stone Springs timed flow, flowing 5 gallons in 4 ½ minutes. Checked horses and rode to Hood Gulch. Timed water flow sized up place for troughs, heavy grade to be cut out of mill, flow of spring is 1 gallon every 3 minutes. No work has been done on spring for years. Checked horses
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz C-H – 4 hours
Graz 23 – 4 hours

July 6, 1934
6:45 a.m. – Left O'Donald Springs rode to Little 8 Mile could not fine Benedict's sheep. High range burning. Rode Mollie's Gulch Alltoment, Alhound's sheep north of Mollie's Gulch. No herder to be found. Camp at O'Donald Cabin. Checked horses and rode head of Jake's Canyon. One band of Idaho Livestock sheep on water.
12 p.m. – Lunch with Frenchy
1 p.m. – Commenced to check Salmon Brother's cattle and horses. Counted 108 head of cattle and 15 head of horses. Idaho Livestock, 2 horses. Donovan 2 horses. Smith 5 horses. 12 horses did not find brands
4 p.m. – Talked with survey crew. Crew going to survey free use
5 p.m. – Called forest office. Left Cruikshank rode up Cruikshank, Reservoir Canyon, checked salting on Quaking Aspen and Reservoir Slope. Found one W-7 yearling Pearson's cattle in one bunch.
9 p.m. – Arrived at cow camp on Little Bear
Graz S-G – 6 hours
C-H – 9 hours

July 7, 1934
8 a.m. – Left cow camp on Little Bear. Rode Hansen's sheep co allotment. Found shep and herder at Lake. Talked grazing and rode to Indian Creek Pass. Pearson's sheep on pass. Talked with herder, rode by Morrison Lake, up canyon to head of Ten Mile found Pearson's sheep on the head of the canyon. The canyon is free range.
5 p.m. – Quit work
Graz S-G – 8 hours

Gary E. Goff Diary: August 13-29, 1927

Goff (or Golf) appears to be a surveyor. Diary contains loose pages.

Salmon Idaho
Saturday, Aug 13 1927
Left Salmon went to Ernest Creek after my horses.

Arnett Creek
Aug 14 1927

Went to Leesburg, rained all day

Leesburg
Aug 15 1927
Went to Salmon, arrived at Salmon
130 P.M. Got horses shod after noon

Salmon
Aug 16 1927
Left Salmon, arrived just above road camp

Road Camp
Aug 17 1927
Left road camp, arrived Leadore
R.S. 6 P.M.

Rocky Canyon
Aug 18 1927
Left R.S. 9 A.M. Arrived at camp in rocky Canyon at 1230 P.M.
Rayon worked at T.16 N. R. 27 E. Sec 15-16-21-22
Run line ½ mile South
6 P.M. Quit Work

Rocky Canyon
Aug 19 1927
8 A.M. Left camp for Boundary Line. Began work at ¼ section 21-22. Worked 1 ½ miles south
Lunch ½ hour
5:30 P.M. Quit Work

Rocky Canyon
Aug 20 1927
Rain until 10 a.m. Left for boundary line, began work at T 16N, R 27E, Sec 28-27-33-34. Run line to Rocky Canyon
5:30 Quit Work

Rocky Canyon
Aug 21 1927
Sunday, no work until 2 p.m. Looking for section corner T. 16N. R. 27, Section 26-27-34-35.
4:30 P.M. Quit work, unable to find corner

Hawley Creek
Aug 22 1927
8 A.M. Began packing up. 9 A.M. Left camp for Hawley Creek
11:30 Fixed up corner
1 P.M. Began work on T 16N. R. 27E, S. 35-36, T 15N, S.1-2. Worked ½ west
5 P.M. Quit Work

Hawley Creek
Aug 23 1927
8 A.M. Left for boundary line, began at section ¼ 32, - 2 west ½ mile, run line mile north to Rocky Canyon
½ hour for lunch
4:30 P.M. quit work

Hawley Creek

Aug 24 1927
8 A.M. Began work section No. T 15N., R 27 E., S. 1-2. Worked one mile South, ½ hour lunch
6 P.M. quit work

Hawley Creek
Aug 25 1927
8 A.M. Began work at sec. 1-2-11-12. Worked one mile South ½ mile east. 1 hour lunch
7 P.M. Quit Work

Bull Creek
Aug 26, 1927
8 A.M. Get horses and packed up, left at 9 A.M. Made camp at Bull Creek.
4 P.M. Left for Boundary line, began work at ¼ Sec. Worked ½ mile east and at 1 mile south. 7 P.M. Quit work

Bull Creek
Aug 27 1927
8 A.M. Began work at section corner North of Bull Creek. Run line one mile south.
12 A.M. Lunch
1 P.M. Began work on line chained and posted ¾ mile boundary line.
6 P.M. Quit work

Bull Creek
Aug 28 1927
No official work

Monday Aug 29 1927
Powder Horn
8 A.M. until 12 A.M. No official work done on account of rain. Packed up and moved to Powder Horn
Gary E. Goff

W. Chandler & Fred L. Phillips Diaries: June 4 - July 8, 1928

Separate surveyor logs

Walter Creek 6/4/28
8 A.M. Began loading cart at Junction Ranger Station with necessary equipment for Boundary line.
9 A.M. Purchased supplies.
10 A.M. Finished loading supplies.
10 to 12 A.M. Waiting for Mr. Kinney to arrive from Salmon and getting single trees and neck yokes.
12 A.M. To 1 P.M. – Lunch
1:30 P.M. Left Junction Ranger Station for Walter Creek. Arrived 5:30

Walter Creek 6/5/28
Work Began – 8 A.M. at ¼ section 22 and 23.
One hour for lunch
Mark to ¼ section 15 and 22.
5 P M quit work.

Walter Creek 6/6/28
8 A.M. Began work at ¼ section 22 and 23.
1 hour lunch
Quit at ¼ section 25 and 26 and 35 and 36.
Quit work at 5 P.M.

Stroud Creek – 6/7/28
Moved camp – 2 hrs, Walter Creek to Stroud Creek.
Began at 10 A.M. at Section corner 25 and 26 and 35 and 36.
1 hr lunch
Worked to 35 and 36.
T.16 – North – Section 1 and 2 – T 15 – North. Range 24 E.
Quit work 5 P.M.

Stroud Creek 6/8/28
Began work at 8 A.M. at 35 and 36. T-16 North, Section 1 and 2. T. 15N. Range 24 E.
Worked to ¼ Section corner 6 and 7 – T-15N. R25E.
Lunch 1 hr
Quit work 5 P.M.

Big Eight Mile – 6/9/28
8 A.M. Packed camp and moved from Stroud Creek to Big Eight Mile.
10:30 A.M. Began at ¼ Section 6 and 7-T.15N. R25E.
Worked to ¼ section 4 and 9. T.15N. R. 25 E.
Lunch 1 hr
Quit work 5 P.M.

Milk Creek – 6/10/28
No official work done until 5 P.M.
Packed camp and moved from Big Eight Mile to Milk Creek.
Quit Work at 8 P.M.

Milk Creek – 6/11/28
Rained all day, and was unable to work on boundary line.
8 A.M. Worked on wagon fixing wheel and harnesses and tools, used for boundary work – finished 12 A.M.
1 P.M. to 5 P.M. waited for it to subside.

Milk Creek – 6/12/28
Began work on ¼ at 8 A.M. Section corner –4 and 9, T12N. R25E.
Worked to ¼ section 14 and 15. T15N. R25E.
Lunch 1 hour
Quit work at 5 P.M.

Milk Creek – 6/13/28
8A.M. Began work at section ¼ section corner 15-16 T 15 N R25E.
Worked ½ mi South ½ East 1/2/ mi South
Quit work in middle of section 22 T 15 N R 25 E
Lunch 1 hr
5 P.M. Quit work

Milk Creek – 6/14/28
8 A.M. Began work in middle of section 22 T 15 N 25 E
Worked to section corner 26-27, 24-35 T 15 N 5 25 E.
Line was run that day ½ mi south ½ east 1 mi south
Lunch 1 hr
5 P.M. Quit work

Railroad Canyon July 6 1928
8 A.M. Began work on Montana and Idaho line where boundary line begins above tunnel. Run line 3 miles south 1 mile east.
30 minutes lunch
5 P.M. Quit work.

Railroad Canyon July 7, 1928
8 A.M. Began work where left off and run line 13 miles east to Mont. And Ida. Line in head of Cruikshank Creek.
30 Minute lunch
6 P.M. Quit work.

Railroad Canyon Sunday July 8, 1928
No official work done.